This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

STANFORD·VNIVERSITY·LIBRARY

REMAINS

HISTORICAL & LITERARY

CONNECTED WITH THE PALATINE COUNTIES OF

LANCASTER AND CHESTER

PUBLISHED BY

THE CHETHAM SOCIETY.

VOL. XX.

PRINTED FOR THE CHETHAM SOCIETY.

M.DCCC.XLIX.

270992

Council.

JAMES CROSSLEY, Esq., President.

REV. RICHARD PARKINSON, B.D., F.S.A., Canon of Manchester and Principal of St. Bees College, Vice-President.

WILLIAM BEAMONT.

THE VERY REV. GEORGE HULL BOWERS, D.D., Dean of Manchester.

REV. THOMAS CORSER, M.A.

JAMES DEARDEN, F.S.A.

EDWARD HAWKINS, F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S.

THOMAS HEYWOOD, F.S.A.

W. A. HULTON.

REV. J. PICCOPE, M.A.

REV. F. R. RAINES, M.A., F.S.A.

THE VEN. JOHN RUSHTON, D.D., Archdeacon of Manchester.

WILLIAM LANGTON, Treasurer.

WILLIAM FLEMING, M.D., Hon. Secretary.

THE

COUCHER BOOK

OR

Chartulary

OF

WHALLEY ABBEY.

EDITED BY

W. A. HULTON, ESQ.

VOL. IV.

PRINTED FOR THE CHETHAM SOCIETY.
M.D.CCC.XLIX.

Manchester:
Printed by Charles Simms and Co.

CONTENTS OF VOL IV.

(Translation.)

THE NINETEENTH CHAPTER CONCERNING BILYNGTON.

First, the first moiety thereof.

1 The inquisition concerning the moiety of the manor of Bilyngton... 937
2 Licence from the King to enter 938
3 Grant from Thomas Earl of Lancaster of the same to us 939
4 Command to Adam de Hudleston to attorn 940
5 Command to Adam de Hudleston to attorn 941
6 Attornment accordingly 942
7 Attornment accordingly 943
8 Receipt from Adam de Hudleston 944
9 Grant from Henry de Lascy to Adam de Hudleston for life..... 944
10 Grant from Henry de Lascy of the waste of Bilyngton to Henry de Bolton 945
11 Release by Thom. de Ponte de Bilyngton 946
12 Release by the same of Meenfeld and two parts of Greencroft..... 947
13 Grant by Richard de Snoddeword to William Russel of Snoddword 947
14 Release by Agnes, relict of Rob. de Snoddeword 948
15 Grant by Will. Russel of the same to John de Gristhwayth..... 949

16 Gift of goods and chattels by Will. Russel to the same 950

The second moiety thereof.

17 Grant of Halgh by Adam de Bilyngton to Henry del Cho and Avicia his wife 953
18 Grant of Halgh by Henry, son of Hugh de Bilyngton, to Thomas his son 954
19 Grant of Cho by Richard del Cho to Beatrice de Blakeburne 955
20 Grant by Roger de Bilyngton to Beatrice de Blakeburn 956
21 Grant of Karruydyng by Roger de Bilyngton to Beatrice de Blakeburn 957
22 Grant by Avicia de Bilyngton to Beatrice de Blakeburn 958
23 Release by the same to the same of a rent.. 959
24 Grant of land by Adam Venator to Beatr. de Blakeburn 960
25 Grant by Ralph Venator to Beatr. de Blakeburn 961
26 Grant of three acres by Henr. de Bilyngton to Beatr. de Blakeburn 961
27 Grant of Snoddworth by Will. de Coldecotes to Beatr. de Blakeburn 962
28 Grant by Beatr. de Blakeburn to John de Pontchardon 963
29 Grant by the same to the same 964
30 Deed between John de Pontchardon and Richard his son, and Beatr. his wife 965
31 Grant by Henr. de Bilyngton to Richard Pountchardon 966
32 Grant of the Merse by the same to the same..... 967
33 Grant of a rent by Roger de Bilyngton to Richard Pountchardon... 967
34 Grant by Geoffrey de Bradhul to Richard Pountchardon 969
35 Grant of Cho and Snoddeword by Richard Pountchardon to Adam de Hudleston..... 970
36 Grant by Richard Pountchardon to Adam de Hudleston and Johanna his wife 970
37 Grant by the same to the same 971
38 Assignment of chattels by the same to the same 972
39 Release by the same to the same 972

Of the moiety of the township of Bilyngton which Adam de Hudleston had of the gift of Adam de Bilyngton.

40 Grant by Adam de Bilyngton to Adam de Hudleston 973
41 Attornment by the same to the same 974
42 Release by the same to the same 975
43 Release by the same to the same 975
44 Release of a rent by Richard de Bilyngton to Adam de Hudleston 976
45 Release by Agnes de Bilyngton to Adam de Hudleston 977
46 Grant by Adam de Hudleston to William de Holand 980
47 Assignment of goods by the same to the same 981
48 Grant by William de Holand to Adam de Hudleston and Joan his wife 982
49 Writ to deliver seisin to Robert de Holand 983
50 Grant by Robert de Holand to Adam de Hudleston for life 983
51 Release by John de Brighton to Adam de Hudleston of Cho 984
52 Fine by Adam de Hudleston and Isabel his wife of Cho 985
53 Grant of certain profits by Adam de Hudleston to us 986
55 Grant by Richard de Hudleston to Thomas le Scrop and Richard de Moselaye 987
56 Release by Isabel de Godested to Geoffrey le Scrop of Cho and a moiety of Bilyngton 989
57 Fine by her of the same 990
58 Release by Richard de Moselaye to Geoffrey le Scrop 991
59 Release by Sampson Gregory and Agnes his wife to Geoffrey le Scrop 992
60 Fine by the same.... 992
61 Release by Robert de Holand to Geoffrey le Scrop 993
62 Writ of ad quod damnum 994
63 Inquisition thereon..... 995
64 Licence by the King to Geoffrey le Scrop to grant 996
66 Licence by Queen Isabel to enter 997
67 Grant to us by Geoffrey le Scrop of Cho and a moiety of Bilyngton 998

69 Attornment by Geoffrey le Scrop to us 999
70 Assignment of goods by the same to the same..... 1000
71 Warrant to attorn 1000
72 Release by Geoffrey le Scrop to us 1001
73 Release by Thomas le Scrop to us..... 1002
74 Release by John de Radeclif to us 1002
75 Fine by John de Radeclif and Joan his wife 1003
77 Release by Alice de Hudleston of dower..... 1004
78 Release by John de Hudleston to us..... 1005
Proceedings per formam doni 1006
80 Grant to us by Avicia de Bilyngton of Fayrehurstsik 1008
81 Grant to us by William de Heskayth and Roger Noel and Adam his son of certain rights 1009
Boundaries of Great Harwood and Bilyngton 1013
82 Release of Robert de Dutton to us 1015
83 Grant by John de Gristhwayth of tenements to us 1016
84 Release by the same to the same 1017
85 Grant by Adam de Bilyngton to Richard de Bilyngton 1018
86 Grant by Avicia de Bilyngton to Richard her son of Langale..... 1019
87 Release by Robert de Bilyngton to Richard his brother 1019
88 Grant by Richard de Bilyngton to Geoffrey his son of Langale..... 1020
89 Grant by Richard de Bilyngton to Richard de Toppeclif of Langale 1021
90 Assignment of goods by the same to the same..... 1022
91 Release by John de Bradhul to Richard de Bilyngton..... 1022
92 Release by the same to Richard de Toppeclif 1023
93 Release by the same to us..... 1023
94 Grant by Richard de Toppeclif to John de Gristwayth of Langale 1024
95 Release by the same to the same 1025
96 Grant by Richard de Toppeclif to us of Langale 1025
97 Release by Richard de Toppeclif to us 1026
98 Grant by Robert de Bilyngton to Ralph his brother of Langale. . 1027
99 Grant by John de Chirche to Ralph de Bilyngton of Bothome... 1027
100 Grant by Will. de Bilyngton to Ralph his brother of Loveshurst 1028
101 Grant by the same to the same of Sithridhruyding 1029

102 Grant by Robert de Coldecotes to Ralph de Bilyngton 1030
103 Release by Robert de Wytton to the same..... 1030
104 Grant by Ralph de Bilyngton to Henry son of Thomas..... 1031
105 Release by Richard de Bilyngton to Ralph de Bilyngton 1032
106 Release by William de Alvetham to Ralph de Bilyngton 1033
107 Grant by Ralph de Bilyngton to Richard his son 1033
108 Grant by Richard de Bilyngton to John de Gristhwayth 1034
109 Assignment of goods by the same to the same 1035
110 Grant by Richard de Bilyngton to John de Gristhwayth 1036
111 Grant by the same to the same 1037
112 Release by the same to the same 1038
113 Release by the same to the same 1039
114 Grant by Avicia de Bilyngton to Will. her son of six acres 1040
115 Grant by Will. de Bilyngton to Adam the Citator..... 1040
116 Grant by Adam the Clerk to Thomas de Harwod..... 1041
117 Grant by Robert de Harwod to Will the Smith..... 1042
118 Grant by Adam the Smith to Will. Russel..... 1042
119 Release by John the son of Adam to the same 1043
120 Grant by William Russel to John de Gristhwayth..... . 1043
121 Release by the same to us 1044
122 Grant by Adam de Bilyngton to Robert de Wytton 1045
123 Grant by Adam de Standen to John de Gristhwayth 1046
124 Grant by Adam de Standen to John de Gristhwayth 1047
125 Assignment of chattels by the same to the same 1048
126 Release by Agnes de Standen to the same..... 1048
127 Grant by Adam de Bouderuyding to Alice his sister 1049
128 Grant by Richard de Bilyngton to Mabel his daughter 1050
130 Release by Mabel Daukynson to Richard del Heye 1051
131 Grant by Richard del Heye to John de Gristhwayth..... 1052
132 Licence to deliver seisin by the same..... 1053
133 Assignment of chattels by the same to the same 1053
135 Release by Roger de Ingoll to John de Gristhwayth..... 1055
136 Grant by Adam de Bilyngton to Geoffrey de Chaderton 1056
137 Grant by Geoffrey de Chaderton to Robert his son 1057

138 Grant by Robert de Chaderton to John de Gristhwayth 1058
140 Release by the same to the same 1059
142 Grant of a quarry in Baylegh by Robert Chirye to us 1059
143 Confirmation by Robert de Cliderhou of the same..... 1060
144 Grant by Nicholas de Holden and John de Symondeston of a quarry in Symondeston..... 1061
Release by Alice, Countess of Lincoln, to us 1062
Release of the Chapel of the Castle of Cliderhou by the same to us 1064
Grant by Oliver de Stanfeld to William his son of Townworthe 1065

THE TWENTIETH CHAPTER CONCERNING REUED, WYSEWALL, CLIDERHOU, AND EDESFORD.

1 REUED. Grant by Henry de Reued to the Church of Whalley of seven acres in Reued 1067
2 Grant by the same to the same 1068
3 Grant by Hugo de Reued to the Church of Whalley of five acres in Reued..... 1069
4 Grant by Henry de Reued to Luke Cytharista of ten acres in Reued 1070
5 Grant by Elias the son of Gamel to Luke Cytharista of five acres..... 1071
6 Grant by Geoffrey dean of Whalley to Luke Cytharista of seven acres 1072
7 Grant by the same to the same of two acres 1073
8 Confirmation by John de Lascy..... 1075
9 Confirmation by Peter de Cestria.. 1075
10 Confirmation by the Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield 1076
11 Grant by Elias de Reued to his son John of fifteen acres..... 1077
12 Grant by John son of Elias to his son John of the same 1077
13 Grant by John son of John to his son John..... 1078
14 Proceedings in juris utrum..... 1079
Writ to deliver seisin 1080

15 REUED. Release by John de Reued to the Abbey of Whalley... 1081
16 Release by John de Reued to the Abbey of Whalley 1081
17 Grant by John del Clogh to John de Toppeclif and John de Gristhwayth of the tenth part of the manor 1082
18 Licence from the King 1083
19 Licence to get stones from John del Holte to us 1084

Concerning Wysewall.

WYSEWALL. Grant by Thomas de Arderne to Richard de Radeclif and others 1086
Assignment of goods from the same to the same 1087
Licence to attorn 1088
Licence to deliver seisin 1088
Release from the same to the same 1089
Licence from the King 1090
Grant to us from Richard de Radeclif and others 1092
Licence to deliver seisin 1093
Licence to attorn 1093
Release of the same 1094

Concerning Cliderhou.

CLIDERHOU. Release from Henry de Standen to Richard de Standen of a toft in the Wellegate 1095
Release by Agnes de Standen to the same 1096
Grant by Richard de Standen to Adam de Meluer of a toft 1096
Assignment of goods from the same to the same 1097
Release by the same to the same 1098
Grant by Adam de Meluer to us 1098
Attornment from the same to us 1099
Assignment of goods 1099
Grant by Adam Broune to Robert Querderey of a burgage 1100
Grant by Robert Querderey to John de Toppeclif and another... 1101

CLIDERHOU. Grant by John de Toppeclif and others to us 1102
Release by John Pricket to Robert son of John the Smith..... 1103
Grant by the same Robert to Will. de Whalley and others 1103
Assignment of goods to the same from the same 1104
Release of goods to the same from the same 1105
Grant by William de Whalleye and others to us 1106
Licence from the King 1108
WOLVETSCOLES. Grant from Adam de Cliderhou to Hugh son of Adam the Smith 1109
Grant by John de Blakeburne to the same..... 1110
Grant by the same Adam to Robert his brother..... 1111
Grant from the same Robert to Will. de Grymeschagh..... 1112
Grant from the same to the same 1113
Grant from Will. de Grymeschagh to Adam his son..... 1114
Release from Cristiana, wife of Hugh, to Will. de Grymeschagh 1115
Release by Ellen de Grymeschagh 1116
Grant by Robert del Clogh to Adam del Clogh..... 1116
Licence to deliver seisin 1117
Release by Elen de Grymeschagh to Adam del Clogh 1117
Grant from John del Clogh to John de Toppeclif and another... 1118
Licence to deliver seisin 1119
Release from Alice de Schireburn of a rent 1120
Grant by John de Toppeclif and another to us 1121
Licence to deliver seisin 1122
Assignment of goods 1122
Release from John del Clogh to us..... 1123
EDESFORD. Grant by Adam de Meluer to us 1124
Release by John de Clayton to us 1124
Grant by William de Edesford to Robert de Edesford 1125
Release by Eda Selicuot and others to Robert de Edesford, their uncle 1126
Release by Hugh the miller to Richard de Edesford..... 1127
Release by the same to the same 1127
Grant by John de Croynton to Richard de Edesford..... 1128

ÆDESFORD. Grant by John del Wro to John de Toppeclif and another..... 1129
Assignment of chattels by the same to the same 1129
Release by the same to the same 1130
Grant by John de Toppeclif and another to John del Wro 1131
Licence to attorn 1132
Grant by John del Wro to us..... 1133
Assignment of chattels from the same to us 1133
Release from the same to us 1134

TITULUS 19 DE PRIMA PARTE DE BILYNGTON.*

I. *De inquisitione capta coram escaetorem de medietate manerij de Bilyngton super breui Regis ad quod dampnum et retornata ad Cancellariam.*

INQUISITIO capta apud Cliderhou in comitatu Lancastrie die Jouis in festo exaltationis sancte crucis anno regni Regis Edw. filij regis Edw. xij. coram Rob. de Sapy escaetorem dñi Regis ultra Trent, p magistrum Henr. de Dounom, Ad. del Clogh, Willmum de Herrice, Henr. Moton, Ricardum filium Henrici de Cliderhou, Ricardum de Bradelegh, Johannem del Holt, Johannem filium Elie de Reued, Henr. de Henthorne, Hugonem de Clayton, et Johannem filium Ricardi filij Roberti de Cliderdou, iuratores, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod non est ad dampnum nec preiudicium dñi Regis nec aliorum, si dñus Rex concedat dilecto consanguineo

* The township of Billington is situated on the opposite side of the river Calder to the abbey; and its proximity, as well as its value, rendered it a most desirable acquisition. The title is truly stated to be extremely perplexed. One moiety of the manor had been granted for life to Adam de Hudleston by Henry de Lascy, and the reversion was conveyed by their firm friend, Thomas earl of Lancaster, to the abbey. The other moiety had evidently been granted to a local family; one of whom, Adam de Billington, conveyed it to Adam de Hudleston, who conveyed it to Geoffrey le Scrope, and he gained the proud title "amici specialis huius domus" by his grant to the abbey of Whalley.

This must be added to the list of benefactions to that abbey after its translation from Stanlawe, which was unnoticed by the Editor in the preface.

suo Thome comiti Lancastrie quod ipse concedere possit quod medietas manerij de Bilyngton cum ꝑtinentijs quam Ad. de Hodleston tenet ad terminum vite sue de hereditate predicti Comitis, post mortem eiusdem Ade remaneat dilectis sibi in Cristo Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye. Habend. et tenend. eisdem Abbati et conuentui et successoribꝫ suis imꝑpetuum. Et dicunt quod idem Adam tenuit predictam medietatem ex dono Henrici de Lascy, comitis Lincoln, ad terminum vite sue pro bono seruicio suo, et nihil reddit ꝑ annum. Et dicunt quod idem comes Lincoln tenuit predictam medietatem de predicto Comite Lancastrie ꝑ seruicium sexagesime partis feodi unius militis. Et idem comes Lancastrie tenet predictam medietatem de dño rege in capite ꝑ idem seruicium. Et dicunt quod predicta medietas valet ꝑ annum in omnibꝫ iuxta verum valorem lxvj. solid. et viij. denar. ꝑ annum. Et dicunt quod non est medius inter dñum Regem et predictum comitem Lancastrie de medietate predicta. In cuius rei testimonium huic inquisitioni sigilla juratorum sunt appensa.

II. *Carta domini Regis de licentia ingrediendi predictam medietatem.*

EDWARDUS Dei gratia Rex Anglie, dñus Hibernie, et dux Aquitanie, omnibꝫ ad quos presentes litere ꝑuenerint salutem. Quia accepimus ꝑ inquisitionem quam ꝑ dilectum et fidelem nostrum Robertum de Sapy eschaetorem nostrum ultra Trent fieri fecimus quod non est ad dampnum vel preiudicium nostrum aut aliorum si concedamus dilecto consanguineo et fideli nostro Thome comiti Lancastrie quod ipse concedere possit dilectis nobis in Cristo Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye quod medietas manerij de Bilyngton cum ꝑtinentijs, quam Adam de Hudleston tenet ad terminum vite sue de hereditate predicti Thome ex dono Henr. de Lascy quondam comitis Lincoln ꝑ seruicium sexagesime partis feodi unius

militis et quam idem Comes Lancastrie tenet de nobis in capite ꝑ idem seruicium, et quam post mortem eiusdem Ade ad prefatum Comitem Lancastrie reuerti deberet, post mortem eiusdem Ade remaneat predictis Abbati et conuentui et successoribꝫ suis. Habend. et tenend. imꝑpetuum. Nos ad requisitionem predicti comitis Lancastrie concessimus et licentiam dedimus, ꝑ nobis et heredibꝫ nostris, quantum in nobis est, eidem Comiti, quod ipse concedere possit quod medietas predicta cum ꝑtinentijs post mortem predicti Ade remaneat eisdem Abbati et conuentui et successoribꝫ suis. Habend. et tenend. de prefato Comite et heredibꝫ suis ꝑ seruicium predictum imꝑpetuum. Ita quod idem Comes nobis et heredibꝫ nostris idem faciat seruicium ꝑ medietate predicta. Et eisdem Abbati et conuentui quod ipsi medietatem predictam cum ꝑtinentijs post mortem predicti Ade ingredi possint et tenere sibi et successoribꝫ suis imꝑpetuum, sicut predictum est tenore presentium, similiter licentiam dedimus specialem. Statuto de terris et tenementis ad manum mortuam non ponendis edito non obstante. Nolentes quod predictus Comes vel heredes sui seu predictus Abbas et conuentus aut successores sui ratione premissorum ꝑ nos vel heredes nostros inde occasionentur molestentur in aliquo seu grauentur. In cuius rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste meipso apud Ebor. x. die Nouembris anno regni nostri xij°.

III. *Carta Thome comitis Lancastrie de medietate manerij de Bilyngton facta nobis.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod nos Thomas Comes Lancastrie et Leycestr senescallus Anglie concessimus ꝑ nobis et heredibꝫ nostris quod tota illa medietas manerij de Bilyngton quam dñus Adam de Hudleston miles tenet ad terminum vite sue et quam post decessum dicti dñi Ade nobis et heredibꝫ nostris reuerti seu remanere debeat, integre remaneat Abbati et conuentui de

Whalleye. Habendam et tenendam totam medietatem dicti manerij cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs, commoditatib3, integritatib3 quib3cunque dictis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successorib3 imꝑpetuum in liberam puram et ꝑpetuam elemosynam solutam et quietam ab omni seruicio seculari exactione et demanda, nichil nobis et heredib3 nostris inde reseruando nisi preces et orationes. Et nos vero dictus Thomas et heredes nostri totam medietatem predictam cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs dictis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successorib3 tam in vita dicti dñi Ade quam post eius decessum contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et defendemus imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum huic presenti carte est appensum. Hijs testib3, dño Rob. de Holond, dño Rob. de Lathom, dño Ada de Hudleston, militib3, Thurstano de Norlegh, Matheo de Haydok, Gilberto de Sotheword, Ada de Cliderhou, Johanne de Midhop tunc senescallo dicti comitis de Blakeburnschir, et alijs. Dat. apud castrum nostrum de Kenylword iij° die Maij anno regni regis Edw. filij regis Edw. undecimo.

Et notandum quod ista carta ꝑxima precedens confirmata est per dñum Edwardum regem tertium a conquestu, ꝑut supra in titulo quinto manifeste poterit invenire.*

IV. *Litera domini comitis Lancastrie missa domino Ade de Hudleston ad attornandum se nobis de medietate predicta.*

THOMAS Conte de Lanc. et de Leycestre, seneschal Dengleterre, a nostre cher et bien ame bachiler Monsre Adam de Hudleston saluz en Dieu. Pur ceo qe nous auoms graunte de nostre grace especiale a nos chers et bien amez en Dieu Labbe et Conuent de Whalleye et a lour successours la reuersione de

* Ante, p. 249.

la moite del manoir de Bilyngton que vous tenez de nous a terme de vostre vie vous mandoms que as ditz Abbe et conuent voillez attornir de vostre feaute et de seruice que vous nous fetes des ditz tenementz et a eaux soiez entendantz come auant fustes a nous et cestes nous lettres ouvertes vous seront garaunt. En tesmoigne de quele chose a cestes lettres ouvertes auoms mis nostre seal. Don a nostre chastel de Donyngton le xxiiij. iour de May lan del regne le roy Edward filz a tres noble roy Edw. xj.

V. *Litera comitis Lancastrie missa domino Ade de Hudleston ad attornandum se nobis de medietate de Bilyngton.*

THOMAS Counte de Lanc. et de Leyc. seneschal Dengleterre a nostre cher et bien ame Bachiler Monsere Ad. de Hudlestone saluz en Dieu. Come nous eioms graunte a nos chers et bien amez en Dieu Labbe et le conuent de Whalleye tant come en nous est la moite de la ville de Bilyngton en Blakeburnshr, la quele moite vouz tenez du doun Monsere Henr. de Lascy iadys counte de Nichol a terme de vostre vie vouz mandoms qe as ditz Abbe et conuent de une rose de rente et dautres seruices qe vous soliez faire a nous pur les ditz tenementz vous attournez. Et voloms qe ceste lettre vouz soit garant. En tesmoigne de quele chose nous vous auoms fait faire cestes nos lettres ouertes seales de nostre seal. Don a nostre chastel de Pountfreyt le xxvij. iour de May Lan du regne le Roy Edward filz a tres noble Roy Edward xij°.

VI. *Scriptum domini Ade de Hudleston de attornatione facta nobis de medietate manerij de Bilyngton.*

OMNIUERSIS ad quos presentes litere ꝑuenerint Adam de Hudleston* miles salutem in dño. Noueritis quod cum dñus Thomas comes Lanc. ꝑ cartam suam concessit religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye illam medietatem manerij de Bilyngton cum ꝑtinentijs quam teneo de dicto dño comite ad terminum vite mee. Tenend. post decessum meum dictis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribꝫ in liberam puram et ꝑpetuam elemosinam prout in carta dicti dñi comitis ac in literis patentibꝫ dñi Regis de licentia ipsius dñi Regis plenius continetur. Ego dictus Adam ꝑ literas dicti dñi comitis de assignatione attornaui me dictis dñis Abbati et conuentui de fidelitate mea et de omnibꝫ seruicijs que dicto dño comiti facere consueui ꝑ illa medietate

* This Sir Adam de Hudleston was most probably brother to that Sir John de Hudleston who accompanied Henry de Lascy to the siege of Carlaverock, and is thus spoken of by the chronicle of that achievement:

Johan d' Odelston ensement Ki bien e adessement Va darmes toutes les saisons Au counte estoite si est raisons Ki nomes soit entre sa gent Rouge portoit frette d'argent	Also John of Hodleston, who at all times appears well and promptly in arms. He was with the Count, which makes it proper that he should be named among his followers. He bore gules fretty with silver.

Adam de Hudleston married, first, Johanna, and secondly, Isabel, who survived him, and was termed "domina de Godested;" but he left no issue by either of his wives, and was succeeded by his nephew, Richard, the son of his brother John. Richard married Alicia, and was succeeded by his son, John de Hudleston, who was living 18 Edward III.

There is great probability that the "good service" mentioned as the consideration for the grant of the moiety of the manor of Billington, was rendered at the same siege, and that Sir Adam has, like other brave men, suffered "caret quia vate sacro."

dicti manerij. Et ut de attornamento fidelitatis et seruiciorum meorum ppetua habeatur memoria presentibꝫ sigillum meum duxi apponendum. Dat. apud Bilyngton die mercurij ꝑximo post festum sancti Barnabe apostoli anno regni regis Edw. filij regis Edw. xij°.

VII. *Aliud scriptum de attornatione dicti domini Ade factum nobis de eadem et de alijs.*

OMNIUERSIS ad quos presentes litere puenerint Adam de Hudleston miles salutem in dño. Ut de anima mea et antecessorum meorum in Abbathia de Whalleye ppetua habeatur memoria, concessi et dedi Abbati et conuentui Loci illius has utilitates seu ꝑficua annuatim recipiend. infra manerium de Bilyngton cuius quidem manerij alteram de eisdem Abbate et conuentu teneo medietatem ex assignatione dñi Comitis Lancastrie videlicet quod ijdem Abbas et conuentus et successores sui in dicto manerio habeant singulis annis octo grossa animalia ad voluntatem suam pascentia in communa pasture manerij illius, quinque vel sex radices quercuum ad voluntatem suam singulis annis ibidem exsturpandas, quarreram* infra idem manerium a superiori parte pontis de Caldre ad voluntatem suam fodiendam et ab inde cariandam et etiam alibi infra idem manerium undique ubicunque quarrera inueniri contigerit, dum tamen solum non adeo deterioretur, quod redditus mihi inde decrescat. Quod si mihi redditus inde decreuerit ijdem Abbas et conuentus de decremento hoc mihi debitam faciant compensationem. Dedi etiam eisdem Abbati et conuentui xl. plaustratas turbarum in turbaria manerij predicti singulis annis ad voluntatem suam fodiendas, desiccandas, et usque ad Abbathiam predictam cariandas.

* This grant proves, says Dr. Whitaker, that the monks were at length setting about their building in earnest.

Et ut concessiones et donationes omnium premissorum ratificentur et ppetue remaneant presentes sigilli mei impressione roboraui. Dat. apud Bilyngton xiij. die Junij anno regni Regis Edw. filij Regis Edw. xij°.

VIII. *Acquietantia dicti domini Ade de Hudleston de pecunia pro attornatione facta nobis recepta.*

OMNIUERSIS pateat ꝑ presentes quod ego Ad. de Hudleston miles recepi et habui tempore confectionis presentium de Abbate et conuentu de Whalleye xxiij. marcas et x. solidos argenti ꝑ attornatione medietatis manerij de Bilyngton, quam habui ex donatione dñi Henr. de Lascy quondam comitis Lincoln ad terminum vite mee. De quib3 quidem xxiij. marcis et x. solidis dictos Abbatem et conuentum quietos reddo ꝑ presentes. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentib3 est appensum. Dat. apud le Cho vigilia sancte Marie Magdalene anno dñi m° ccc° xix°.

IX. *Scriptum Henrici de Lascy comitis Lincoln factum domino Ade de Hudleston ad terminum vite sue de medietate manerij de Bilyngton.*

Htouz ceauz qe cest escrit verront ou orront Henr. de Lascy counte de Nichol, Conestable de Cestre, saluz en Dieu. Sachez nous auoir done et graunte et ꝑ ceste nostre escrit cyrographe conferme a nostre cher Bachiler Monsere Ad. de Hudleston pur son bon seruice qil nous ad fait et qil nous est uncore tenu a faire totes nos terres et nos tenementz en la ville de Bilyngton a auoir et a tenir au mon dit Sire Adam de nous et de nos heyrs a toute sa vie, auxi bien en demeisne, come en seruice oue la rent et les seruices des frankshomes, villenages oue les villeyns ceux villen-

ages tenantz, et oue boys, prees, pastures et toutes autres apurtenances, a les auantditz terres et tenements apendantz. Sauue a nous et nos heyrs nostre frank chace. Rendant ent p an a nous et nos heyrs une rose a la fest de Seynt Johan le Baptiste pur touz seruices as ditz terres et tenementz apendants. Et nous et nos heyrs totes les terres et touz les tenementz suysditz oue totes lour apurtenances, sauue nostre chace auantdite, sicome est auantdit, au dit Monsere Ad. a tote sa vie, countre totes gentz garauntirons et defenderons. En tesmoigne de quele chose a la ptie de cest escript endente vers le dit Monsere Ad. demorant auoms mis nostre seal, et le dit Monsere Ad. a lautre ptie deuers nous demorant ad mis son seal. A ces tesmoignes, Monsr Willyam le Vauasour, Monsr Robert de Hertford, Monsere Robert de Schireland, Monsr Giles de Trumpington, Monsere Johan Spryng, et autres.

X. *Copia carte quam Comes Lancastrie fecit Henrico de Bolton de vasto de Bilyngton.*

HENRICUS de Lascy, comes Lincoln, et constabularius Cestrie, omnib3 ad quos presens scriptum puenerit salutem in dño. Noueritis nos concessisse, dedisse, et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Henr. filio Roberti de Bolton sexaginta acras simul iacentes de vasto nostro de Bilyngton, et sexdecim acras in territorio eiusdem cum ptinentijs quam idem Henr. prius de nobis tenuit. Tenend. et habend. de nobis et heredib3 nostris dicto Henr. et heredib3 suis libere quiete bene et in pace imppetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et heredib3 nostris xxv. solidos et iiij. denarios argenti ad festum sancti Egidij p omnib3 seruicijs, et consuetudinib3 et demandis. Et nos predictus Henr. de Lascy et heredes nostri totam predictam terram cum suis ptinentijs dicto Henrico filio Roberti de Bolton et heredib3 suis contra omnes homines imppetuum warantizabimus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti

scripto sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus. Testibꝫ, dñis Johanne de Bek, Willmo le Vauasour, Ada de Hoghton, Ada de Blakeburn, militibꝫ, Gilberto de Clifton tunc senescallo nostro, magistro Henr. de Clayton, Alex. de Keuerdal, Willmo del Hakkyng, Ric. de Bolton, et alijs.

XI. *Quietaclamatio Thome de Ponte de Bilyngton de le Meenfeld facta nobis.*

OMNIUERSIS Cristi fidelibꝫ presens scriptum inspecturis Thom. de Ponte de Bilyngton salutem in dño. Noueritis me remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredibꝫ meis imppetuum quietuclamasse religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye totum ius et clameum quod habui habeo
cld. vel aliquo modo habere potero in illa portione terre infra territorium ville de Bilyngton cum omnibꝫ suis ptinentijs. Ita quod nec ego dictus Thomas nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro in predicta portione terre aliquid iuris vel clamei versus prefatos Abbatem et conuentum et eorum successores de cetero poterimus exigere vel vendicare sed ꝑ istud factum ab omni exactione et demanda exclusi simus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti quieteclamationi sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testibꝫ, Johanne de Blakeburn de Wysewall, Joh. del Clogh, Henr. de Clayton super moras, Joh. de Bradehull, Willmo filio Oliueri de Stansfeld, et multis alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton in festo sancti Marci euangeliste anno dñi m° ccc° xxxiiij°, et anno regni regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum octauo.

XII. *Quietaclamatio predicti Thome de le Meenfeld et duabus partibus de Grenecroft.*

PATEAT uniuersis ꝑ presentes quod ego Thom. de Ponte remisi, relaxaui, et omnino de me et heredib3 meis quietuclamaui religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye et eorum successorib3 totum ius et clameum quod habui habeo vel aliquo modo habere potero in illa portione terre que vocatur le Meenfeld, et etiam in duab3 partib3 terre et bosci qui vocatur le Grenecroft infra territorium eiusdem ville cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs que quidem duo partes de le Grenecroft se extendunt de loco qui vocatur le Lauerokhull usque ad riuulum qui dicitur le Mikelbrok. Ita quod nec ego dictus Thomas, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquid iuris vel clamei in predictis partib3 terre del Meenfeld et Grenecroft de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus quoquo modo sed ꝑ istud factum ab omni exactione et demanda exclusi simus imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti quieteclamationi sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. del Clogh, Joh. de Blakeburne de Wysewall, Willmo filio Oliueri de Stansfeld, Henr. de Bolton, Ric. filio Radulphi de Bilyngton, et multis alijs. Dat. (*ut supra in proximo scripto precedente.*)

Meenefeld.

Grenecroft.

XIII. *Carta Ricardi de Snoddeword* facta Willmo Russel de Harwod de terra in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ric. filius Roberti de Snoddeword dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Willmo filio Henrici Russel de Harwod totam terram meam in villa de Bilyngton iacentem tam infra campum qui vocatur

* The farm is still known by this name.

XII. *Quietaclamatio predicti Thome de le Meenfeld et duabus partibus de Grenecroft.*

PATEAT uniuersis ꝑ presentes quod ego Thom. de Ponte remisi, relaxaui, et omnino de me et heredib3 meis quietuclamaui religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye et eorum successorib3 totum ius et clameum quod habui habeo vel aliquo modo habere potero in illa portione terre que vocatur le Meenfeld, et etiam in duab3 partib3 terre et bosci qui vocatur le Grenecroft infra territorium eiusdem ville cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs que quidem duo partes de le Grenecroft se extendunt de loco qui vocatur le Lauerokhull usque ad riuulum qui dicitur le Mikelbrok. Ita quod nec ego dictus Thomas, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquid iuris vel clamei in predictis partib3 terre del Meenfeld et Grenecroft de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus quoquo modo sed ꝑ istud factum ab omni exactione et demanda exclusi simus imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti quieteclamationi sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. del Clogh, Joh. de Blakeburne de Wysewall, Willmo filio Oliueri de Stansfeld, Henr. de Bolton, Ric. filio Radulphi de Bilyngton, et multis alijs. Dat. (*ut supra in proximo scripto precedente.*)

Meenefeld.

Grenecroft.

XIII. *Carta Ricardi de Snoddeword* facta Willmo Russel de Harwod de terra in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ric. filius Roberti de Snoddeword dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Willmo filio Henrici Russel de Harwod totam terram meam in villa de Bilyngton iacentem tam infra campum qui vocatur

* The farm is still known by this name.

Snoddeword quam extra. Habendam et tenendam dicto Willmo heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius p̄ seruicia inde debita et de iure consueta, libere, quiete, bene, et in pace, cum reuersione dotis illius terre cum acciderit, et cum domib3, curtilagijs, et omnib3 alijs p̄tinentijs commoditatib3, libertatib3 et aisiamentis dicte terre infra villam de Bilyngton et extra qualitercunque spectantib3. Et ego predictus Ric. et heredes mei predictam terram cum reuersione dotis et omnib3 alijs prenominatis dicto Willmo heredib3 vel suis assignatis contra omnes mortales warantizabimus imp̄petuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. de Midhop tunc senescallo de Blakeburnschir, Joh. de Heskayth, Roberto de Ruyssheton, Ric. de Ruyssheton, Rad. de Bilyngton, et alijs.

XIV. *Quietaclamatio Agnetis relicte Roberti de Snoddeword de predicta terra facta eidem Willmo.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 ad quos presens scriptum p̄uenerit Agnes que fuit uxor Roberti de Snoddeword salutem in Dño. Noueritis me concessisse, relaxasse, et omnino p̄ me et heredib3 meis quietuclamasse imp̄petuum Willmo filio Henrici Russel de Harwod heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis totum ius et clameum meum quod habui, habeo, vel aliquo modo habere potui in omnib3 terris et tenementis que Rob. de Snoddeword quondam habuit in villa de Bilyngton. Ita quod nec ego dicta Agnes nec heredes mei nec aliquis nomine meo nec iure aliquod ius vel clameum in dictis terris et tenementis exigere vel vendicare poterimus, sed semper ab omni actione simus exclusi. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti quieteclamationi sigillum meum apposui. Testib3, Rad. de Bilyngton, Joh. de Bradehull, Rogero de Dynkedelegh, Johanne filio Walteri, Galfr. filio Ric., et alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton in festo sancti Gregorij pape anno dñi m° ccc° xix°.

XV. *Carta Willmi Russel facta domino Johanni vicario de Blakeburn de eadem terra.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Willmus filius Henrici Russel de magna Harwod dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui dño Johanni de Gristhwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn totam terram meam iacentem tam infra campum qui vocatur Snoddeword quam extra in villa de Bilyngton cum domib3 in eadem terra constructis sine aliquo retenemento, quam quidem terram habui ex dono et feoffamento Ric. filij Rob. de Snoddeword, put carta ipsius Ricardi inde mihi facta testatur. Habendam et tenendam dicto dño Joh. heredib3 et assignatis suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace imppetuum cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs commoditatib3 et aisiamentis dicte terre infra villam de Bilyngton et extra qualitercunque spectantib3, de Abbate et conuentu de Whalleye capitalib3 dñis feodi illius p seruicia inde debita et consueta. Reddendo inde annuatim dictis Abbati et conuentui xij. denarios argenti in festo sancti Egidij Abbatis. Et ego dictus W. et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs predicto dño Johanni heredib3 et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dñis Rob. de Schireburn, Joh. de Heskayth, militib3, Joh. de Aluetham, Nich. de Holden, Joh. de Symondeston, Joh. de Blakeburn de Wysewall, Ric. filio Rad. de Bilyngton, et alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton in festo sancte Agnetis virginis anno dñi m° ccc° xxx sexto.

XVI. *Donatio dicti Willmi de bonis et catallis suis dicto domino Johanni propter plenariam seisinam.*

OMNIUERSIS Cristi fidelibꝫ presentes literas inspecturis Willmus filius Henr. Russel de magna Harwod salutem in dño. Noueritis quod cum dederimus et concesserimus dño Joh. de Gristlethwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn totam terram meam quam habui in villa de Bilyngton cum omnibꝫ ꝑtinentijs, sine aliquo retenemento, ut patet ꝑ munimenta dicto dño Johanni ꝑ me inde facta. Dedi etiam eidem dño Johanni omnia bona et catalla mea in dicta terra existentia et inuenta in festo sancte Scolastice virginis, quo die de predicta terra eidem seisinam liberaui. In cuius rei testimonium has literas meas dicto dño Johanni fieri feci patentes sigillo meo signatas. Dat. apud Bilyngton dicto die anno dñi m° ccc° xxxvj°.

Et memorand. quod de ista prima parte de Bilyngton tenent hereditarie homines infra scripti, videlicet, Henr. de Bolton cuius carta scribitur in isto titulo precedente, et reddit ꝑ annum ꝑ terra sua xxv. solidos iiij. denarios. Item locus qui vocatur le Hakkyng et reddit ꝑ annum v. solidos iiij. denarios. Item molendinum del Hakkyng et reddit ꝑ annum xiij. solidos iiij. denarios. Item Robertus de Cundeclif ꝑ ij. acris reddit ꝑ annum viij. denarios. Item Joh. filius J. Watson tenet terram que vocatur Bradhul, sed ut habet cartam de eadem vel non dubitatur, et reddit ꝑ annum iij. solidos v. denarios. Item terra de Walbonk reddit ꝑ annum ij. solidos. Item Willmus de Bradhull tenet tenementum ꝑ quo reddit ꝑ annum vj. denarios. Item Alexander del Den tenet terram infra certas bundas et diuisas, et non habet cartam, et reddit ꝑ annum iiij. solidos.

Summa redditus hereditarie tenentium liiij. sol. vij. den. Quos quidem liiij. solid. vij. denarios reddimus annuatim heredib3 del Hakkyng ꝑ situ cuiusdam horrei decimalis vj. denarios, ꝓut in quadam carta nobis de predicto horreo facta in titulo tertio de Blakeburn plenarie continetur.

Explicit de prima parte de Bilyngton.

Incipit de secunda parte de Bilyngton quam habuimus de dono Galfridi le Scrop* quondam principalis Justiciarij Anglie, et amici specialis domus huius, cuius anime miseretur Deus ꝑ sua ineffabili pietate.

---

* Geoffrey le Scrope, of whom such honourable mention is here made, was the second son of Sir William le Scrope of Bolton, who was living 24 Edward I., and left three sons, Henry, Geoffrey, and Stephen le Scrope, clerk.

The two eldest applied themselves to the study of the law. Sir Henry was made a judge of K. B., 2 Edward II.. and chief justice, 10 Edward II. He was appointed an executor of the will of Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, and died 10 Edward III., being then chief baron of the exchequer. His posterity were Scropes of Bolton.

The second son, Sir Geoffrey le Scrope, rose to the same dignity as his brother, for he was nominated chief justice of the king's bench, 17 Edward II. But he was equally celebrated in the field; and at a tournament in Northampton, temp. Edward II., "le dit Mons. Geffray Lescrop auoit graunt pris et portoit graund noun pur son fait a cet tornament." The date of this tournament is not given, and it possibly may have been previous to his elevation to the bench. Sir Geoffrey purchased Masham in the county of York, and marrying Ivetta, who "according to the best authorities," was the daughter of Sir William Roos of Ingmanthorp, became the ancestor of the Scropes of Masham.

He had several children, Henry, Thomas, William, Stephen, and Geoffrey, Beatrice, Constance, and Ivetta. Sir Geoffrey died A.D. 1340.

It is almost unnecessary to mention that the preceding note has been drawn from the admirable but, alas, the incomplete roll of Scrope and Grosvenor, edited by Sir H. Nicolas.

Que quidem secunda pars valde pplexa erat et intricata pluribꝫ modis ꝑ dñum Ad. de Hudleston militem quondam dñum medietatis manerij de Bilyngton et de Cho, ꝓut ꝑ munimenta infra scripta lucide apparebit.

In ista secunda parte de Bilyngton primo ponentur carte de terris et tenementis que Beatricia filia Ade de Blakeburn et Ricardus de Pountchardon maritus suus de diuersis hominibꝫ adquisiuerunt, que postea dictus Ricardus dedit dño Ade de Hudleston militi, et que post mortem dicti dñi Ade dñus Ricardus de Hudleston miles, heres dicti dñi Ade, dedit dño Galfrido le Scrop et heredibꝫ suis, et dictus dñus Galfridus eadem terras et tenementa dedit nobis et successoribꝫ nostris imppetuum.

Secundo, ponentur carte et scripta de terris et tenementis que Adam de Bilyngton quondam dñus medietatis ville de Bilyngton dedit predicto dño Ade de Hudleston, et predictus Ricardus de Hudleston, heres predicti Ade de Hudleston, dedit eadem terras et tenementa dño Galfrido le Scrop et heredibꝫ suis, que postea idem Galfridus dedit nobis.

Tertio, ponentur carte et scripta ꝑ que dictus dñus Adam de Hudleston dedit medietatem ville predicte de Bilyngton et de Cho diuersis hominibꝫ ꝑ fines in curia Regis et alios plures modos.

Quarto, ponentur carte et scripta ꝑ que dñus Galfridus le Scrop dedit nobis medietatem ville de Billington et le Cho, in quo etiam loco ponuntur fines et quieteclamationes facte dicto dño Galfrido et nobis, et placitum inter Johannem filium et heredum dicti dñi Ricardi de Hudleston militis et nos de manerio de Bilyngton cum ꝓtinentijs coram Justic. dñi Regis de communi banco anno regni regis Edw. tertij post conquestu decimo octauo.

Quinto loco, ponentur carte et scripta de terris et tene-

mentis que adquisiuimus in eadem medietate ville predicte de diuersis hominib3 liberis tenentib3.

XVII. *Carta Ade de Bilyngton facta Henrico filio Hugonis del Cho et Auicie uxori sue filie dicti Ade de terra que vocatur Halgh.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ad. filius Elie de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Henr. filio Hugoni del Cho et Auicie uxori sue et filie mee et heredib3 suis, scilicet de illis ꝑcreatis quandam partem terre in villa de Bilyngton, illam scilicet quam Henr. et Hugo pater eius et antecessores eorum tenuerunt de me et de patre meo et antecessorib3 meis quandam partem scilicet iacentem inter terram Bernardi de Dynkedlegh ex una parte et viam que vocatur le Mungate ex alia parte assartatam et non assartatam, et quandam partem que vocatur le Halgh inter terram Ric. de Brigge et le Halghegrenes, et quandam partem que vocatur le Cho inter Busceburn et Caldre iuxta terram quam Elias de Plesyngton tenuit. Tenend. et habend. de me et heredib3 meis sibi et heredib3 suis de Auicia ꝑcreatis libere et quiete pacifice et integre cum omnib3 libertatib3 et aisiamentis ville de Bilyngton adiacentib3 infra villam et extra, et sine pannagio ꝑprijs porcis suis. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis vj. solidos argenti ad festum sancti Egidij ꝑ omnib3 seruicijs actionib3 et demandis. Et ego predictus Ad. et heredes mei totam predictam terram predicto Henrico et Auicie uxori sue et heredib3 suis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imꝑpetuum. Et ut hec mea donatio rata et stabilis ꝑmaneat presens scriptum sigilli mei impressione roboraui. Hijs testib3, Galfrido de Dutton tunc senescallo, G. decano* de Whalleye, Uctredo* clerico de Whalleye, Ricardo† de Aluetham, Thoma de Coldecotes, Henr. de Clayton, Henr. de

* See ante, pp. 121, 286. † See p. 294.

Schutilisworth, Bernardo de Dynkedlegh, Henr. de Bradhul, Ric. de Wlipschir, Elia filio Ailsy de Dynkedlegh, Elia filio Ric. de eadem, Rand. de Salebury, et multis alijs.

XVIII. *Carta Henrici filij Hugonis de terra que vocatur Halgh facta Thome filio suo.*

SCIANT omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Henr. filius Hugonis de Bilyngton dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui [*sic*] quandam aream de territorio terre
Halgh. mee in Bilyngton, illam scilicet que vocatur le Halgh, sicut iacet infra has diuisas, incipiendo a le Memgate et sic sequendo usque ad terram dñi de villa, et sic sequendo illam terram usque ad terram Ricardi de Ponte, et sic sequendo terram Ricardi de Ponte usque ad Busceburne, et sic descendendo Busceburn usque ad terram Ricardi de Ponte, et sic sequendo illam terram usque ad ffoldgrene, et sic sequendo le ffoldgrene usque ad Memgate. Tenendam et habendam de me et heredib3 meis sibi et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis predictam aream terre cum omnib3 ꝑtinentijs suis communib3 pasturis et aisiamentis infra villam et extra ubique dicte aree ꝑtinentib3 sine aliquo retenemento. Reddendo inde annuatim ipse et heredes eius vel assignati mihi et heredib3 meis vj. denarios argenti ad festum sancti Egidij ꝑ omni seculari seruicio et exactione et demanda. Et ego vero predictus H. et heredes mei predictam aream terre cum omnib3 ꝑtinentijs et libertatib3 predicto Thome filio meo et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus imꝑpetuum. Et ut hec mea donatio et concessio rata et stabilis ꝑmaneat sigillum meum apposui huic scripto in testimonium. Hijs testib3, dño Joh. de Blakeburn, Henr. de Clayton, Rad. de Clayton, Henr. de Pesham, Rob. de Cundeclyue, et multis alijs.

XIX. *Carta Ricardi del Cho facta Beatricie filie Ade de Blakeburne de terra que vocatur Cho.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ric. filius Henrici de Cho de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Beatricie filie Ade de Blakeburne* et heredib3 vel assignatis suis totam terram quam tenui de dña Auicia de Bilyngton in quodam loco qui vocatur le Cho, incipiendo ad ripam de Caldre ubi riuulus qui vocatur le Busceburn descendit in predictam ripam de Caldre, et sic sequendo le Sedehe usque in medium de Fulelache, et ab illo loco usque in quendam riuulum currentem ꝑ medium, et sequendo illum riuulum versus occidentem usque in riuulum de Busceburne, sequendo le Loungate versus occidentem usque in le Halgh, et ab illo loco sequendo le Rissilache, versus orientem usq. in le Munkegate, redeundo versus orientem usque in fossatum quendam Ade venatoris, sequendo illum fossatum usque in riuulum de Busceburn, et sic sequendo illum riuulum usque in ripam de Caldre. Tenendam et habendam de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius libere quiete et pacifice cum omnib3 libertatib3 et aisiamentis infra villam de Bilyngton et extra tante terre ꝑtinentib3. Habendo omnes porcos suos ꝑprios in bosco de Bilyngton sine pannagio, Reddendo inde annuatim capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ij. solidos argenti ad festum sancti Egidij ꝑ omni seruicio seculari et exactione et etiam sectis curie. Pro hac autem donatione et presentis carte mee confirmatione dedit mihi dicta Beatricia sex marcas pre manib3. Et ego Ric. et heredes mei predictam terram cum omnimodis ꝑtinentijs suis et cum libertate ad habend. porcos suos ꝑprios sine pannagio in bosco de Bilyngton predicte Beatricie et heredib3 vel assignatis suis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimo-

* The family of this branch of the Blackburnes is not clearly made out, and it is only on surmise that it is connected with the family of Blackburne of Wisewall.

nium huic scripto sigilli mei impressionem apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Nicholao de Burton* tunc senesc. de Blakeburnschir, Joh. Herice, Henr. de Whalleye, et alijs.

XX. *Carta Rogeri filij Auicie de Bilyngton facta Beatricie de Blakeburn.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Rog. filius Auicie de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Beatr. filie Ade de Blakeburne et heredib3 suis p homagio et seruicio suo totam illam terram cum suis ptinentijs in villa de Bilyngton quam habui ex dono Auicie matris mee, que iacet infra istas diuisas, incipiendo ad caput de le Holclogh, descendendo usque in Stanclyues in oriente, et sequendo le Stanclyues usque in le Thirsclogh, et descendendo le Thirsclogh usque in Caldre, et sequendo filum aque de Caldre usque ad terram Bernardi, et sequendo vraculum bosci usque in le Holclogh, et sequendo le Holclogh usque in caput ubi prius incepimus. Preterea dedi et concessi eidem Beatricie et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis redditus p annum de iiij. solidis argenti capiendo de dño Petro de Cestria rectore ecclesie de Whalleye p predicta terra quos solebat reddere dñe Auicie matri mee. Tenend. et habend. eidem Beatricie et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis de me et heredib3 meis in feodo et hereditate libere quiete integre et pacifice cum omnib3 communib3 et aisiamentis, scilicet in planis, in pasturis, in moris, in vijs, in pratis, in semitis, in aquis, in vastis, et omnib3 alijs libertatib3 et liberis consuetudinib3 dicte ville de Bilyngton ptinentib3 infra et extra. Reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredib3 meis unam libram cymini ad festum sancti Egidij, et post decessum dicti dñi Petri de Cestria ij. solidos argenti ecclesie de Whalleye pro

* Nicholas de Burton is the fourth seneschal named in Dr. Whitaker's list, apparently circa 1240, Et vide p. 121 for the last witness.

omnib3 seruicijs exactionib3 et demandis. Et ego vero Rogerus et heredes mei predictam terram cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs memorate Beatricie et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas imppetuum warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. In huius rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Gilberto tunc senesc.* de Blakeburnschir, Ada de Blakeburn, Ric. ffytun, Henr. de Blakeburn, Alex. de Keuerdal, et multis alijs.

XXI. *Carta Rogeri de Bilyngton facta Beatricie de Blakeburn.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus filius Galfridi de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Beatricie filie Ade de Blakeburn et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis p homagio suo et seruicio quandam partem terre mee in territorio de Bilyngton que vocatur le Karruyding, iacentem ex orientali parte del Holclogh, sicut continetur infra has diuisas, incipiendo scilicet ad Laketon en le Holclogh in australi parte, sequendo sepem versus orientem usque in le Smalesik, et sic sequendo le Smalesik versus aquilonem usque in predictum Holclogh, et sic sequendo le Holclogh in australi parte usque ubi fuit prius inchoatum. Habendam et tenendam sibi et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis de me et heredib3 meis in feodo et hereditate libere quiete integre pacifice et honorifice cum communa pasture et communib3 libertatib3 et aisiamentis dicte ville de Bilyngton infra villam et extra. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis ipsa et heredes sui vel assignati unum denarium argenti ad festum omnium sanctorum p omni seruicio actione et demanda. Et ego dictus Rogerus et heredes mei predictam terram cum predictis libertatib3 et aisiamentis dicte Beatricie et

* There are only two Gilberts in Dr. Whitaker's list of seneschals of Blakeburnshire, viz. Gilbert de Hocton and Gilbert de Clifton, 3 Edward I., of this date.

heredib3 suis vel assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas imppetuum warantizabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Gilberto de Clifton tunc senesc. de Cliderhou, Ric. ffytun, Ada de Blakeburn, et multis alijs.

XXII. *Carta Auicie domine dicte partis de Bilyngton facta Beatricie filie Ade de Blakeburn de terra et redditu in Bilyngton.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Auicia dña de Bilyngton, quondam uxor Galfridi de Whalleye, salutem in Dño. Nouerit uniuersitas vestra me in ppria potestate mea et pura viduitate dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Beatr. de Blakeburn et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis annualem redditum quatuor solidorum argenti ad festum sancti Egidij in tota vita dñi Petri rectoris ecclesie de Whalleye annuatim soluendorum in quib3 mihi et heredib3 meis annuatim tenebatur quamdiu vixerit p terris et tenementis que dedi et hereditarie incartaui Rogero filio meo in villa de Bilyngton sicut carta sua testatur, et ipse Rogerus easdem terras dedit dicte Beatr. et heredib3 suis imppetuum sicut carta quam ipsa inde habet purportat et testatur. Habend. et tenend. sibi et heredib3 suis in tota vita dicti dñi Petri de Cestria sicut predictum est. Reddendo annuatim tam pro predictis terris et tenementis quam pro redditu annuali dictorum iiij. solidorum a dicto Petro quamdiu vixerit annuatim pcipiendorum Rogero filio meo et heredib3 suis unam dimidiam libram cymini ad festum sancti Egidij p omni seruicio et demanda, et ipse Rogerus et heredes sui reddent mihi et heredib3 meis eandem dimidiam libram cymini ad eundem terminum imppetuum. Et ego vero predicta Auicia et heredes mei dicte Beatricie et heredib3 suis hunc predictum redditum annualem iiij. solidorum in tota vita dicti dñi Petri de Cestria ut predictum est contra omnes homines et feminas warantiza-

bimus et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Willmo del Hakkyng, Rob. de Cundeclif, Hug. de Coldecotes, et multis alijs.

XXIII. *Carta Auicie domine dicte partis ville de Bilyngton facta Beatr. de Blakeburn de quietaclamatione trium solidorum pro tenementis in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Auicia quondam uxor Galfridi de Bilyngton in mea ꝑpria viduitate et libera potestate concessi dimisi relaxaui et hoc presenti scripto meo quietuclamaui de me et heredib3 meis Beatr. de Blakeburn et heredib3 suis aut eorum assignatis quendam annualem redditum, scilicet iij. solidorum argenti, in quib3 dicta Beatr. habuit ex dono Henr. del Cho et ex dono Ricardi filij sui et ex dono meo in villa de Billington, saluo uno pare albarum cyrothecarum mihi et heredib3 meis tummodo ad festum sancti Oswaldi annuatim imꝑpetuum soluendarum, ꝑ omnib3 secularib3 seruicijs exactionib3 et demandis. Ita videlicet quod nec ego predicta Auicia nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius iure nostro aliquod ius vel clameum in predictis trib3 solidis annualis versus dictam Beatr. vel heredes suos aut eorum assignatos de cetero exigere vel clamare valeamus in posterum sed relaxentur imꝑpetuum ut predictum est. In huius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Ada de Blakeb., Henr. fratre eius, Ada de Hoghton et alijs.

XXIV. *Carta Ade venatoris facta Beatr. filie Ade de Blakeburn de terra in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Adam Venator dedi concessi vendidi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Beatr. de Blakeburn totam terram meam cum prato et omnib3 ꝑtinentijs suis in villa de Bilyngton que continetur infra istas diuisas, incipiendo ad ꝑfundam viam ad riuulum que vocatur Busceburne currentem iuxta domum Ricardi de le Cho, sequendo predictam viam usq. in le Bank et illud Bank, et sequendo illud Bank quamdiu durat, et sic ex transuerso usq. in Busceburne, et descendendo Busceburne usq. in prenominatam profundam viam. Tenendam et habendam eidem Beatr. et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis libere, quiete, integre, honorifice et pacifice, cum omnib3 communib3 aisiamentis libertatib3 pratis pasturis aquis et omnib3 alijs ꝑtinentijs dicte terre ꝑtinentib3 infra villam de Bilyngton et extra sine aliquo retenemento. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis xij denarios ad festum sancti Egidij ꝑ omnib3 seruicijs, consuetudinib3, exactionib3, sectis curie, et demandis. Et ego Adam venator et heredes mei predictam terram cum prato et omnib3 alijs ꝑtinentijs suis prenominatis dicte Beatr. et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus, acquietabimus, et defendemus. Pro hac autem concessione, venditione, donatione, et presentis carte confirmatione dedit mihi dicta Beatr. v. marcas argenti pre manib3 in mea necessitate. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Rogero de Mitton, dño Ricardo de Cnoll, Nich. de Burton tunc senesc. de Blakeburnschir, Joh. de Herice, et alijs.

Chobank.

XXV. *Carta Radulphi filij Ade venatoris facta Beatr. de Blakeburn.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Rad. filius Ade Venatoris dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Beatr. filie Ade de Blakeburn et heredib3 eius vel eius assignatis totam terram meam quam habui in territorio de Bilyngton cum omnib3 ptinentijs suis sine aliquo retenemento p homagio et seruicio suo. Habendam et tenendam sibi et heredib3 eius vel eius assignatis de me et heredib3 meis in feodo et hereditate bene et in pace cum libera communa in boscis et planis in pasturis et pratis in aquis in vijs in semitis et in omnib3 libertatib3 et aisiamentis ad predictam villam de Bilyngton ptinentib3. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis de se et heredib3 suis unam sagitam et iiij. solidos et vj. denarios capitalib3 dñis ad festum sancti Egidij p omni seruicio seculari exactione et demanda. Et ego predictus Rad. et heredes mei prenominatam terram memorate Beatr. et heredib3 suis vel eius assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas imppetuum warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. In huius rei testimonium huic scripto presenti sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Ric. ffytton, Henr. de Whalleye, Henr. de Clayton, et alijs.

XXVI. *Carta Henrici de Bilyngton facta Beatr. de Blakeburn de tribus acris terre in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Henr. de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Beatr. de Bilyngton et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis p homagio et seruicio suo tres acras terre cum ptinentijs in villa de Bilyngton cum gardino quondam Nigelli, sicut iacent inter Busceburne et mariscum. Tenendas et habendas de me et heredib3 meis sibi et heredib3 suis

vel assignatis libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnib3 ptinentijs tante terre ptinentib3 infra villam de Bilyngton et extra. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis unum par albarum cyrothecarum ad festum sancti Egidij p omni seruicio exactione seu demanda seculari. Et ego Henr. et heredes mei totam predictam terram, ut supius dictum est, sibi et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis p predicto seruicio contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus, acquietabimus, et imppetuum defendemus. Et ut hec mea donatio et concessio et carte mee confirmatio robur ppetue firmitatis optineat huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Rad. de Mitton milite, Rob. de Cundeclyue, Hugone Noel, et alijs.

XXVII. *Carta Willmi de Coldecotes facta Beatr. de Blakeburn de terra in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Willmus de Coldecotes dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Beatr. de Blackburn et heredib3 suis vel eius assignatis p homagio suo et seruicio totam terram quam habui in Snoddeworth in villa de Bilyngton sine aliquo retenemento. Habendam et tenendam sibi et heredib3 suis de me et heredib3 meis libere quiete pacifice et integre in feodo et hereditate cum communi pastura et cum omnib3 communib3 libertatib3 et aisiamentis ville de Bilyngton ptinentib3. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis iiij. denarios argenti ad festum sancti Johannis Bapte p omnib3 secularib3 seruicijs consuetudinib3 et demandis. Et ego vero predictus W. et heredes mei hanc predictam terram cum ptinentijs suis prenominate Beatr. et heredib3 suis vel eius assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas pro predicto seruicio imppetuum warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Ada de Blakeburn, Henr. fratre eius, Ric. ffyton, et alijs.

XXVIII. *Carta Beatr. de Blakeburn facta Johanni de Pontecardonis de terris et tenementis que habuit in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Beatr. filia Ade de Blakeburn in mea ꝑpria potestate dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Johanni filio Ricardi de Pontecardonis et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis totam terram meam quam habui in villa de Bilyngton que est in parochia de Blakeburn cum omnib3 homagijs suis, edificijs, escaetis, wardis, releuijs et omnib3 alijs seruicijs ad dictam terram ꝑtinentib3. Reddendo inde annuatim ipse et heredes sui vel sui assignati capitalib3 dñis feodi omnimoda seruicia debita et consueta predicte terre ꝑtinentia, sicut continetur in cartis quas habeo de dictis terris ex donis Auicie filie Ade de Bilyngton, Ade venatoris, Radulphi de ffilyngham, Ric. de Bilyngton, Henr. de Bilyngton, et Hugonis de Coldecotes. Tenendam et habendam sibi et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis de capitalib3 dñis feodi cum omnib3 libertatib3 et aisiamentis in boscis, in planis, pascuis, pratis, aquis, et omnib3 alijs libertatib3 et aisiamentis dicte terre in villa de Bilyngton ꝑtinentib3 sine aliquo retenemento. Et ego Beatr. et heredes mei dictam terram cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs dicto Johanni et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes gentes imꝑpetuum warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Rad. de Mitton, dño Ada de Hoghton, dño Joh. de Ewyas, militib3, et alijs. Dat. die mercurij in festo sancte Luce apud Preston anno regni regis Edwardi octauo.

XXIX. *Carta Beatr. de Blakeburn facta Johanni de Pontecardonis de terris et tenementis que habuit in Bilyngton, Wysewall, et Blakeburn.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Beatr. filia Ade de Blakeburne in mea ꝑpria potestate dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Joh. filio Ricardi de Pontecardonis et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis totam terram meam quam habui in villa de Bilyngton, tam in dñicis quam in seruicijs sine aliquo retenemento cum omnib3 edificijs, homagijs, redditib3, wardis, releuijs et escaetis, et omnib3 alijs seruicijs ad dictam terram ꝑtinentib3, et etiam totam terram meam quam habui in villa de Wysewall, tam in dñicis quam in seruicijs, sine aliquo retenemento, et totam terram meam quam habui in villa de Blakeburn sine aliquo retenemento. ffaciendo inde annuatim ipse et heredes sui vel sui assignati capitalib3 dñis feodorum omnimoda seruicia debita et consueta que ꝑtinent ad predictas terras sicut continetur in cartis quas habui de donatorib3 meis predictarum terrarum. Habend. et tenend. sibi et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis de capitalib3 dñis feodorum libere quiete pacifice et integre cum omnib3 libertatib3 et aisiamentis dictis villis de Bilyngton de Wysewall et de Blakeburn sine aliquo retenemento ꝑtinentib3, sicut est in cartis quas habui de donatorib3 predictarum terrarum dicto Johanni traditis. Et ego vero Beatr. et heredes mei has prenominatas terras in predictis villis de Bilyngton, de Wysewall, et de Blakeburn, predicto Johanni et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis in omnib3 ut predictum est contra omnes homines et feminas imꝑpetuum warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. In huius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Ada de Hoghton, Roberto de Holand, Willmo del Hakkyng, et alijs.

XXX. *Indentura inter Johannem de Pontecardonis et Ricardum filium eius et Beatr. uxorem eius de omnibus terris et tenementis que habuit in villis de Wysewall, Bilyngton et Blakeburn.*

NOUERINT uniuersi ꝑ presentes quod ita conuenit inter Joh. de Pontecardonis ex una parte et Ricardum filium suum et Beatr. uxorem suam ex altera. Ita videlicet quod idem Johannes dedit concessit et hoc presenti scripto suo confirmauit dicto Ricardo et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis et Beatr. uxori sue quamdiu vixerit omnes terras et tenementa que habuit in villis de Bilyngton, Wysewall, et Blakeburn, tam in dñicis quam in seruicijs sine aliquo retenemento. Habend. et tenend. dicto Ricardo et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis et dicte Beatr. quamdiu vixerit de capitalib3 dñis feodorum libere et hereditarie cum omnib3 libertatib3 et ꝑtinentijs sine aliquo retenemento. Reddendo inde annuatim dicto Johanni in tota vita sua unum par albarum cyrothecarum ad festum sancti Egidij ꝑ omni seruicio seculari, faciendo tamen capitalib3 dñis feodorum seruicia debita et consueta. Et dictus autem Johannes in tota vita sua has predictas terras dicto Ric. et heredib3 suis vel eius assignatis et dicte Beatr. uxori sue quamdiu vixerit contra omnes homines et feminas cum omnib3 ꝑtinentijs suis ut predictum est warantizabit. Et si humanitus de predicto Ric. contigerit quod absit ante decessum dicte Beatr. dicte terre et tenementa cum omnib3 ꝑtinentijs suis predictis dicte Beatr. quamdiu vixerit remanebunt, extremis tamen diebus dicte Beatr. terminatis, dicte terre et tenementa cum ꝑtinentijs heredib3 dicti Ric. remanebunt sine aliquo retenemento. In cuius rei testimonium alter alterius scripto sigillum suum apposuit. Hijs testib3, dño Rad. de Mitton, Henr. de Clayton, Henr. de Blakeburn, et alijs.

XXXI. *Carta Henrici de Bilyngton facta Ricardo Pountchardon de terra in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Henr. de Bilyngton filius Galfr. de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Ricardo Pountchardon et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis tres acras terre et unam ꝑticatam, exceptis septem rodefall de eadem ꝑticata, in villa de Bilyngton iacentes inter terram dicti Henrici et terram dicti Ricardi, scilicet terram quam dictus Henr. vendidit Beatr. de Blakeburn uxori dicti Ricardi et abuttat super Busceburne cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs. Tenend. et habend. de me et heredib3 meis sibi et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis cuicunque vel quib3cunque vendere dare vel assignare voluerit de me et heredib3 meis imꝑpetuum, tam in dñicis quam homagijs et alijs seruicijs et cum omnib3 ꝑtinentijs aisiamentis libertatib3 et liberis consuetudinib3 ad predictam terram ꝑtinentib3 in predicta villa et extra in boscis in planis in pratis in pascuis in pasturis in vijs in semitis in aquis in stagnis in mariscis et in omnib3 alijs locis ad predictam terram ꝑtinentib3 libere quiete integre hereditarie honorifice bene et in pace. Et sciendum est quod bene licebit predicto Ricardo molendinum facere super predictam terram sine impedimento mei vel heredum meorum. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis dictus Ric. et heredes sui unum par cyrothecarum ad festum sancti Egidij ꝑ omni seruicio seculari exactione et demanda. Et ego dictus Henr. et heredes mei dicto Ricardo et heredib3 suis predictam terram in omnib3 ut predictum est contra omnes homines et feminas imꝑpetuum warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Ada de Hoghton, dño Rob. de Holand, dño Joh. Deuyas, et alijs.

XXXII. *Carta Henrici de Bilyngton facta Ricardo de Pountchardon de platea terre.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Henr. de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Ric. Pountchardon et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis unam plateam terre cum suis ꝑtinentijs que vocatur le Merse, sicut includitur ꝑ fossatas et abuttat super fossatam que est inter illam terram et terram que vocatur le Longehurst in capite orientali et super unum riuulum qui vocatur Busceburne in alio capite occidentali. Tenend. et habend. de me et heredib3 meis sibi et heredib3 suis vel assignatis libere et quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnib3 ꝑtinentijs tante terre spectantib3 infra villam de Bilyngton et extra ubique. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis ipse et heredes sui unum par albarum cyrothecarum ad nativitatem sancti Joh. Bapte ꝑ omni seruicio seculari exactione seu demanda. Et ego vero Henr. et heredes mei eidem Ricardo et heredib3 suis vel assignatis illam plateam terre cum ꝑtinentijs ꝑ predicto seruicio warantizabimus acquietabimus et imꝑpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium hanc cartam sigilli mei impressione roboraui. Hijs testib3, dño Rad. de Mitton, dño Ada de Blakeburn, militib3, Willmo del Hakkyng, et alijs.

XXXIII. *Carta Rogeri de Bilyngton facta Ricardo de Pountchardon de terra et redditu in Bylington.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Rogerus filius Galfridi de Bilyngton salutem in dño. Noueritis me dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Ric. Pountchardon et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis redditum Henr. de Bilyngton de uno pari albarum cyrothecarum

reddend. ad natiuitatem dñe ꝑ una acra terre que iacet in Brocholehurstcar versus occidentem, et redditum annualem Ade Summonitoris de duab3 catapultis ad natiuitatem Dñe reddend. ꝑ sex acris iacentib3 in le Potteruyding, et redditum annualem Ade Oldebaton de duab3 catapultis ad natiuitatem Dñe ꝑ sex acris terre iacentib3 in superiori parte de le Potteruyding, et redditum annualem Ade filij Ade de Bilyngton de uno denario ad natiuitatem Dñe reddend. ꝑ iiij. acris terre in Wytton iacentib3 in Gylleruyding, et redditum annualem Rogeri de Liuesay de duab3 catapultis ad natiuitatem Dñe reddend. ꝑ ij. acris terre iacentib3 ad locum qui vocatur le Stanys ex parte australi le Rocheham iacentem, cum wardis releuijs escaetis et omnib3 alijs seruicijs dicte terre ꝑtinentib3. Tenend. et habend. dicto Ricardo et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis libere quiete integre hereditarie bene et in pace. Reddendo inde annuatim dictus Ricardus dicto Rogero et heredib3 suis unum clowe de Gelofre* ad natiuitatem Dñe ꝑ omni seruicio seculari exactione et demanda. Pro hac autem donatione et concessione dedit mihi dictus Ric. quandam summam pecunie pre manib3. Dictus vero Rogerus et heredes sui dicto Ric. et heredib3 suis dictum redditum et seruicium in omnib3, ut predictum est, contra omnes homines et feminas imꝑpetuum warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. In testimonium cuius rei scripto huic sigillum suum apposuit. Hijs testib3, dño Ada de Hoghton, dño Roberto de Holond, dño Joh. Dewyas, et alijs.

---

* Thus Chaucer, in the Rime of Sire Thopas :

Ther springen herbes grete and smale,
The licoris, and the setewale,
And many a cloue gilofre.
And notemuge to put in ale
Whether it be moist or stale,
Or for to lain in cofre.

XXXIV. *Carta Galfridi de Bradhul facta Ricardo de Pountchardon de tenementis in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Galfridus filius Rogeri de Bradhul dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Ric. Pountchardon et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis totam illam terram cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs in villa de Bilyngton iacentem infra has diuisas, incipiendo in parte orientali, descendendo riuulum ab horreo quod quondam fuit Elie filij Agnetis usque ad Eueswall in parte aquilonali, descendendo riuulum usque ad medietatem de Darnalkar, et sequendo illam medietatem usque in Sondeford, et ascendendo Sondeford clogh in parte occidentali usque ad viam que est in summo capite de Thistelruyding, et sequendo illam viam usque ad predictum horreum. Tenend. et habend. de me et heredib3 meis sibi et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis libere et hereditarie pacifice et integre cum communi pasture et cum omnib3 communib3 aisiamentis et libertatib3 ville de Bilyngton ꝑtinentib3 sine aliquo retenemento. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis ipse et heredes sui vel sui assignati unam sagittam barbatam ad festum sancti Oswaldi ꝑ omnib3 seruicijs secularib3 et demandis. Et ego dictus Galfr. et heredes mei predictam terram in omnib3 sicut prescriptum est predicto Ricardo et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas imꝑpetuum warantizabimus et defendemus. In huius rei testimonium huic carte presenti ꝑ me et heredib3 meis sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Radulpho de Mitton, Jordano filio eius, Radulpho filio eius, Willmo del Hakkyng, et alijs.

XXXV. *Carta Ricardi de Pountchardon facta domino Ade de Hudleston de manerio de Cho et alijs tenementis in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ric. de Pountchardon dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui dño Ade de Hudleston et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis manerium meum de le Cho in Bilyngton cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs sine aliquo retenemento cum tota terra mea de Snoddeword in eadem villa. Habendam et tenendam sibi et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis de capitalib3 dñis feodi, faciendo seruicia inde debita et consueta capitalib3 dñis feodi. Et ego vero Ric. Pountchardon et heredes mei predictum manerium de le Cho in omnib3 cum tota terra de Snoddeword warantizabimus acquietabimus et imꝑpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Ada de Hudleston, dño Rob. de Holand, dño Roberto de Lathom, dño Roberto de Holand iuniore, dño Henr. de Kygheleye, et alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton in Blakeburnschir die veneris in septimana Pasche anno regni Regis Edw. xxx. primo.

Cho.

Snoddeworth.

XXXVI. *Carta Ricardi de Pountchardon facta domino Ade de Hudleston et Johanne uxori eius de tenementis in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ric. de Pountechardon dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui dño Ade de Hudleston militi et Johanne uxori sue et heredib3 dicti Ade vel suis assignatis omnes terras et tenementa que et quas habui in villa de Bilyngton cum mesuagijs, edificijs, gardinis, pratis, boscis, pasturis, aquis, stagnis, viuarijs, homagijs, seruicijs, wardis, releuijs, escaetis, et omnib3 alijs ꝑtinentijs tam in dñicis quam in dñijs predictis terris et tenementis ubique ꝑtinentib3 sine

aliquo retenemento, simul cum quadam platea terre que vocatur Snoddeworth cum ptinentijs in eadem villa. Habend. et tenend. dictis Ade et Johanne et heredib3 et assignatis predicti Ade in omnib3 sicut predictum est libere quiete hereditarie de capitalib3 dñis illius feodi ꝑ seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego dictus Ric. et heredes mei omnes predictas terras et tenementa predicta cum mesuagijs, edificijs, gardinis, pratis, boscis, pasturis, aquis, stagnis, viuarijs, homagijs, seruicijs, wardis, releuijs, escaetis, et omnib3 alijs ptinentijs suis tam in dñicis quam in dñijs dictis Ade et Johanne et heredib3 et assignatis dicti Ade contra omnes homines et feminas imppetuum warantizabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium hanc presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roboraui. Hijs testib3, dñis Joh. de Hudleston, Roberto de Lathom, W. de Dacre, Rob. de Holand, Henr. de Kyghel, Joh. de Ewyas militib3, magistro Henr. de Clayton, Alex. de Keuerdal, et multis alijs. Data die Lune ꝑximo post festum sanctorum Tyburcij et Valeriani anno regni Regis Edwardi filij regis Henrici tricesimo primo.

XXXVII. *Carta Ricardi de Pountchardon facta domino Ade de Hudleston et Johanne uxori eius de tenementis in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ric. de Pountchardon (*et cetera ut supra in proxima carta precedente usque ad illud verbum* simul cum quadam platea que vocatur Snoddeworth cum ptinentijs in eadem villa,) et cum reuersione dotum quas Cecilia quondam uxor Ricardi de Bilyngton et Matilda quondam uxor Radulphi Venatoris tenent in Bilyngton de eisdem tenementis. Habend. et tenend. dictis Ade et Johanne (*et cetera omnia ut supra in proxima carta precedente usque ad illud verbum* tam in dñicis quam in dñijs) et cum reuersione dotum que Cecilia quondam uxor Ricardi de Bilyngton et Matilda quondam uxor Radulphi Venatoris tenent

in Bilyngton de eisdem tenementis dictis Ade et Johanne et heredib3 et assignatis dicte Ade (*et cetera omnia usque ad finem ut in proxima carta precedente.*)

XXXVIII. *Scriptum per quod Ricardus de Pountchardon dedit omnia bona sua domino Ade de Hudleston.*

PATEAT uniuersis ꝑ presentes quod ego Ric. de Pountchardon dedi Ade de Hudleston militi omnia bona mea in manerio de le Cho die confectionis istius instrumenti inuenta sine ullo retenemento. Iu cuius rei testimonium has literas meas eidem Ade fieri fecimus patentes. Datum apud Bilyngton die Lune ꝑximo post festum sanctorum Tybur. et Valeriani anno regni Regis Edw. filij regis Henr. xxx. primo.

XXXIX. *Quietaclamatio Ricardi de Pountchardon facta domino Ade de Hudleston de predictis tenementis in Bilyngton.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 ad quos presens scriptum ꝑuenerit Ric. de Pountchardon salutem in dño. Noueritis me concessisse dimisisse et omnino quietuclamasse ꝑ me et heredib3 meis Ade de Hudleston militi et Johanne uxori eius et heredib3 vel assignatis dicti Ade omne ius et clameum quod habui vel aliquo modo habere potui in omnib3 terris et tenementis cum mesuagijs, edificijs, gardinis, pratis, boscis, pasturis, aquis, stagnis, viuarijs, homagijs, seruicijs, wardis, releuijs, et escaetis, et cum omnib3 alijs libertatib3 dictis terris et tenementis ꝑtinentib3 tam in dñijs quam in dñicis et cum reuersione dotum quas Cecilia quondam uxor Ricardi de Bilyngton et Matilda que fuit uxor Radulphi Venatoris tenent in predictis tenementis. Ita videlicet quod nec ego Ric. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius iure vel nomine nostro aliquid iuris vel

clamei in predictis terris et tenementis cum omnib3 ptinentijs prenominatis nec in earum aliqua parte de cetero exigere vendicare nec habere poterimus. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dñis Joh. de Hudleston, Rob. de Lathom, Rob. de Holand militib3, et alijs.

Incipit de medietate ville de Bilyngton quam dominus Adam de Hudleston habuit de dono Ade de Bilyngton quondam domini dicte medietatis.

XL. *Carta Ade de Bilyngton facta domino Ade de Hudleston* de medietate ville de Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ad. de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Ade de Hudleston et heredib3 suis vel assignatis totam terram meam in villa de Bilyngton cum tota terra illa quam dñus Petrus de Cestria rector ecclesie de Whalleye tenet ad terminum vite sue in eadem villa et cum omnib3 alijs terris et tenementis que mihi vel heredib3 meis aliquo modo poterunt ptinere extra terra quam Galfridus de Chaderton tenet, sine aliquo retenemento cum omnib3 ptinentijs suis, ut in homagijs, dominijs, seruicijs, redditib3, wardis, releuijs, et escaetis, in boscis, planis, vijs, semitis et pasturis, in aquis, molendinis, et omnib3 alijs appropriamentis infra villa de Bilyngton et extra factis et faciendis que sub vel super terram fieri possunt. Habend. et tenend. dicto Ade de Hudleston et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis in feodo et hereditate libere quiete integre hereditarie et pacifice de

* See ante, p. 975.

dño capitali feodi ꝑ seruicijs inde debitis et consuetis. Reddendo inde annuatim dictus Adam de Hudleston et heredes sui vel sui assignati mihi et heredib3 meis unam rosam die natiuitatis sancti Joh. Bapte ꝑ omnib3 seruicijs et seculari demanda. Et ego vero predictus Adam de Bilyngton et heredes mei predictas terras cum omnib3 ꝑtinentijs suis in omnib3, ut predictum est, dicto Ade de Hudleston et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines warantizabimus imppetuum. Et ut hec mea donatio et carte confirmatio robur firmitatis optineat huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Gilberto de Clifton tunc vicecomite* Lancastrie, Henr. de Kyghel tunc senesc. de Blakeburnschir, Oliuero de Stansfeld, et alijs.

XLI. *Litera attornationis Ade de Bilyngton ad liberandam seisinam Ade de Hudleston de terris que habuit in Bilyngton.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 ad quos hoc presens scriptum puenerit, Ad. de Bilyngton salutem in dño. Noueritis me fecisse constituisse et hoc presenti scripto loco meo attornasse dilectum mihi Laurentium de Bilyngton attornatum meum ad dandam seisinam Ade de Hudleston de manerio meo de Bilyngton cum tota terra mea et cum omnib3 alijs ꝑtinentijs suis. Habend. et tenend. dicto Ade de Hudleston et heredib3 suis et assignatis in feodo et hereditate imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium predicto Laurentio de Bilyngton attornato meo has literas meas feci patentes. Dat. apud Bilyngton die Jouis proximo ante festum sancti Barthol. anno regni Regis Edw. xv°.

* The date of this deed is fixed with accuracy, for Gilbert de Clifton was sheriff, and Henry de Kyghley steward, in 15 Edward I., A.D. 1288.

XLII. *Quietaclamatio Ade de Bilyngton facta Ade de Hudleston de medietate ville de Bilyngton.*

A touz yceauz qe ceste lettre verront ou orront, Ad. de Bilyngton saluz en nostre Seignur. Sachez moi auoir grantee et relesse et de tout quiteclame pur moy et pur mes heirs tout le droit et le claym qe ieo auoi ou auoir puisse en le manoir de Bilyngton oue toutes ses apurtenances a Ad. de Hudleston a tenir et a auoir a luy et a ses heirs ou a ses assignez quytement franchement entierement auxi come il est contenu en la chartre la quele meismes celuy Ad. ad de moy de feffement. Et qe cest relesse et quyteclamance soit ferme et estable pur touz iours ai mys mon seal. A ces tesmoignes, sire Robert de Haueryngton, sire Thom. de Coluille, Richard de Hudleston, Laurence de Bilyngton, et autres assez.

XLIII. *Quietaclamatio Ade de Bilyngton facta Ade de Hudleston de terris in Bilyngton.*

A touz yceaux qe ceste lettre verront ou orront, Ad. de Bilyngton saluz en nostre Seignur. Sachez moi auoir grante et quyteclayme a Ad. de Hudleston sys acres de terre les queles Rob. de Wytton tynt de moi a terme des anz iadis de deinz les demises des terres qe ieo auoi du doun Richard de Bilyngton mon unkle les queles sys acres Geffray de Chaderton demanda vers lauantdit Ad. de Hudleston p brief de nouele dissiesin a Cliderhou deuaunt Sire Nichol de Stapyltoun lan du roy Edward seisisme. Dount lassize passa pur lauantdit Adam de Hudleston, cestasauoir issint qe moy ne mes heirs ne nul en mon nome purrons auoir action ne dreit ne chalange en les auantdites sys acres. En tesmoigne de la quele chose ieo ai mys mon seal. Don a Bilyngton

le lunedy pcheyn apres la fest de Seint Luk. lan du Roy Edward sezisme. Tesmoignes. Henr. de Kyghel adonqes seneschale de Blakeburnschir, Willyam de Wambewell adonqes conestable de Blakburnschir, Oliuer de Stansfeld. et autres assez.

XLIV. *Quietaclamatio Ricardi filij Galfridi de Bilyngton de redditu et homagio cuiusdam, facta domino Ade de Huddleston de quibusdam tenementis in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ric. filius Galfr. de Bilyngton concessi dimisi et omnino quietuclamaui p me et heredib3 meis dño Ade de Hudleston dño meo et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis homagium seruicium releuium et escaetam Henr. de Blakeburn et heredum suorum et annualem redditum xviij. donariorum p annum quos mihi reddere consueuit p tenemento quod de me tenuit in Bilyngton, scilicet p terra quondam Roberti filij Petri, scilicet ad festum sancti Egidij. Preterea concessi et omnino quietuclamaui dicto dño Ade dño meo Ad. filium Roberti filij Petri natiuum meum cum omnib3 pueris suis et cum tota sequela sua et cum omnib3 catallis suis mobilib3 et immobilib3. Habend. et tenend. sibi et heredib3 suis sine aliquo retenemento. Ita videlicet quod nec ego predictus R. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius iure nostro aliquod ius vel clameum versus predicta homagia, seruicium, releuium, escaetam, nec predictum annualem redditum nec versus predictum Ad. filium Petri cum pueris suis, ut predictum est, de cetero exigere vel habere poterimus. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Ric. de Pountchardon, Bern. del Hak[illegible], Ric. de Bolton, et alijs.

XLV. *Quietaclamatio Agnetis relicte Rogeri de Bilyngton facta domino Ade de Hudleston de tenementis in Bilyngton.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 ad quos presens scriptum puenerit Agnes que fuit uxor Rogeri de Bilyngton salutem in dño. Noueritis me concessisse dimisisse et omnino quietuclamasse dño Ade de Hudleston et heredib3 suis omne ius et clameum quod habui vel habere potui versus illas terras quas idem dñus Adam tenet in Bilyngton. Ita videlicet quod nec ego predicta Agnes nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius iure nostro aliquod ius vel clameum in predictis terris nec in earum aliqua parte de cetero exigere vel habere valeamus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Bernardo del Hakkyng, Henr. de Bradehull, Rogero de le Dewyhurst, Henr. fratre suo, et multis alijs.

Mem. quod dñus Ad. de Hudleston, plenarie seisitus de manerio et medietate ville de Bilyngton, ut superius est expressum, dedit medietatem ville de Bilyngton Willmo de Holand,* qui refeoffauit dictum dñum Ad. de medietate predicta, ut

---

* Robert de Holand, the first on record of this illustrious family, had three sons,

1. Thurstan de Holand, who succeeded.
2. Adam de Holand, lived 37 and 40 Henry III., and had a son,
   Robert de Holand, who married Alicia, daughter and heiress of Grimbald de Ellale.
3. Matthew de Holand, who married Ameria.

Thurstan de Holand lived A.D. 1272, (ante, p. 585,) and had a son,

Robert de Holand, living 10 and 31 Edward I., (ante, pp. 116, 970.) By inquisition ad quod damnum, taken on the Monday after the feast of St. Matthew 35 Edward I., it was directed to inquire, si sit ad dampnum d'ni regis si concedat d'no Rob. de Holand quod ipse duo mesuagia et tres carucatas terre in Holand et Orel dare possit et assignare duobus capellanis in capella ipsius Roberti apud Holand diuina pro anima ipsius Roberti et animabus antecessorum suorum singulis diebus celebraturis. He married Elizabeth,

apparet p cartam inde factam, sed quia put ab aliquibꝫ dicebatur idem Willmus non fuit plene etatis quando resci-siuit prefatum dñum Ad. de Hudleston de medietate predicta, dñus Rob. de Holand senior frater dicti Willmi et heres eius implicauit eundem Ad. in curia dñi Regis de

---

daughter and coheir of William de Samlesbury (pp. 116, 122,) and had four children,

1. Robert de Holand, who succeeded, (p. 970.)
2. William de Holand, supposed to be a minor 30 Edward I., who married Johanna, and ob. s.p. By inquisition post mortem on the death of his widow, who had married William de Multon, it was found that she had dower of lands quondam Willmi de Holand quondam viri ipsius Johanne, in Haydok, Barton iuxta Mamcester, Swynton iuxta le Hope, Heton iuxta Fayrefield, ex assignatione Roberti de Holand fratris predicti Willmi cuius heres ipse est, &c.
3. Johanna, who married : 1. Edward Talbot of Bashall.
   2. Hugh de Dutton.
   3. John de Radeclive of Ordsall.
4. Margery, who married John de Blakeburn.

Robert de Holand, living 1316, (p. 530,) succeeded, and married Matilda, daughter and coheiress of Alan, lord de Zuche, and had four children,

1. Sir Robert de Holand.
2. Thomas Holand, earl of Kent, jure uxoris Joane Plantagenet, "the fair maid of Kent," only daughter of Edmund earl of Kent, the second son of Edward I. By her, who married secondly Edward "the Black Prince," and became the mother of Richard II., he had three sons and a daughter,
   - Thomas, earl of Kent.
   - Edmund.
   - John, created earl of Huntingdon and duke of Exeter.
   - Maude, married Hugh, son of Hugh Courteney, earl of Devon.
3. Alan Holand.
4. Otho Holand, one of the founders of the order of the Garter, levied a fine, 1359, TT. 33 Edward III., of the manor of Yoxhall in Staffordshire to himself for life, remainder to his brother Robert de Holand the elder and Robert de Holand the younger and their heirs. He died 3d September, 1357, s.p.

Robert de Holand was summoned to parliament 8 Edward II., and involving himself in the insurrection of his patron, Thomas earl of Lan-

medietate predicta et eadem recuperauit. Post recuperationem vero dicte medietatis idem dñus Rob. de Holand concessit predicto dño Ade de Hudleston dictam medietatem ad terminum vite sue, ut p indenturam inde factam inter eosdem euidenter poterit apparere.

De qua etiam medietate ville de Bilyngton et manerio de Cho prefatus dñus Rob. de Holand fecit quietaclamationem dño Galfrido de Scrop, ut inferius patebit.

---

caster, was beheaded near Henley on the Thames, A.D. 1328. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

Robert de Holand, the second baron, who was summoned to parliament from 1342 to October, 1372. He had two sons,

1. Robert, ob. vita patris, and left a daughter,
   Matilda, who married Sir John Lovel.
2. John de Holand, found heir male to his father.

By inquisition post mortem, capta apud Wygan coram Ric. de Radeclif iuniore, escaetore d'ni Regis in com' Lanc. die Lune prox. ante festum d'nice in ramis Palmarum anno regni Regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum quadragesimo septimo — it was found — quod Robertus de Holand chivaler die quo obijt tenuit sibi et heredibus suis de corpore suo legitime procreatis — manerium de Holand de d'no Duce Lancastrie — manerium de Hale de d'no Duce Lancastrie — manerium de Orell de Radulpho de Langton — manerium de Samlesbury de d'no Duce Lancastrie — quartam partem manerij de Dalton de Baronia de Mamchester — quendam boscum vocat. Helegh in villa de Chorlegh de d'no Duce Lancastrie. Et quod quedam Matilda filia Roberti filij predicti Roberti defuncti nunc uxor Johannis Lovell est propinquior heres dicti Roberti defuncti et est etatis xvij. annorum et amplius. Et quod idem Robertus tenuit die quo obijt sibi et heredibus masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis manerium de Haydok de Rad. de Langton — medietatem manerij de Goldeburn de Gilberto de Ines — manerium de Bryghtmede de d'no Duce Lancastrie — sextam partem manerij de Harwod de Baronia de Manchester — quartam partem manerij de Over Derwent de Rad. de Langton — et quinque mesuagia et octo acras terre in Neuton in Makerfeld de Rad. de Langton. Et quod Johannes de Holand filius predicti Roberti defuncti est propinquior heres masculus eiusdem Roberti et est etatis xxiiij. annorum et amplius. Et quod idem Robertus de Holand obijt die Mercurij prox. post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno supradicto.

Dedit etiam predictus Ad. de Hudleston manerium de Chu. una cum aliis terris multum arringero, nomine Johanni de Brighton, et heredibus suis, quamdiu Johannes eundem Ad. remansit de dictis tenementis, et fecit eidem inde quietaclamationem.

Dedit vero idem Adam de Hudleston dño Rogero le Sauuage militi omnia tenementa que habuit in villa de Bilyngton, sed postea finis de eisdem tenementis inter predictum Rogerum le Sauuage et Ad. de Hudleston, et Isabellam filiam de Godestuei uxorem predicti Ade p concordiam in curia dñi Regis fuit levatus, ita quod dicta tenementa remanerent imppetuum eisdem Ade et Isabelle et heredibus quos idem Ad. de corpore ipsius peceuerit. Et si idem Ad. obierit sine herede de corpore ipsius Isabelle pcreato, tunc dicta tenementa remanerent imppetuum rectis heredibus ipsius Isabelle.

De tenementis in Bilyngton dñus Galfr. le Scrop acquisiuit quietaclamationem de dña Isabella, dña de Godested, de quibus etiam tenementis finis fuit levatus in curia dñi Regis inter predictos Galfridum et Isabellam.

Omnia ista p scripta sequentia patebunt.

XLVI. *Carta domini Ade de Hudleston facta Willmo de Holand de medietate ville de Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ad. de Hudleston miles dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Willmo filio dñi Rob. de Holand militis et heredibus suis vel cui assignatis medietatem ville de Bilyngton cum ptinentijs, illam scilicet medietatem quam habui de dono Ade de Bilyngton, ut in maneriis, cotagijs, terris arabilibus, pratis, boscis, vastis, moris, marisis, turbarijs et pasturis, stagnis, viuarijs, molendinis, cum sectis

suis, locis molendinorum, pascuis, redditib3, dñicis, homagijs, seruicijs, tam libere tenentium quam aliorum, reuersionib3 terrarum que fuerint, wardis, releuijs, escaetis, et in omnib3 alijs ꝑtinentijs suis. Habend. et tenend. dicto Willmo et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia que ad illa tenementa ꝑtinent imppetuum. Et ego vero dictus Ad. et heredes mei predictam medietatem in omnib3 ut prescriptum est dicto Willmo et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium presentib3 sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Roberto de Lathom, dño Roberto de Holand, dño Henr. de Kyghel, dño Joh. de Ewyas, militib3, Roberto filio dñi Roberti de Holand, Willmo de Bradeschagh, et alijs. Dat. apud Holand die Martis proximo post festum sancti Marci anno regni Regis Edwardi tricesimo.

XLVII. *Litera patens domini Ade de Hudleston quod dedit Willmo de Holand omnia bona et catalla sua in medietate manerij de Bilyngton inuenta.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Adam de Hudleston salutem in dño. Noueritis me donasse concessisse et ꝑ manus Henrici de Bolton vel Willmi de Coldecotes tradidisse Willmo filio dñi Rob. de Holand omnia bona mea mobilia in manerio meo de Bilyngton die confectionis presentium inuenta, videlicet blada, fenum, equos, jumenta, pullanos, boues, vaccas, et omnia aueria iuniora, porcos, et omnimoda utensilia domus, et omnia alia quecunque nomine meo ibidem inuenta. Ita quod nec ego dictus Adam nec aliquis nomine meo aliquam ꝓprietatem in predictis bonis de cetero vendicare poterimus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Holand (*ut supra in proximo scripto precedente.*)

XLVIII. *Carta Willmi de Holand facta domino Ade de Hudleston et Johanne uxori eius de medietate predicta.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Willmus filius dñi Roberti de Holand salutem in dño. Noueritis me concessisse dedisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Ade de Hudleston et Johanne uxori sue totam illam terram et tenementum cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs sine ullo retenemento quam vel quod habui in villa de Bilyngton. Habend. et tenend. eisdem Ade et Johanne et heredib3 de corporib3 eorum exeuntib3 de dñis capitalib3 eiusdem tenementi, libere, quiete, et hereditarie, ꝑ seruicia que inde debentur imꝑpetuum. Et si contigerit dictum Ad. vel Johannam obire, herede inter ipsos ꝑcreato non relicto, volo quod ipse vel ipsa qui vel que alterum vel alteram superuixerit habeat et teneat omnia predicta tenementa dum uixerit ut predictum est, post cuius mortem volo quod omnes terre et tenementa antedicta remaneant veris heredib3 ipsius Ade et eorum assignatis tenend. de capitalib3 dñis ut predicitur imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Hug. de Cliderhou, Henr. de Clayton, Sym. de Aluetham, et alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton die sancti Nich. episcopi anno regni Regis Edw. fil. dñi Henr. Regis xxxj°.

XLIX. *Post mortem vero Willmi de Holand dominus Rob. de Holand implicauit Ad. de Hudleston de medietate ville predicte et coram Justiciarijs eandem recuperauit, ut superius est expressum. Ideo ponitur hic preceptum vicecomitis Lancastrie balliuo de Blakeburnschir ad liberandam seisinam domino Roberto de Holand de medietate manerij de Bilyngton.*

HENRICUS de Malton vicecomes Lanc. balliuo de Blakeburnschir salutem. Quia Rob. de Holand recuperauit seisinam suam coram Justic. apud Westm. versus Ad. de Hudleston seniorem et Isabellam uxorem eius de medietate manerij de Bilyngton cum ꝑtinentijs ꝑ defaltam ipsorum Ade et Isabelle ex parte dñi Regis. Tibi precipio quod eidem Roberto de predicta medietate manerij predicti cum ꝑtinentijs sine dilatione plenarie seisinam habere facitis. Et hoc nullo modo omittas.

L. *Indentura inter dominum Robertum de Holand et dominum Ad. de Hudleston de medietate predicta ad terminum vite dicte Ade.*

HOC scriptum indentatum testatur quod dñus Rob. de Holand miles dedit concessit et hoc presenti scripto indentato confirmauit dño Ade de Hudleston militi omnes terras et tenementa cum omnib3 ꝑtinentijs suis que idem dñus Rob. recuperauit in curia dñi Regis versus predictum dñum Ad. in villa de Bilyngton. Tenend. et habend. omnes terras et tenementa predicta cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs eidem dño Ade ad totam vitam ipsius dñi Ade de predicto dño Rob. et heredib3 suis sine ullo retenemento. Reddendo inde predicto dño Rob. et heredib3 suis ad totam vitam ipsius dñi Ade unam rosam ad festum sancti Joh. Bapte, et faciendo ꝑ dicto dño Roberto et heredib3 suis, capitalib3 dñis feodi illius omnia

alia seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et post decessum ipsius dñi Ade omnes terre et tenementa predicta cum suis ptinentijs predicto dño Roberto et heredib3 suis integre reuertentur. In cuius rei testimonium parti huius scripti indentati penes dictum dñum Ad. remanenti predictus dñus Rob. sigillum suum apposuit, et alteri parti huius scripti indentati penes dictum dñum Rob. remanenti predictus dñus Adam sigillum suum apposuit. Hijs testib3, dño Willmo de Clifton, dño Ric. de Holand, militib3, Joh. de Lanc. et alijs. Dat. apud Hale die dñico in festo sancti Martini in hyeme anno regni regis Edwardi filij Regis Edw. xiiij.

LI. *Quietaclamatio Johannis de Brighton facta domino Ade de Hudleston de manerio de Cho in Bilyngton.*

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Johannes de Brighton salutem in dño. Noueritis me concessisse reddidisse dño Ade de Hudleston omnes terras redditus et tenementa omnia que habui de dono et feoffamento predicti Ade in Randeby in comitatu Lincoln, et etiam in manerio de Cho in villa de Bilyngton in comitatu Lancastrie cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs sine ullo retenemento. Et volo et concedo quod predictus Adam et heredes et assignati sui habeant et teneant omnes terras illas et omnia tenementa illa in predictis villis de Randeby et Cho in feodo et hereditate de capitalib3 dñis feodi illorum p seruicia que ad terras illas et tenementa illa ptinent imppetuum. Ita scilicet quod nec ego Johannes nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro ius vel clamcum in predictis terris aut tenementis de cetero exigere poterimus vel vendicare, immo exclusi simus ab omni iure et actione imppetuum, et si aliquid scriptum de predictis terris aut tenementis penes me vel heredes meos de cetero inueniatur, p nullo habeatur ymmotur et adnichiletur. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dñis Willmo le Vauasour,

Nich. de Gray, militib3, Willmo de Nouy, Thoma de ffisseburne, Alano de Smetheton, Oliuero constabulario Pontefracto, et alijs. Dat apud Altoftes iuxta Pontefracto die iouis proximo ante festum natiuitatis sancti Johannis Bapte anno gratie m° ccc° octauo.

LII. *Finis de manerio de Choo et medietate ville de Bilyngton inter Rogerum le Sauuage et Adam de Hudleston et Isabellam uxorem eiusdem Ade factus.*

HEC est finalis concordia facta in curia dñi Regis apud Westm. a die pasche in tres septimanas coram Willmo de Bereford, Alberto de Trikyngham, Henrico de Staunton, et Henr. le Scrop, Justiciarijs et alijs dñi Regis fidelib3 tunc ibi presentib3 inter Ad. de Hudleston et Isab. uxorem eius querentes et Rogerum le Sauuage deforc. de uno mesuagio et una carucata terre et xx. marcatis redditus cum ꝑtinentijs in Bilyngton, unde placitum conuentionis sumtum fuit inter eos in eadem curia, scilicet quod predictus Ad. recognouit predicta tenementa cum ꝑtinentijs esse ius ipsius Rogeri, ut illa que idem Rog. habet de dono predicti Ade. Et pro hac recognitione fine et concordia idem Rog. concessit predictis Ade et Isabelle predicta tenementa cum ꝑtinentijs et illa eis reddidit in eadem curia. Habend. et tenend. eisdem Ade et Isabelle et heredib3 quos idem Ad. de corpore ipsius Isabelle ꝑcreauerit de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia que ad illa tenementa ꝑtinent imppetuum. Et si contingat quod predictus Adam obierit sine herede de corpore ipsius Ade ꝑcreato tunc post decessum ipsorum Ade et Isabelle predicta tenementa cum ꝑtinentijs integre remanebunt rectis heredib3 ipsius Isabelle. Tenenda de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia que ad illa tenementa ꝑtinent imppetuum.

LIII. LIV. *Carta, duplex, domini Ade de Hudleston de pluribus proficuis capiendis in villa de Bilyngton facta nobis.*

OMNIBUS ad quos presens scriptum puenerit Adam de Hudleston miles salutem in dño. Noueritis me dedisse concessisse et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye centum carratas turbarum siccarum ꝑ maius centenarium capiend. fodiend. siccand. cariand. et asportand. in eorum sumptibꝫ ꝑprijs in mussa mea et mora de Bilyngton singulis annis toto tempore vite mee in competentiori et decentiori loco musse et more predictarum ꝑ visum et deliberationem balliuorum meorum. Et post decessum vite mee volo et concedo ꝑ me et heredibꝫ meis vel assignatis quod dicti religiosi capiant, fodiant, siccent, carient, et asportent, singulis annis de mussa et mora meis et heredum meorum vel assignatorum sexaginta carratas turbarum siccarum imꝑpetuum ad Abbathiam suam de Whalleye predictam sine quolibet impedimento vel ꝑturbatione. Et si contingat dictos religiosos de dictis lx. carratis turbarum siccarum in toto vel in parte deficere pro defectu musse vel more mearum heredum vel assignatorum meorum volo et concedo quod heredes vel assignati mei soluant dictis religiosis singulis annis ad festum natiuitatis Dñi vj. solidos et viij. denarios imꝑpetuum. Concessi etiam dictis religiosis quandam plateam continentem lx. pedes in longitudine et xxx. pedes in latitudine iuxta altam viam ex parte aquilonali Beelsetenabbe ꝑ quadam domo faciend. ad intrand. et receptand. turbas predictas. Tenendam et habendam dictam plateam cum domo superedificata ꝑ salute anime mee dñi Johannis fratris mei et antecessorum meorum imꝑpetuum. Item concessi dictis religiosis quod capiant et asportent omnimodos lapides in rupibꝫ meis iuxta Heremitorium in villa de Bilyngton ex parte orientali ꝑ voluntate dictorum Religiosorum imꝑpetuum. Preterea concessi dictis religiosis imꝑpetuum quod

licite faciant omnimoda cariagia sua p omnes vias de Bilyngton tempore clauso, restituendo mihi et heredib3 meis et nostris tenentib3 dampna si que fecerint, et in tempore aperto p omnes dñicas terras meas et heredum meorum et assignatorum restituendo dampna si que fecerint, mihi tenentib3 meis heredib3 vel assignatis. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud le Cho in festo sancti Martini in hyeme anno dñi m° ccc° octauo. Hijs testib3, Willmo de Heskayth, Henr. de Bolton, Thom. le Surreys, Bernardo del Hakkyng, Henr. de Whalleye, et alijs.

Post mortem dñi Ade de Hudleston militis dñus Ric.* de Hudleston miles filius dñi Johannis de Hudleston fratris dicti dñi Ade intrauit manerium de Cho et medietatem ville de Bilyngton, et dicta tenementa cum ptinentijs tenuit ut heres pximior dicti dñi Ade licet Isabella dña de Godested et heredes sui fuissent seisiti de dictis tenementis p finem ut superius est expressum. Que quidem tenementa dictus dñus Ric. de Hudleston postea vendidit dño Galfrido le Scrop, et ipse Galfridus nobis.

LV. *Carta domini Ricardi de Hudleston facta Thome filio Galfridi le Scrop et domino Ricardo de Moselay tunc rectori ecclesie de Fryston ad totam vitam dictorum Thome et Ricardi et post decessum ipsorum domino Galfrido le Scrop et heredibus suis.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ricardus de Hudleston miles dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Thome filio dñi Galfridi le Scrop militi et dño Ricardo de Moselaye rectori ecclesie de ffryston manerium meum de Choo cum

* See ante, p. 942.

omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs et medietatem ville de Bilyhgton cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs una cum homagijs et seruicijs libere tenentium, wardis, releuijs, escaetis, pratis, pasturis, boscis, moris, planis, stagnis, molendinis, piscarijs, sectis, vijs, semitis, necnon omnib3 alijs et singulis commoditatib3 ꝑficuis et aisiamentis predictis manerio et medietati ville predicte quoquo modo ꝑtinentib3, que quidem manerium et medietas ville predicte cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs nuper michi descenderunt ꝑ mortem Ade de Hudleston militis aduunculi mei. Habend. et tenend. predicta manerium et medietatem ville predicte cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs, ut predictum est, predictis Thome et Ricardo ad totam vitam eorundem de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et post decessum ipsorum Thome et Ricardi volo et concedo quod predicta manerium et medietas ville predicte cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs, ut predictum est, integre remaneant dño Galfrido le Scrop militi et heredib3 suis. Tenend. de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia que ad predicta manerium et medietatem ville predicte ꝑtinent imꝑpetuum. Et ego vero predictus Ricardus de Hudleston miles et heredes mei predicta manerium et medietatem ville predicte cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs ut predictum est predictis Thome et Ricardo ad totam vitam eorundem, et post decessum ipsorum Thome et Ricardi predicto dño Galfrido et heredib3 suis in forma predicta contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imꝑpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Roberto de Schireburn, Ada Banastre, et Ada de Cliderhou, militib3, Henrico de Clayton, Olivero de Stansfeld, et alijs. Dat. apud Ebor. die Lune ꝑximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni Regis Edw. filij regis Edw. sexto decimo.

LVI. *Quietaclamatio Isabelle domine de Godested facta domino Galfrido le Scrop de manerio de Cho et medietate ville de Bilyngton.*

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Isabella que fuit uxor dñi Ade de Hudleston militis, dña de Godested salutem in dño. Noueritis me concessisse, remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamasse dño Galfrido le Scrop militi et dño Ricardo de Moselaye rectori ecclesie de Fryston et Thome filio dicti dñi Galfr. et heredib3 ipsius dñi Galfridi totum ius et clameum quod habeo, habui, vel in futurum habere potero in medietate manerij de Bilyngton cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs, ac etiam in uno mesuagio et quatuor carucatis terre cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs in Cho. Habend. et tenend. dictis dñis Galfrido et Ricardo et Thome et heredib3 ipsius dñi Galfridi de capitalib3 dñis feodi p seruicia inde debita et consueta imppetuum. Ita quod nec ego Isabella nec heredes mei nec aliquis nomine nostro in predicta medietate manerij de Bilyngton cum suis ptinentijs, nec in predictis mesuagio et quatuor carucatis terre in Cho cum suis ptinentijs nec in aliqua parte eorundem, nec in aliquib3 terris, tenementis, seruicijs, redditib3, villenagijs, villanis, eorum catallis et sequelis, nec in aliquib3 pficuis seu ptinentijs, dictis medietati manerij predicti, terris, seu tenementis predictis qualitercunque spectantib3 de cetero aliquod ius vel clameum exigere vendicare vel habere poterimus imppetuum. Preterea ego Isabella et heredes mei predictam medietatem manerij de Bilyngton cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs et etiam dicta mesuagium terras et tenementa cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs in omnib3, ut predictum est, dictis Galfrido et Ricardo et Thome et heredib3 ipsius dñi Galfridi contra omnes homines warantizabimus et defendemus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dñis Johanne de Stonore, Willmo de

Herle. et Ric. de Hudleston. militibꝫ. Johanne de Dounom, Ada de Cliderhou, et alijs. Dat. apud Westm. die Lune in crastino sancte Scolastice virginis anno regni Regis Edwardi filij Regis Edwardi decimo octauo.

LVII. *Finis factus per eandem Isabellam de dictis tenementis.*

HEC est finalis concordia facta in curia dñi Regis apud Westm. in Oct. purif. beate Marie anno regni Regis Edw. xviij. coram Willmo de Bereford, Johanne de Mutford, Willmo de Herle, Johanne de Stonore, et Johanne de Bousser, justiciarijs et alijs dñi regis fidelibꝫ tunc ibi presentibꝫ, inter Galfridum le Scrop, Ricardum de Moselay. et Thom. filium Galfridi le Scrop querentes ꝑ Walterum de Langestre positum loco ipsius Thome ad lucrand. vel ꝑdend. et ꝑ eundem Walterum custodem ipsius Thome ad lucrand. et Isabellam que fuit uxor Ade de Hudleston deforc. de uno mesuagio et tribꝫ carucatis terre cum ꝑtinentijs in Cho et Bilyngton, et de medietate manerij de Bilyngton cum ꝑtinentijs. Unde placitum conuentionis sumtum fuit inter eos in eadem curia scilicet quod predicta Isabella recognouit predicta tenementa cum ꝑtinentijs esse ius ipsius Galfridi, et illa remisit et quietuclamauit de se et heredibꝫ suis predictis Galfrido Ricardo Thome et heredibꝫ ipsius Galfridi imꝑpetuum. Et preterea eadem Isabella concessit ꝑ se et heredibꝫ suis quod ipsi warantizabunt predictis Galfrido Ricardo Thome et heredibꝫ ipsius Galfridi predicta tenementa cum ꝑtinentijs contra omnes homines imꝑpetuum. Et ꝑ hac recognitione, remissione, quietaclamatione, warantia, fine et concordia, ijdem Galfridus, Ricardus, et Thomas dederunt predicte Isabelle centum marcas argenti.

LVIII. *Quietaclamatio Ricardi de Moselaye facta Galfrido le Scrop de dictis tenementis.*

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Ric. de Moselaye rector ecclesie de Fryston salutem in dño. Cum dñus Ric. de Hudleston miles dedit et concessit Thome filio dñi Galfridi le Scrop militis et mihi Ricardo ad totam vitam nostram manerium de Cho et Bilyngton cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs, ita quod post decessum nostrum dictum manerium de Cho et Bilyngton cum omnib3 ꝑtinentijs integre remaneret dicto dño Galfrido heredib3 et assignatis suis. Noueritis me concessisse remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamasse predictis dño Galfrido et Thome et heredib3 ipsius dñi Galfr. totum ius et clameum quod habui habeo vel in futurum quoquo modo habere potero in predicto manerio de Cho et Bilyngton cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs. Ita quod nec ego Ric. de Moseleye nec heredes mei nec aliquis nomine nostro in predicto manerio de Cho et Bilyngton nec in aliqua parte eiusdem, nec in aliquib3 redditib3 seu ꝑficuis dicto manerio de Cho et Bilyngton qualitercunque spectantib3 de cetero ius vel clameum exigere vendicare vel habere poterimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Gilberto de Seword vicecomite Lancastrie, dño Willmo de Tatham senesc. de Cliderho, Ada de Cliderhou, et alijs. Dat. apud Cho iij. die Aprilis anno regni Regis Edw. filij Regis Edw. xviij°.

LIX. *Quietaclamatio Sampsonis Gregorij et Agnetis uxoris eius facta Galfrido le Scrop de uno mesuagio et duabus carucatis terre in Cho et Bilyngton.*

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Sampson Gregory et Agnes uxor eius et que fuit quondam uxor Ricardi Pountchardon salutem in dño. Noueritis me concessisse remisisse et omnino de nobis et heredib3 nostris quietuclamasse dño Galfrido le Scrop militi et Thome filio eiusdem dñi Galfridi heredib3 et assignatis ipsius dñi Galfr. totum ius et clameum quod habemus vel aliquo modo habere poterimus in uno mesuagio duab3 carucatis terre cum ꝑtinentijs in Cho et Bilyngton. Ita quod nec nos Sampson et Agnes nec aliquis nomine nostro de cetero aliquod ius vel clameum in dictis mesuagio duab3 carucatis terre cum ꝑtinentijs exigere vel vendicare poterimus imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium presentib3 sigilla nostra sunt appensa. Hijs testib3, Thurstano de Norley, Joh. de Lancastrie, Oliuero de Stansfeld, et alijs. Dat. London tertio die Nouembr. anno regni Regis Edw. filij regis Edw. xix°.

LX. *ffinis factus de eisdem tenementis per dictos Sampsonem et Agnetem.*

HEC est finalis concordia facta in curia Dñi Regis apud Westm. in crastino sancti Martini anno regni Regis Edw. filij Regis Edw. xix° coram Willmo de Bereford, Joh. de Mutford, Willmo de Herle, Johanne de Stonore, et Johanne de Bousser, justiciarijs, et alijs dñi regis fidelib3 tunc ibi presentib3 inter Galfr. le Scrop et Thom. filium eius querentes, et Sampsonem Gregory et Agnetem uxorem eius deforc. de tertia parte unius mesuagij et duarum carucatarum terre cum ꝑtinentijs in Cho et Bilyngton,

unde placitum conuentionis sumtum fuit inter eos in eadem curia, scil. quod predicti Sampson et Agnes recognouerunt predictam tertiam partem cum ꝑtinentijs esse ius ipsius Galfridi, et illa remiserunt et quietuclamauerunt de ipsis Sampsone et Agnete et heredib3 ipsius Agnetis predictis Galfrido et Thome et heredib3 predicti Galfridi imꝑpetuum. Et ꝑ hac recognitione, remissione, quietaclamatione, fine, et concordia ijdem Galfridus et Thomas dederunt predictis Sampsoni et Agneti xl. libras sterlingorum.

LXI. *Quietaclamatio domini Roberti de Holand de manerio de Cho et medietate ville de Bilyngton.*

OMNIBUS ad quos presentes litere ꝑuenerint, Rob. de Holand miles salutem in dño. Noueritis me remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imꝑpetuum quietuclamasse dño Galfrido le Scrop militi et heredib3 suis totum ius et clameum quod habeo habui vel aliquo modo habere potero in manerio de Cho in comitatu Lancastrie cum suis ꝑtinentijs et in medietate ville de Bilyngton. Ita quod nec ego Rob. nec heredes mei aliquod ius vel clameum in predictis manerio nec in medietate ville predicte cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs nec in aliquib3 terris seu tenementis que idem dñus Galfridus habet in eadem villa de Bilyngton de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium presentib3 sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dñis Henr. de Percy, Willmo la Zuche, militib3, Waltero de Creyk, et alijs. Dat. apud Brakale die dñico xvij. die Aprilis anno regni regis Edw. tertij post conquestum secundo.

[illegible]

LXII. *Breue [illegible] Regis ad quod dampnum, [illegible] exactori ad [illegible] de [illegible] et medietate ville de Bilsington.*

REX [illegible] suo Johanni de Lenthore exactori suo [illegible] Iren salutem. Mandamus vobis quod p sacramentum [illegible] et [illegible] vestra p quos rei veritas melius [illegible] diligenter inquiratis si sit ad dampnum vel preiudicium nostrum aut aliorum si concedamus Galfrido le Serop quod ipse manerium de Cho cum pertinentijs et medietatem ville de Bilyngton cum pertinentijs dare possit et assignare dilectis nobis in Christo Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye. Habend. et tenend. eidem Abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis imppetuum. Necnon et si sit ad dampnum vel preiudicium nostrum aut aliorum tunc ad quod dampnum et quod preiudicium nostrum et ad quod dampnum et preiudicium aliorum. et quorum, et qualiter, et quo modo, et de quo, et de quibus predicta manerium et medietas teneantur et p quod seruicium et qualiter et quo modo et quantum predicta manerium et medietas valeant p annum in omnibus exitibus iuxta verum valorem eorundem. Et qui sunt medij inter nos et prefatum Galfridum de manerio et medietate predictis. Et que terre et tenementa eidem Galfrido ultra donationem et assignationem predictas remaneant, et ubi, et de quo, vel de quibus teneantur, et p quod seruicium et qualiter et quo modo et quantum valent p annum in omnibus exitibus. Et si terre et tenementa eidem Galfr. remanentia ultra donationem et assignationem predictas sufficiant ad consuetudines et seruicia tam de predictis manerio et medietate sic datis, quam de alijs terris sibi retentis debita facienda et ad omnia alia onera que sustinuit et sustinere consueuit, ut in visibus franci plegij, auxilijs, tallagijs, vigilijs, finibus, redemptionibus, amerciamentis, contributionibus, et alijs oneribus emergentibus, sustinendis. Et quod idem Galfr. in assisis, iuratis, et

alijs recognitionib3 quib3cunque poni possit prout ante donationem et assignationem predictas poni consueuit. Ita quod patria p donationem et assignationem predictas in ipsius Galfr. defaltum magis solito non oneretur seu grauetur. Et inquisitionem inde distincte et aperte factam nobis sub sigillo vestro et sigillis eorum p quos facta fuit sine dilatione mittatis et hoc breue. Teste meipso apud. Westm. xxviij. die Jan. anno regni nostri sexto.

LXIII. *Inquisitio inde capta et retornata ad Cancellariam.*

INQUISITIO capta apud Cliderhou coram Johanne de Louthre escaetore dñi Regis ultra Trent quarto die Maij anno regni regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum sexto p sacramentum Ricardi de Bury, Johannis de Legh, Ade de Walschagh, Philippi de Clayton, Ade de Wynkedlegh, Henrici de Clayton, Henrici de Ruyssheton, Johannis de Clayton, Willmi de Blakeburne, Thome de Sodehull, Willmi del Hakkyng, et Willmi de Liuesay, iuratorum, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod non est ad dampnum nec preiudicium dñi Regis nec aliorum si dñus rex concedat Galfrido le Scrop quod ipse manerium de Cho cum ptinentijs et medietatem ville de Bilyngton cum ptinentijs dare possit et assignare Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye. Habend. et tenend. eisdem Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis imppetuum. Item dicunt quod predicta manerium et medietas tenentur de dña Isabella regina Anglie matre dñi Regis Edw. ut de castro de Cliderhou p seruicium reddend. dicte dñe Isabelle p annum p omnib3 seruicijs tres denarios. Quod quidem castrum predicta dña Isabella habet ex concessione dñi Regis predicti ad terminum vite sue. Dicunt etiam quod predicta manerium et medietas valent p annum in omnib3 exitib3 iuxta verum valorem eorundem xx. libras. Item dicunt quod predictus Galfridus tenet predicta manerium et medietatem de predicta dña Isabella per seruicium predictum, et predicta dña Isabella tenet predicta mane-

rium et medietatem de predicto dño Rege ad terminum vite sue ut de castro de Cliderhou predicto. Item dicunt quod remanet predicto Galfrido ultra donationem et assignationem predictas baronia de Whaltan in comitatu Northumbr. que quidem baronia tenetur de dño rege in capite ꝑ seruicium iij. feodorum militis, et predicta baronia valet ꝑ annum in omnib3 exitib3 iuxta verum valorem xl. libras. Item dicunt quod predicta terre et tenementa eidem Galfrido remanentia ultra donationem et assignationem predictas sufficiunt ad consuetudines et seruicia tam de predictis manerio et medietate sic datis quam de alijs terris et tenementis sibi retentis debita facienda et ad omnia alia onera que sustinuit et sustinere consueuit, ut in sectis visib3 franci plegij, auxilijs, tallagijs, vigilijs, finib3, redemptionib3, amerciamentis, contributionib3, et alijs quib3cunque onerib3 emergentib3 sustinend. Item dicunt quod predictus Galfridus in assisis, iuratis, et alijs recognitionib3 quib3cunque poni possit prout ante donationem et assignationem predictas poni consueuit. Item dicunt quod patria ꝑ donationem et assignationem predictas in ipsius Galfridi defectu magis solito non oneretur seu grauetur. In cuius rei testimonium predicti jurati huic inquisitioni sigilla sua apposuerunt.

LXIV. LXV. *Carta, duplex, Regis de licentia habendi dicta tenementa.*

EDWARDUS, Dei gratia, rex Anglie dñus Hibernie et dux Aquitanie, omnib3 ad quos presentes litere ꝑuenerint salutem. Sciatis quod de gratia nostra speciali concessimus et licentiam dedimus ꝑ nobis et heredib3 nostris quantum in nobis est dilecto et fideli nostro Galfrido le Scrop quod ipse manerium de Cho cum ꝑtinentijs et medietatem ville de Bilyngton cum ꝑtinentijs que tenentur de Isabella regina Anglie matre nostra ut de castro de Cliderhou, quod eadem mater nostra tenet ad terminum vite sue ex concessione nostra, sicut ꝑ inquisitionem inde ꝑ dilectum clericum

nostrum Johannem de Louthre escaetorem nostrum ultra Trentam de mandato nostro captam et in cancellaria nostra retornatam est compertum, dare possit et assignare dilectis nobis in Cristo Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye. Habend. et tenend. eisdem Abbati et conuentui et successoribꝫ suis imppetuum. Et eisdem Abbati et conuentui quod ipsi manerium et medietatem predicta cum ꝑtinentijs a prefato Galfrido recipere possint et tenere sibi et successoribꝫ suis imppetuum, sicut predictum est, tenore presentium similiter licentiam dedimus specialem, statuto de terris et tenementis ad manum mortuam non ponendis edito non obstante. Nolentes quod predictus Galfridus vel heredes sui aut prefati Abbas et conuentus seu successores sui ratione premissorum ꝑ nos vel heredes nostros seu ministros nostros quoscunque inde occasionentur in aliquo seu grauentur. Saluis tamen capitalibꝫ dñis feodi illius seruicijs inde debitis et consuetis. In cuius rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste meipso apud Wodestok xv. die Junij anno regni nostri sexto.

LXVI. *Carta Isabelle regine de licentia ingrediendi dicta tenementa.*

ISABELLA Dei gratia regina Anglie dña Hibernie et comitessa Pontieu, omnibꝫ ad quos presentes litere ꝑuenerint salutem. Sciatis quod cum dñus Edwardus rex Anglie illustris filius noster carissimus de gratia sua speciali concessit ꝑ literas suas patentes quas inspeximus et licentiam dedit ꝑ se et heredibꝫ suis dilecto nobis dño Galfr. le Scrop quod ipse manerium de Cho cum ꝑtinentijs et medietatem ville de Bilyngton cum ꝑtinentijs que de nobis tenentur ut de castro de Cliderhou quod nos habemus et tenemus ad totam vitam nostram ex concessione predicti filij nostri, sicut ꝑ inquisitionem inde ꝑ Johannem de Louthre escaetorem ipsius filij nostri ultra Trentam de mandato suo captam et in cancellaria sua retornatam est comptum, dare possit et assignare dilectis nobis in

Cristo Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye et successoribꝫ suis imppetuum, et eisdem Abbati et conuentui quod ipsi manerium et medietatem predicta cum ꝑtinentijs a prefato dño Galfrido capere possit et tenere sibi et successoribꝫ suis imppetuum, ut predictum est, licentiam dedit specialem, statuto de terris et tenementis ad manum mortuam non ponendis edito non obstante. Nos predicto dño Galfrido ac prefatis Abbati et conuentui gratiam facere volentes specialem in premissis donationem et concessionem predictas quantum in nobis est approbamus et ratificamus ꝑ presentes. Nolentes quod predictus dñus Galfridus aut heredes sui aut prefatus Abbas et successores sui ratione premissorum ꝑ nos aut ministros nostros quoscunque inde occasionentur molestentur in aliquo seu grauentur. Saluis inde nobis seruicijs inde debitis et consuetis. In cuius rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Dat. apud Stratford atte Bowe xxvj. die Junij anno regni Regis Edw. filij nostri sexto.

LXVII. LXVIII. *Carta, duplex, domini Galfridi le Scrop facta nobis de dictis tenementis.*

OMNIBUS hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Galfridus le Scrop miles salutem in dño. Noueritis me dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse pro salute anime mee et Iuete uxoris mee heredum et successorum meorum viris religiosis Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye manerium meum de Cho cum omnibꝫ ꝑtinentijs suis et medietatem ville de Bilyngton cum omnibꝫ suis ꝑtinentijs una cum homagijs et seruicijs omnium libere tenentium, wardis, releuijs, escaetis, pratis, pascuis, pasturis, boscis, moris, planis, stagnis, molendinis, piscarijs, vijs, semitis, necnon et omnibꝫ alijs et singulis commoditatibꝫ ꝑficuis et aisiamentis predictis manerio et medietati ville predicte quoquo modo ꝑtinentibꝫ, que quidem manerium et medietas ville predicte cum suis ꝑtinentijs ut predictum est habui ex dono et feoffamento dñi Ricardi de

Hudleston militis. Habend. et tenend. predictis Abbati et conuentui et successoribꝫ suis de capitalibꝫ dñis feodi illius libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnibꝫ libertatibꝫ ꝑficuis et aisiamentis predictis manerio et medietati ville predicte qualitercunque spectantibꝫ ꝑ seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego predictus G. et heredes mei predicta manerium et medietatem ville predicte cum omnibꝫ suis ꝑtinentijs, ut predictum est, dictis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribꝫ in omnibꝫ et contra omnes homines warantizabimus imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testibꝫ, dñis Henr. le Scrop fratre meo, Ric. de Hudleston, Rob. de Schireburn, militibꝫ, et alijs. Dat. apud Ebor. die mercurij ꝑximo post festum translationis sancti Thome martyris anno dñi m° ccc° xxxij° et anno regni regis Edw. tertij post conquestum sexto.

LXIX. *Litera attornationis domini Galfridi le Scrop ad dandam nobis seisinam.*

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Galfridus le Scrop miles salutem in dño. Noueritis me constituisse et loco meo attornasse dilectos mihi Johannem de Blakeburn de Wysewall et Ric. ffairfax attornatos meos ad ponend. Abbatem de Whalleye in plenaria seisina de manerio de Cho et medietate ville de Bilyngton cum ꝑtinentijs in comitatu Lancastrie ꝑut in quadam carta eidem Abbati et eiusdem Loci conuentui ꝑ me inde confecta plenius continetur. Ratum habiturus et firmum quicquid ijdem Johannes et Ricardus vel eorum alter nomine meo fecerint vel fecerit in premissis. In huius rei testimonium has literas meas fieri feci patentes. Dat. apud Ebor. die Jouis ꝑximo post festum translationis sancti Thome martyris anno regni regis Edw. tertij post conquestum sexto.

LXX. *Litera domini Galfridi le Scrop per quam dedit nobis omnia bona et catalla in dictis tenementis inuenta.*

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Galfridus le Scrop miles salutem in dño. Noueritis quod cum dederimus et concesserimus Abbati de Whalleye manerium de Cho et medietatem ville de Bilyngton cum ꝑtinentijs dedi eidem Abbati omnia bona et catalla mea in predictis manerio et medietate existentia. In huius rei testimonium has literas meas fieri fecimus patentes. Dat. apud Ebor. (*ut supra in proximo scripto precedente.*)

LXXI. *Litera Galfridi le Scrop ut tenentes de manerio et medietate ville de Bilyngton attornent se nobis.*

A touz les tenantz du manoir de Cho et de la moytie de la ville de Bilyngton Geffrey le Scrop chiualer Seignur de meisme le manoir saluz en dieu. Come ieo ai done et graunte al Abbe de Whalleye et al couent de meisme la lieu le dit manoir et la moite de la ville auantdite oue les appurtenances en le counte de Lancastre ensemblement oue voz seruices, solome ceo qen la charte as ditz Abbe et couent ꝑ moi de ceo faite pluys pleynement est contenu. Si vous prie et charge qe as ditz Abbe et couent desore en auant de voz ditz seruices soiez entendantz et responantz en meisme la manere qe vos auez este a moi auant ces heures. En tesmoigne de quele chose ieo ai fait faire cestes mes lettres patentez ensealez de mon seal. Don a Euerwyk le Joefdy ꝑchayn apres la fest de la translation de seynt Thome le martyr lan le roy Edward tierz puys la conquest sisme.

LXXII. *Quietaclamatio domini Galfridi le Scrop de manerio de Cho et medietate ville de Bilyngton.*

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris, Galfridus le Scrop miles salutem in dño. Noueritis me remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamasse religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye et successorib3 suis totum ius et clameum quod habeo habui vel in futurum quoquo modo habere potui in manerio de Cho cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs et in medietate ville de Bilyngton in comitatu Lancastrie cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs. Habendum et tenendum eisdem Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius p seruicia inde debita et consueta imppetuum. Ita quod nec ego dictus Galfridus nec heredes mei nec aliquis nomine nostro in predicto manerio nec in medietate ville predicte cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs, nec in aliquib3 terris seu tenementis que predicti Abbas et conuentus habent in eadem villa de Bilyngton de dono et feoffamento meo, sicut carte eisdem Abbati et conuentui p me inde facte plenius testantur, aliquod ius vel clameum de cetero exigere vendicare vel habere poterimus imppetuum. Preterea ego dictus Galfridus et heredes mei predictum manerium de Cho cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs et medietatem ville predicte cum suis ptinentijs, ut predictum est, prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis in omnib3 et p omnia contra omnes homines warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dñis Henr. le Scrop filio meo, Roberto de Schireburn, Willmo de Heskayth, militib3, et alijs. Dat. apud Clifton die Jouis in septimana Pentec. anno dñi m° ccc° xl° et anno regni regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum xiiij°.

LXXIII. *Quietaclamatio Thome le Scrop de dictis tenementis.*

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Thomas le Scrop filius dñi Galfridi le Scrop militis salutem in dño. Noueritis me remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamasse Abbati de Whalleye et eiusdem Loci conuentui totum ius et clameum quod habui habeo vel aliquo modo habere potero in manerio de Choo et medietate ville de Bilyngton cum ꝑtinentijs. Ita quod nec ego predictus Thomas nec heredes mei seu aliquis nomine nostro aliquid iuris vel clamei in predicto manerio nec in medietate ville predicte de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Couerham die Lune ꝑximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Edw. tertij post conquestum octauo.

LXXIV. *Quietaclamatio Johannis de Radeclif de dictis tenementis.*

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Johannes filius Ricardi de Radeclif salutem. Noueritis me concessisse remisisse et omnino ꝑ me et heredib3 meis quietuclamasse Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye et eorum successorib3 totum ius et clameum que habui vel aliquo modo habere potero in manerio de Cho cum suis ꝑtinentijs et in medietate ville de Bilyngton cum suis ꝑtinentijs sine ullo retenemento. Ita quod nec ego dictus Johannes nec heredes mei nec aliquis nomine nostro in predictis manerio et medietate ville predicte cum suis ꝑtinentijs aliquid iuris vel clamei de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus in futurum sed ab omni actione simus exclusi imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti quieteclamationi sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Ebor. die dñica ꝑx. ante festum apostolorum Symonis et Jude anno dñi

m° ccc° tricesimo tertio. Hijs testib3, dño Galfrido le Scrop, dño Petro de Midelton, dño Ada de Cliderhou, militib3 et multis alijs.

LXXV. LXXVI. *Finis, duplex, factus per Johannem* de Radeclif et Johannam uxorem eius de dictis tenementis.*

HEC est finalis concordia facta in curia dñi Regis apud Ebor. die sancti Michaelis in xv. dies anno regni regis Edw. tertij a conquestu decimo, coram Johanne de Stonore, Willmo de Schareshul, Johanne Inge, Johanne de Shardeslowe, et Ricardo de Aldeburgh, Justiciarijs et alijs dñi Regis fidelib3 tunc ibi presentib3, inter Abbatem de Whalleye querentem et Robertum de Plesyngton, positum loco suo ad lucrandum vel ꝑdendum et Johannem de Radclif et Johannam uxorem eius deforc. de uno mesuagio duab3 carucatis terre, xx.acris prati et sex acris bosci cum ꝑtinentijs in Bilyngton, et de medietate manerij de Bilyngton cum ꝑtinentijs. Unde placitum conuentionis sumtum fuit inter eos in eadem curia, scilicet quod predicti Johannes et Johanna recognouerunt predicta tenementa et medietatem cum ꝑtinentijs esse ius ipsius Abbatis et ecclesie sancti Benedicti de Whalleye. Et illa remiserunt et quietuclamauerunt de ipsis Johanne et Johanna et heredib3 ipsius Johanne predicto Abbatis et successorib3 suis et ecclesie sue predicte imꝑpetuum. Et ꝑ hac recognitione, remissione, quietaclamatione, fine, et concordia, idem Abbas dedit predictis Johanni et Johanne x. libros sterlingorum.

Memorandum etiam quod dña Alicia relicta dñi Ricardi de Hudleston militis, de quo supra fit mentio, implicauit nos ꝑ dote sua de predictis manerio de Cho et medietate ville

* John de Radecliffe, the third son of Richard de Radeclyve of the tower, nephew of Margery the wife of Richard de Hulton, (ante, p. 52,) and the first of the family of Radcliffe of Ordsall. He married Johanna de Holland, (ante, p. 977,) was knight of the shire 14 Edward III. and died 32 Edward III.

de Bilyngton, et fecimus concordiam cum eadem de xx. libris que dedit nobis de Cho et medietate predicta, plures cartas que scribuntur supra in principio secunde partis de Bilyngton, et fecit nobis quietaclamationem que scribitur.

LXXVII. *Quietaclamatio Alicie de Hudleston de dote sua de dictis tenementis.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 hoc presens scriptum visuris vel audituris, Alicia* que fuit uxor dñi Ricardi de Hudleston salutem in dño. Noueritis me in pura viduitate mea concessisse remisisse et omnino imppetuum quietuclamasse religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye totum ius et clameum que habui nomine dotis in manerio de Cho et medietate ville de Bilyngton tam in seruicijs liberorum tenentium quam in alijs terris dñicis in eisdem manerio et medietate. Ita quod nec ego predicta Alicia aliquod ius seu actionem in predictis manerio et medietate ville cum ꝑtinentijs de cetero nomine dotis vel aliquo alio modo exigere vel vendicare potero imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dñis Roberto de Schireburn, Johanne de Heskayth, militib3, Roberto filio dñi Ade de Cliderhou, et alijs. Datum apud Whalleye die Veneris ꝑximo post festum translationis sancti Thome archiepiscopi et martyris anno regni regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum decimo.

Et memorandum quod post modico temporis spatio elapso Johannes* filius dñi Ricardi de Hudleston militis portauit breue dñi Regis et implicauit nos in curia dñi Regis de manerio de Bilyngton cum ꝑtinentijs, supponens ꝑ breue suum quod dñus Adam de Hudleston dedit dño Ricardo

* See ante, p. 942.

de Hudleston patri dicti Johannis manerium de Bilyngton cum ꝑtinentijs et heredib3 de corpore suo exeuntib3, sed, interuenientib3 communib3 amicis, idem Johannes et nos fuimus integraliter concordati, et fecit nobis quietaclamationem de omni iure et clameo que habuit in manerio supradicto, placitum tamen ex consensu partium ꝑ legem fuit terminatum ut hic inferius describetur.

LXXVIII. LXXIX. *Quietaclamatio, duplex, Johannis filij Ricardi de Hudleston militis de manerio de Bilyngton facta nobis.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 hoc presens scriptum visuris vel audituris, Joh. filius dñi Ricardi de Hudleston militis salutem in dno. Noueritis me remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino ꝑ me et heredib3 meis imꝑpetuum quietuclamasse Abbati et conuentui loci Benedici de Whalleye et eorum successorib3 totum ius et clameum quod habui habeo vel aliquo modo habere potero in manerio de Bilyngton cum ꝑtinentijs vel in aliqua parte eiusdem manerij. Ita videlicet quod nec ego dictus Joh. nec heredes mei nec aliquis nomine nostro aliquod ius vel clameum in predicto manerio cum ꝑtinentijs vel in aliqua parte eiusdem habere poterimus in futurum, sed ꝑ istam quietaclamationem ab omni actione imꝑpetuum simus exclusi. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti quieteclamationi sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Ric. de Radeclif, Roberto de Cliderhou, Joh. de Aluetham, et alijs. Dat. apud Whalleye in vigilia Pentec. anno regni regis Edwardi tertij a conquestu xvj°.

ffuit etiam inter dictum Joh. et nos talis indentura.

Cest escript endente tesmoigne lacorde faite entre Labbe de Whalleye dune part et Johan filz et heyr Richard de Hudleston chiualer dautre part, en dreit del chalenge le dit Johan deuers le dit Abbe del manoir de Bilyngton, cestasauir qe le dit Johan ad grante pur luy

et pur ses heyrs au dit Abbe et a ses successours en la presence Richard de Radeclif, Robert de Cliderhou, Richard de Hudleston, Johan de Dinelay, et Johan del Clogh, qil ferra auxi seur estat, p fait, p fyn, ou p plee en la court le Roi, et ceo a la volente le dit Abbe et sur les custages le dit Abbe en la meillour manere come le counsail le dit Abbe sauera ordiner. Et estre ceo le dit Johan ad grante au dit Abbe qil luy rendra touz les faitz et munymentz qil ad deuers luy touchantz son chalenge et clayme del manoir susdit, et ceo a la volente le dit Abbe. Pur quel grant et estat faire en defesance del clayme et chalenge le dit Johan et de rendre les munymentz come desus est dit le dit Abbe ad pmys au dit Johan qil luy aprestera quatrevynt marcs dargent p bone seurete et luy mandera les xl. marcs deins les viii. iours apres la fesante de ceste endenture, et les autres xl. marcs luy mandera a la fest de saynt Michel proscheyne apres la date de ceste endenture p aucun certeyn home qi vendra de p le dit Johan oue suffisant garant del dit Johan de les ditz xl. marcs receyuer. En tesmoign de quel chose les ditz Abbe et Johan de Hudleston a les parties de ceste endenture entrechaungeablement ount mys lour seals. Escript a Whalleye en la veile de la Pentecost, Lan du regne le roi Edouard tiers puys la conquest sezisme.

Placitum inter Johannem filium Ricardi de Hudleston et nos de manerio de Bilyngton.

Placita apud Westm. coram J. de Stonore et socijs suis Justiciarijs dñi Regis de Banco in oct. sancti Johannis Bapte anno regni Edwardi regis Anglie tertij a conquestu xvij., regni vero sui ffrancie quarto. Rot. ccclxxx°.

Lanc. Johannes filius Ricardi de Hudleston p Johannem de Muketon attornatum suum petit versus Abbatem de Whalleye manerium de Bilyngton cum ptinentijs quod Adam de Hudleston chiualer dedit Ricardo de Hudleston chiualer et heredib; de corpore

suo exeuntib3, et quod post mortem predicti Ricardi prefato Johanni filio et heredi eiusdem Ricardi descendere debet p formam donationis predicte &c. Et unde dicit quod predictus Adam dedit predictum manerium cum ptinentijs prefato Ricardo et heredib3 de corpore suo exeuntib3, p quod donum fuit inde seisitus in dñico suo ut de feodo et iure p formam &c. tempore pacis tempore Edwardi regis patris dñi Regis nunc, capiend. inde expletas ad valentiam &c. Et de ipso Ricardo descendit ius p formam &c. isti Johanni ut filio et heredi qui nunc petit &c. Et quod post mortem &c. Et inde pducit sectam &c. Et Abbas p Rogerum de Mirescogh attornatum suum venit et defendit ius suum, quando &c. Et bene defendit quod predictus Adam non dedit predictum manerium cum ptinentijs prefato Ricardo et heredib3 de corpore suo exeuntib3, sicut predictus Johannes p breue suum supponit. Et de hoc ponit se super patriam. Et predictus Johannes similiter. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat hic et die sancti Martini in xv. dies xij. &c. p quos &c. Et qui nec &c. Ad recogn. &c. Quia tam &c.

Placita ibidem coram eisdem Justiciarijs a die Pasche in quinque septimanas anno regni eiusdem Regis Anglie xviij. regni vero sui ffrancie quinto. Rot. ccclij.°

Lanc. Jurat. inter Johannem filium Ricardi de Hudleston pet. et Abbatem de Whalleye tenentem de placito terre ponitur in respectum hic usque a die sancti Michaelis in unum mensem, nisi Willmus Basset unus Justic. dñi Regis ad placita corone coram ipso Rege, tenend. assign. p formam statuti &c. die martis pximo post festum sancti Petri ad vincula apud Lanc. prius venerit p defectum juratorum quia nullus venit. Ideo vicecomes habeat corpora &c. Et vicecomes apponit octo tales.

Veredictum patrie de quod. nisi prius inter prefatum Abbatem et Johannem filium Ricardi de Hudleston put p3 termino

trinitatis anno regni dñi Regis nunc Anglie xvij° et regni sui ffrancie. Rot. ccclxxx.

Postea continuato inde ꝑcessu inter partes predictas ꝑ Jur. positas in respectu hic usque a die Pasche in quinque septimanas anno regni dñi Regis nunc xviij. Ad quem diem predicta jurata posita fuit in respectu hic usque a die Michaelis in unum mensem tunc ꝑximum sequentem, nisi Willmus Basset unus Justic. dñi Regis ad placita corone coram rege tenenda assign. ꝑ formam statuti &c. die martis ꝑximo post festum sancti Petri ad vincula apud Lanc. prius venerit. Ad quem diem coram prefato Willmo Basset assoc. sibi Thom. de ffencotes venerunt partes predicte ꝑ attornatos suos, et similiter jur. de consensu partium ad hoc electi et iurati. Et predictus Willmus Basset coram quo &c. misit hic veredictum patrie in hec verba. Postea die et loco infra contentis coram prefato Willmo Basset assoc. sibi Thom. de ffencotes venerunt partes predicte ꝑ attornatos suos, et similiter iuratores de consensu partium ad hoc electi et iurati qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predictus Adam non dedit predictum manerium cum ꝑtinentijs predicto Johanni filio Ricardi, ꝑut idem Johannes ꝑ breue suum supponit &c. Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Abbas eat inde sine die, et predictus Johannes nichil capiat ꝑ breue suum, sed sit misericordia ꝑ falso clamore &c.

LXXX. *Carta Auicie domine medietatis ville de Bilyngton de quodam horreo super le ffayrehurstsik in Bilyngton facta nobis.*

ffayrehurstsik pro quodam horreo.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Auicia de Bilyngton in libera et legitima viduitate mea dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Stanlawe quandam plateam terre mee in villa de Bilyngton continentem in se in longitudine et latitudine octo ꝑticatas terre per circuitum situm unius horrei, jacentem videlicet super le ffayrehurst-

sike inter eundem siketum et le Stanymenegate. Habendam et tenendam dictis Abbati et conuentui de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum cum rationabili et sufficienti sustentatione ad illud horreum ubicunque inuentum fuerit in dñico meo infra sepes et cum libera pastura ad boues dictorum Abbatis et conuentus quamdiu circa collectionem garbarum decime predicte ville de Bilyngton moram facient extra segetes et prata non falcata, et cum libero introitu et exitu ad predictum horreum eundo et redeundo ꝑ voluntate ipsorum sicut eis viderint expedire. Reddendo inde annuatim dicti Abbas et conuentus mihi et heredib3 meis unum par albarum cyrothecarum vel unum denarium ad natiuitatem beate Marie virginis ꝑ omni seruicio, exactione, et demanda. Et ego predicta Auicia et heredes mei predictum situm horrei cum predictis libertatib3 et aisiamentis dictis Abbati et conuentui contra omnes homines et mulieres imppetuum warantizabimus et defendemus. In huius autem rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigilli mei impressionem apposui. Hijs testib3, Ada de Blakeburn, Ada filio Galfridi de Bilyngton, Ricardo et Henrico fratrib3 eius, Willmo del Hakkyng, et multis alijs.

LXXXI. *Indentura inter Willmum de Heskayth et Johannem filium eius et Rogerum Noel et Adam filium eius ex parte una et nos Abbatem et conuentum de Whalleye ex altera, de pluribus commoditatibus et aisiamentis per eosdem nobis concessis.*

HEC indentura testatur quod nos Willmus de Heskayth,* Johannes filius meus, Rogerus Noel, Adam filius meus, parcenarius dicti Johannis in villa de Harwod, concessimus pro nobis et heredib3 dictorum Johannis et Ade Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleya et eorum successorib3 ac omnib3 tenentib3

* There have been so many references to homage in the preceding charters, that a transcript of a record of homage, from the Hesketh Evidences, done by the grandson

suis de Whalleya omnia subscripta, que quidem ipsi et predecessores sui, a tempore quo non exstat memoria, prius habuerunt et capere consueuerunt videlicet quod ipsi et successores sui ac tenentes sui predicti habeant communam pasture ad omnia animalia et aueria sua quecunque omni tempore anni in villa de Harewod inter Rouleghclogh et metas et diuisas de Bilyngton imppetuum, exceptis tamen lx. acris more et pasture infra has diuisas p loca approprianda et includenda mensuratis p pticatam xxiiij. pedum, videlicet de xiij. acris terre iacentib3 in quodam loco qui vocatur le ffayrehurst iuxta campum prius appropriatum in Harwood versus partem borealem prout assignantur, et de trib3 acris iuxta Rouleghclough, et de sex acris terre iacentib3 in quodam loco qui vocatur le Whitekar, et de residuis

---

of Adam Nowell to the great-grandson of John de Heskayth, for lands in Harwood, will not be uninteresting :

"A touz yceux qe ceux lettres verront ou orront, Robert de Holden de Symondston, Paulyn de Rissheton, Henr. de Cundeclif, Richard de Bolton, Roger de Cundeclif, Richard de Holden, Thoms de Holden, Henr. de Holden, Willm de Holden, Henr. de Bradeschagh, saluz en Dieu. Sachez qe lundy prochein apres le fest de Pasch. lan du regne le Roy Ric. secund tresime qe Johan Nowel filz et heire a Lawrence Nowel vient al chapel de Harewode et la deinz le dit chapel le dit Johan conust bien qil tient certaines tentz oue les appurtenances en Harwode de Thoms de Hesketh en chif per seruices de chiualer et la deuant le haut hautre meisme le iour en presence des honorables homes Roger de Etheliston, Henr. de Rissheton, Robert de Tounlay, Henr. de Tounlay et nouz toutz et plusours autres le dit Johan fist homage et fealte a dit Thoms en tiel manere cest assauoir, le dit Thoms estoit tourne vers le West oue un chapon sour son test, et le dit Johan estoit descheuele deuant luy tourne vers luy face a face teignant ses maynes ioyntes perentre les maynes le dit Thoms et dist issint Ie deueigne vostre home de cest iour en auant et foy vouz portera pour les tentz queux ie teigne de vouz en Harewod sauant la foy qe ie doy a nostre sire le Roy, et quant le dit Johan auoit dit issint donques le dit Thoms luy baisa, et maintenant apres un liuer fuist mys auant luy quel le dit Johan myst sa mayne destre et dist issint — Ceo siez vouz monser Thoms qe ie Johan a vouz serra leal et foy vouz portera pur le franc tent qe ie teigne de vouz en Harwod, et lealment vous fera touz les coustumes et touz les seruices qe faire vouz doy a termes assignes, sy me aid Dieu et les seyntes, et donques baisa le dit Johan le liuer, voiantes nouz touz auantdites et plusours autres. En tesmoignance de quel chose a cestes nouz lettres patentes auons mys nouz sealx. Don a Harwod lan et le iour suisdites."

acris incipiendo apud Snoddeword in parte occidentali et de Rouleghclogh in parte australi, et sic usque ad diuisas de Bilyngton versus partem borealem continue. Tenend. nobis et heredib3 dictorum Johannis et Ade predictas lx. acras terre in nostro sepali omni tempore anni, salua tunc communa pasture predictis Abbati et conuentui successorib3 suis et eorum tenentib3 predictis in tempore apto in totis illis acris prenominatis, que in culturam vel pratum redigentur. Ita tamen quod si bladum hyemale ibidem seminari contigerit illud non destruatur nec calcetur p aueria dictorum Abbatis et conuentus successorum et tenentium suorum predictorum sine emendis rationabilib3. Et si contingat porcos dictorum Abbatis et conuentus successorum suorum et tenentium tempore aperto dampnum facere infra clausuras predictas in terra arata vel seminata siue in prato, liceat nobis et tenentib3 nostris dictos porcos modo pulcro et sine dampno dictorum porcorum de dictis locis effugare. Et sciendum quod nos predicti Willmus Johannes Rogerus et Adam et heredes dictorum Rogeri et Ade includemus predictum locum de Whitekar prout nos et nostros indempnes conseruare voluerimus, tam de porcis dictorum Abbatis et conuentus successorum et tenentium suorum predictorum quam de omnib3 alijs auerijs suis quib3cunque, exceptis animalib3 in fractura sepium et clausurarum notabiliter excessiuis. Concessimus etiam p nobis et heredib3 predictorum Johannis et Ade Abbati et conuentui eorum successorib3 et tenentib3 suis predictis quod habeant et pcipiant estoueria sua in loco predicto p voluntate sua et sine deliberatione, tam de bosco mortuo et viuo, quam de turbis fodiend. capiend. et cariand. et quod habeant et pcipiant quarreram lapideam et carbones marinos et petras ad toralia, calcalia ardenda, et quod habeant et faciant porcherias suas ubicunque voluerint in toto loco predicto, exceptis lx. acris predictis. Et saluis nobis et heredib3 nostris appropriamentis que appropriata fuerunt ante confectionem presentis scripti sine impedimento dicti Abbatis et conuentus et quod habeant liberum ingressum et egressum ad omnia predicta carianda et aueria sua que-

cunque fuganda tam ad duo vada, ultra aquam de Caldre quam ubicunque alibi imppetuum, extra appropriamentum predictum inter Rouleghclogh et metas de Bilyngton. Concessimus etiam p nobis et heredib3 dictorum Johannis et Ade quod nunquam faciemus appropriamentum inter Rouleghclogh et metas et diuisas de Bilyngton predictas nec aliquam pturbationem faciemus predictis Abbati et conuentui seu eorum successorib3 vel tenentib3 suis predictis, neque de communa pasture, neque de estouerijs, neque de aliquib3 alijs pficuis inter Rouleghlogh et metas de Bilyngton, sed de eisdem exclusi simus imppetuum. Ita tamen quod nos dicti Willmus, Johannes, Rogerus, et Adam, et heredes dictorum Johannis et Ade et tenentes nostri de Harwod consimilia pficua in locis predictis sine impedimento Abbatis et conuentus habeamus et pcipiamus. In cuius rei testimonium huic indenture partes predicte sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Hijs testib3, dño Willmo de Holand, dño Adam Banastre, dño Radulpho de Bikerstath tunc temporis vicecomite Lancastrie, militib3, et alijs. Dat. apud Whalleye die dñica pxima post festum sancti Edmundi archiepiscopi anno dñi millesimo ccc° quarto decimo.

De diuisis factis inter magnam Harwod, medietatem ville de Bilyngton quam dominus Adam de Hudleston miles quondam habuit et aliam medietatem eiusdem ville quam nobilis vir dominus Henricus de Lascy comes Lincoln habuit, quam etiam medietatem dominus Thomas comes Lancastrie nobis dedit.

DIE veneris pximo ante festum sancti Johannis Bapte anno regni Regis Edw. xxxiiij. de assensu et voluntate nobilis viri dñi Henr. de Lascy comitis Lincoln facta fuit hec concordia apud Altoftes inter Willmum de Heskayth, Johannem filium eiusdem Willmi, Rogerum Noel, Ad. filium eiusdem Rogeri, Alexandrum Hurel et Margaretam uxorem eius, querentes, ipsos Willmum, Rogerum, et Alex. et Margaretam uxorem eius esse disseisitos de libero

tenemento ipsorum Willmi,* Rogeri, Alexandri, et Margarete, in Magna Harewode in comitatu Lancastrie, ex una parte, et dñum Ad. de Hudleston militem tenentem predictum liberum tenementum, asserentem idem tenementum esse in Bilyngton, de quo libero tenemento predicti Willmus, Rogerus, Alexander et Margareta uxor sua, questi fuerint ipsos esse disseisitos, ex altera, que quidem concordia talis est, scilicet, incipiendo ad quandam sepem antiquam super ripam aque de Caldre subtus le ffalyngtrekar, descendendo ꝑ illam sepem usque adquendam riuulum ꝓpinquiorem terre quam terram Rob. Spek tenuit die confectionis presentis scripti in Bilyngton, et sic ascendendo per dictum riuulum versus sumitatem cuiusdam montis, qui dicitur Belesetenabbe, linealiter usque ad quoddam fossatum ibi de nouo constructu et sic de illo fossato ꝑ foueas ibidem factas, et lapides ibi per loca positos directe usque ad le Horelowe, et del Horelowe ꝑ foueas ibi de nouo factas et lapides ibidem positos usque ad Snoddeword qui locus de Snoddeword est in occidente. Et sic erunt de cetero diuise inter magnam Harwod et Bilyngton predictas imppetuum. Ita scilicet quod terre, bosci, vasta, et tenementa omnia de quibꝫ contentio inter eos fuerat et que sunt ex parte dictarum diuisarum ubique

---

* This William de Hesketh lived 20 Edward I. (p. 322.) He was seneschall of Halton, (p. 409,) and married Maud, daughter of Richard Fyton, (p. 845,) who granted her one moiety of the township of Rufford. He had two sons,

John, who succeeded, et vide supra.

Adam, living 12 Edward II., who married Maud, daughter of —— le Flemmyng, and sister of John le Flemmyng of Wath. She was living a widow, 13 Edward III.

John de Hesketh, living temp. Edward II., married Alice —— living a widow 19 Edward III. He had two children,

William.

Matilda.

William de Hesketh, miles, had Rufford, and lived 14 Edward III. His son,

William de Hesketh, lived 23 Edward III. and had

Thomas de Hesketh, (ante, p. 1010,) who died s.p.

Nicholas de Hesketh, from whom the present family descend.

versus magnam Harwod remanebunt in sepali predictis Willmo, Johanni filio eiusdem Willmi, Ade filio Rogeri, Alex. Hurel, et Margarete uxori eius, ut liberum tenementum suum in Harwod, et post decessum ipsorum Alexandri et Margarete uxoris sue, qui tenent dicta tenementa versus Harwod nomine dotis dicte Margarete, simul cum dictis Willmo et Ada ꝑ indiuiso tenemento illa remanebunt predictis Willmo, Johanni filio suo, et Ade filio Rogeri, et heredib3 ipsius Johannis et ipsius Ade quieta de predicto dño Ada de Hudleston et heredib3 suis imꝑpetuum. Tenend. de capitalib3 dñis feodi ꝑ seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et terre, bosci, vasta et tenementa omnia unde contentio fuit inter eos que sunt ex altera parte dictarum diuisarum versus Bilyngton remanebunt in sepali dicto dño Ade in forma subscripta, videlicet quod tota medietas terre, bosci, vasti, et tenementorum omnium remanebit dicto dño Ade et heredib3 suis imꝑpetuum. Et tota altera medietas terre, bosci, vasti, et tenementorum omnium ultra diuisas predictas versus Bilyngton remanebit dicto dño Comiti et heredib3 suis post decessum dicti dñi Ade imꝑpetuum quieta de heredib3 dicti Ade. Et hec concordia facta fuit in presentia dicti dñi H. de Lascy comitis Lincoln. ad predictam concordiam ꝑ se et heredib3 suis imꝑpetuum tenendi, consentientis, et illam ratificantis. Et in omnium subscriptorum testimonium parti istorum scriptorum cyrographatorum tripartitorum penes dictum dñum comitem remanenti predicti W., Joh., Ad. de Hudleston, Rogerus et Adam filius dicti Rogeri, Alexander et Margareta uxor eius sigilla sua apposuerunt. Et alteri parti penes dictum dñum Ad. de Hudleston remanenti sigilla dictorum dñi Comitis, Willmi de Heskayth, Johannis filij eiusdem Willmi, Rogeri, Ade filij sui, Alexandri et Margarete uxoris sue sunt apposita. Et tertie parti penes dictos Willmum et Johannem filium eius, Rogerum, Ad. filium eius, Alexandrum et Margaretam uxorem suam remanenti sigilla dictorum dñi Comitis et dñi Ade sunt apposita. Hijs testib3, dñis Willmo de

Vauasour, Willmo de Stopham, Ada de Waleton, militib3, et alijs. Dat. apud Altoftes die et anno supradictis.

LXXXII. *Quietaclamatio Roberti de Dutton de tenementis in Bilyngton.*

PATEAT uniuersis p presentes quod ego Rob. de Dutton quondam serviens dñi Ade de Hudleston militis defuncti remisi relaxaui et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamaui religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye et eorum successorib3 totum ius et clameum quod habui vel aliquo modo habere potero in tota terra illa cum domib3 in eadem confectis quam tenui de dictis Abbati et conuentui in villa de Bilyngton quam quidem terram prius tenui de dicto dño Ada de Hudleston et dño Ricardo* consanguineo suo ad terminum vite mee. Ita quod nec ego nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquid iuris vel clamei in predicta terra de cetero poterimus exigere vel vendicare quoquo modo. Et si aliqua carta vel scriptum de predicta terra mentionem faciens penes me vel heredes meos seu alium quemcunque de cetero inueniatur, volo et concedo p me et heredib3 meis quod nullius sit roboris aut valoris in quorumcunque manus deuenerit sed penitus irritum et inane. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti quieteclamationi sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Whalleye in festo inuentionis sancti Stephani pthomartyris anno dñi m° ccc° xxxv. et anno regni regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum nono.

---

* See ante, p. 942.

LXXXIII. *Carta Johannis vicarij de Blakeburn de diuersis tenementis que adquisiuit in Bilyngton facta nobis.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes de Gristhwayth vicarius ecclesie de Blakeburn dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye omnes terras et tenementa mea cum ꝑtinentijs in villa de Bilyngton que quidem habui in eadem villa ex dono et concessione Ricardi de Toppeclif, Ricardi filij Radulphi de Bilyngton, Willmi Russel de Harwod, Ade filij Willmi de Standen, Ricardi del Haye de Hapton, et Roberti de Chaderton, sicut carte predictorum Ricardi, Ricardi, Willmi, Ade, Ricardi et Roberti mihi inde facta testantur. Habendas et tenendas eisdem Abbati et conuentui et successoribꝫ suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnibꝫ suis ꝑtinentijs libertatibꝫ commoditatibꝫ ꝑficuis et aisiamentis predictis terris et tenementis in villam de Bilyngton et extra quoquo modo spectantibꝫ de capitalibꝫ dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia inde debita et consueta imꝑpetuum. Et ego dictus Johannes et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum suis ꝑtinentijs sicut predictum est, predictis Abbati et conuentui et successoribꝫ suis contra omnes homines et feminas in omnibꝫ et ꝑ omnia warantizabimus imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testibꝫ, Rob. de Radeclif, tunc vic. Lancastrie, Joh. de Radeclif tunc senesc. de Blakeburnshire, Joh. de Dynelaye, et alijs. Dat. apud Whalleye die Jouis in vigilia natiuitatis beate Marie anno dñi m° ccc° xl. et anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xiiij.

LXXXIV. *Quietaclamatio Johannis vicarij de Blakeburn de predictis tenementis.*

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Johannes de Gristwayth vicarius ecclesie de Blakeburn salutem in dño. Noueritis me concessisse, remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino ꝑ me et heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamasse religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye totum ius et clameum quod habui, habeo, vel in futurum quoquo modo habere potero in omnib3 terris et tenementis cum suis ꝑtinentijs que habui in villa de Bilyngton de dono et concessione Ricardi de Toppeclif, Ricardi filij Rad. de Bilyngton, Willmi Russel de Harewod, Ade filij Willmi de Standen, Ricardi del Heye de Hapton, Roberti de Chaderton vel in aliqua parte eorundem terrarum et tenementorum. Habend. et tenend. predictis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia inde debita et consueta imppetuum. Ita quod nec ego dictus Johannes nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro in predictis terris et tenementis cum suis ꝑtinentijs nec in eorundem aliqua parte de cetero aliquod ius vel clameum exigere vendicare vel habere poterimus imppetuum. Et ego dictus Joh. et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum suis ꝑtinentijs, sicut predictum est, prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successoribus suis contra omnes homines et feminas in omnib3 et ꝑ omnia warantizabimus et imppetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, (*ut supra in proxima carta precedente.*) Dat. apud Whalleye in festo sancti Mathei apostoli et euangeliste (*&c. ut supra in proxima carta precedente.*)

Nota. Licentia dñi Regis de predictis terris et alijs tenementis inuenietur in 20 titulo de Wysewall.

Carte etiam p quas dictus dñus Johannes tunc vicarius de Blakeburn de dictis tenementis extitit feoffatus p ordinem hic ponentur.

LXXXV. *Carta Ade de Bilyngton facta Ricardo de Bilyngton de quodam tenemento in eadem.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Adam de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Ricardo de Bilyngton et Cecilie uxori sue et heredib3 ex eis pcreatis quandam partem terre mee in villa de Bilyngton, illam scilicet quam Walterus de Bilyngton quondam de me tenuit in eadem villa unde dicta terra mihi contigit ratione eschaete. Habendam et tenendam de me et heredib3 meis eisdem Ricardo et Cecilie uxori sue et heredib3 de eis pcreatis libere quiete integre et pacifice cum omnib3 libertatib3 communis et aisiamentis predicte terre ptinentib3 in villa de Bilyngton. Et dicti Ric. et Cecilia et heredes sui ex eis pcreati et omnes sui tenentes illam terram inhabitantes erunt quieti de pannagio ppriorum porcorum in bosco de Bilyngton. Reddendo inde annuatim dicti Ricardus et Cecilia et heredes ex illis pcreati mihi et heredib3 meis unum denarium ad festum sancti Egidij p omnib3 seruicijs exactionib3 et demandis. Ego vero Adam et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum suis ptinentijs dictis Ricardo et Cecilie et heredib3 ex illis pcreatis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus acquietabimus et imppetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto presenti sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Henr. de Kyghelay tunc senesc. de Blakeburnschir, Henr. de Clayton, Hugone de Cliderhou, et alijs.

LXXXVI. *Carta Auicie domine de Bilyngton facta Ricardo filio suo de terra que vocatur Langale.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Auicia filia Ade de Bilyngton in mea pura viduitate dedi concessi et omnino quietuclamaui Ricardo filio meo et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis illam terram cum suis ꝑtinentijs in villa de Bilyngton que vocatur Langale in hijs diuisis, incipiendo ad hesiam ad altam viam, sequendo usque ad terram Ade del Den, et sequendo terram predicti Ade usque in Dynkedeleghbrok, sequendo Dynkedeleghbrok usque ad clotum molendini, sequendo eundem clotum usque in capite Langale, et ita usque in Langalesik, sequendo Langalesik usque ad terram Willmi de Menelay, et sic sequendo usque in fossatum, et sequendo fossatum usque in altam viam usque ad hesiam ubi prius incepimus. Ita quod dicta Auicia nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius ꝑ nos aliquod ius vel clameum ad dictam terram adquirend. nunquam in posterum exigere vendicare nec habere poterimus. Et in huius rei testimonium huic scripto presenti sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Radulpho de Mitton,* Jordano filio eius, Ada de Blakeburn, et alijs. Langale.

LXXXVII. *Quietaclamatio Roberti filij Galfridi de Bilyngton facta Ricardo fratri suo de sex acris terre.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 hanc literam visuris vel audituris Robertus filius Galfridi de Bilyngton salutem in dño. Nouerit uniuersitas vestra me concessisse et omnino quietuclamasse de me et heredib3 meis Ricardo de Bilyngton fratri meo et heredib3 suis vel assignatis totum ius meum et clameum quod habui

* See ante, p. 681.

vel unquam habere potui in istis sex acris terre quas ego Robertus de eodem Ricardo in villa de Bilyngton quondam tenui p homagio et seruicio. Ita videlicet quod nec ego Rob. nec heredes mei nec aliquis nomine nostro vel iure nostro aliquod ius vel clameum in predictis sex acris terre exigere de cetero vel vendicare poterimus. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto presenti sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Ada de Blakeburn, Henr. de Blakeburn, Henr. de Plesyngton, et alijs.

LXXXVIII. *Carta Ricardi de Bilyngton facta Galfrido filio suo de terra que dicitur Langale.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ricardus filius Galfridi de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Galfrido filio meo pcreato inter me et Ceciliam uxorem meam et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis p homagio suo et seruicio quandam partem terre mee in villa de Bilyngton que vocatur Langale contentam infra has diuisas, incipiendo ad altam viam, sequendo eam usque ad terram Ade del Dene et sic sequendo terram eiusdem Ade in Dynkedeleghbrok, sequendo Dynkedeleghbrok usque in Clotum molendini, et sic sequendo clotum in capite de Langale, et sic sequendo Langalesik usque ad terram Willmi de Menelay et sic inde in fossatum, sequendo fossatum usque ad altam viam primam diuisam. Habendam et tenendam de me et heredib3 meis sibi et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis libere quiete pacifice et integre cum omnib3 communib3 libertatib3 et aisiamentis ville de Bilyngton ptinentib3. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis ipse et heredes sui vel sui assignati unum par cyrothecarum albarum ad festum sancti Egidij p omni seruicio exactione et demando. Ego vero dictus Ric. et heredes mei dicto Galfrido et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis totam predictam terram sicut predictum est contra omnes homines et feminas imppetuum warantizabimus et defendemus. In

cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Ada de Blakeburn, Willmo de Aluetham, Joh. de Schutelisword, et multis alijs.

LXXXIX. *Carta Ricardi filij Galfridi de Bilyngton facta Ricardo de Toppeclif de terra que dicitur Langale.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ric. filius Galfridi de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Ricardo de Toppeclif heredib3 et assignatis suis unum mesuagium et totam terram meam in villa de Bilyngton cum suis ꝑtinentijs que quidem mesuagium et terram habui iure hereditario ex dimissione Galfridi patris mei in loco que vocatur Langale contenta infra has diuisas subscriptas, videlicet incipiendo ad altam viam, sequendo eam usque ad terram Ade del Den, et sic sequendo terram eiusdem Ade in Dynkedelegh brok, sequendo Dynkedelegh brok usque in clotum molendini, et sequendo clotum in capite de Langale, et sic sequendo Langalesik usque ad terram Willmi de Menelay, et sic inde in fossatum, sequendo fossatum usque ad altam viam primam diuisam. Habend. et tenend. predicto Ric. de Toppeclif heredib3 et assignatis suis de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius libere quiete integre bene et in pace imppetuum cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs ꝑ seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego predictus Ric. filius Galfridi et heredes mei predicta mesuagium et terram cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs ut predictum est dicto Ricardo de Toppeclif heredib3 et assignatis suis in omnib3 et contra omnes homines warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Thoma de Osebaldeston, Ric. de Merclesden tunc magistro forestario de Penhul, Gilberto de Legh, et alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton, die dñica in oct. sancti Joh. Euangeliste anno dñi m° ccc° xxx secundo.

XC. *Litera patens Ricardi de Bilyngton per quam dedit Ricardo de Toppeclif omnia bona et catalla sua in dictis tenementis inuenta.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 presentes literas visuris vel audituris, Ric. filius Galfridi de Bilyngton salutem in Dño. Noueritis quod cum dederim et concesserim Ricardo de Toppeclif unum mesuagium et totam terram meam quam habui in villa de Bilyngton cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs, dedi eidem Ricardo omnia bona et catalla mea in predictis mesuagio et terra existentia sine aliquo retenemento. In huius rei testimonium has literas meas sigillo meo signatas fieri feci patentes. Dat. apud Whalleye (*&c. ut supra in proximo scripto precedente.*)

XCI. *Quietaclamatio Johannis de Bradehul facta Ricardo filio Galfridi de predictis tenementis in Bilyngton.*

PATEAT uniuersis ꝑ presentes quod ego Johannes filius Henrici de Bradehul remisi relaxaui et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imꝑpetuum quietuclamaui Ricardo filio Galfridi de Bilyngton totum ius et clameum quod habeo vel aliquo modo habere potero in omnib3 terris et tenementis cum ꝑtinentijs que idem Ricardus tenuit die confectionis presentium in villa de Bilyngton. Ita videlicet quod nec ego dictus Joh. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod ius vel clameum in predictis tenementis nunquam de cetero poterimus vendicare. In cuius rei testimonium presentib3 sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Johanne de Heskayth,* milite, Johanne de Aluetham, Nicholao de Holden, et alijs. Dat. apud Whalleye die Mercurij ꝑximo ante festum sancti Hillarij anno regni Regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum quinto.

* Ante, p. 1013.

Sciendum, quod termino Michaelis anno regni Regis Edwardi tertij a conquestu octauo ista quietaclamatio recognita fuit coram Willmo de Herle et socijs suis justiciarijs de communi Banco apud Ebor. Rotul. ccccvj°.

XCII. *Quietaclamatio Johannis de Bradhul facta Ricardo de Toppeclif de predictis tenementis in Bilyngton.*

PATEAT uniuersis ꝑ presentes quod ego Johannes filius Henrici de Bradhul remisi relaxaui et omnino de me et heredib3 meis quietuclamaui Ricardo de Toppeclif fratri* Abbatis de Whalleye totum ius et clameum quod habeo vel aliquo modo habere potero in omnib3 terris et tenementis cum ꝑtinentijs que idem Ric. tenet die confectionis presentium in villa de Bilyngton. Ita videlicet (*&c. ut supra in proximo scripto precedente usque ad illud verbum, festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Edw. tertij post conquestum septimo.*)

XCIII. *Quietaclamatio Johannis de Bradhul facta nobis de predictis tenementis in Bilyngton.*

PATEAT uniuersis ꝑ presentes quod ego Johannes filius Henrici de Bradhul remisi relaxaui et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imꝑpetuum quietuclamaui religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye totum ius et clameum quod habeo vel aliquo modo habere potero in omnib3 terris et tenementis cum ꝑtinentijs que ijdem Abbas et conuentus tenent die confectionis presentium in villa de Bilyngton. Ita videlicet quod nec ego dictus Joh. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro ali-

* Viz. Robert de Topcliff, the seventh abbot, who succeeded John de Belfield in 1323, and commenced the building of the conventual church at Whalley A.D. 1330.

quod ius vel clameum in predictis tenementis nunquam de cetero poterimus vendicare, salua mihi et heredib3 meis communa pasture in eadem villa put antecessores mei hactenus habere consueuerunt. In cuius rei testimonium presentib3 sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Joh. de Heskayth milite, Willmo filio eius, Joh. de Aluetham, et alijs. Dat. apud Whalleye die Jouis in festo sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Edw. tertij post conquestum septimo.

XCIV. *Carta Ricardi de Toppeclif de terra que dicitur Langale facta Johanni vicario de Blakeburn.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ric de Toppeclif dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui dño Johanni de Gristhwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn unum mesuagium et totam terram meam in villa de Bilyngton cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs que quidem mesuagium et terram habui ex dono et concessione Ricardi filij Galfridi de Bilyngton, prout carta eiusdem Ricardi inde mihi facta testatur. Habend. et tenend. dicto dño Joh. et heredib3 vel suis assignatis libere quiete integre bene et in pace imppetuum cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs libertatib3 commoditatib3 et aisiamentis predictis mesuagio et terre infra dictam villam de Bilyngton et extra qualitercunque spectantib3 de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius per seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego dictus Ric. et heredes mei predicta mesuagium et terram cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs ut predictum est prefato dño Joh. et heredib3 vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dñis Rob. de Schireburn, Johanne de Heskayth militib3, Ric. de Merclesden tunc magistro forestario de Penhull, et alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton in vigilia natiuitatis sancti Joh. Bapte anno dñi m° ccc° xxxiij° et anno regni Regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum septimo.

XCV. *Quietaclamatio Ricardi de Toppeclif facta Johanni vicario de Blakeburn de predictis tenementis.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 ad quorum notitiam hoc presens scriptum puenerit Ric. de Toppeclif salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis me remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamasse dño Joh. de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn heredib3 vel suis assignatis totum ius et clameum quod habui habeo vel aliquo modo habere potero in illis mesuagio et terra cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs in villa de Bilyngton que idem Johannes habuit in eadem villa de dono et feoffamento meo prout carta p me inde sibi facta testatur. Ita quod nec ego dictus Ric. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius p nos vel nomine nostro aliquid iuris vel clamei in predictis mesuagio et terra de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus quoquo modo, sed p istud factum ab omni actione et demanda imppetuum simus exclusi. In cuius rei testimonium huic quieteclamationi sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Oliuero de Stanfeld, Joh. de Blakeburn de Wysewall, Joh. de Bradehull, et alijs. Dat. apud Bylington in festo sancte Margarete virginis anno (*ut supra in proximo scripto precedente.*)

XCVI. *Carta Ricardi de Toppeclif de terra que vocatur Langale facta nobis.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ric. de Toppeclif dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui religiosis viris dño Roberto Abbati Loci Benedicti de Whalleye et eiusdem Loci conuentui unum mesuagium et totam terram meam in villa de Bilyngton cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs que quidem mesuagium et terram habui ex dono et concessione Ricardi filij Galfridi de Bilyngton put carta eiusdem Ricardi inde mihi facta testatur. Ha-

bend. et tenend. dictis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribꝫ imppetuum de capitalibꝫ dñis feodi illius libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnibꝫ suis ꝑtinentijs libertatibꝫ commoditatibꝫ et aisiamentis predictis mesuagio et terre infra dictam villam de Bilyngton et extra qualitercunque spectantibꝫ ꝑ seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego dictus Ric. et heredes mei predicta mesuagium et terram cum omnibꝫ suis ꝑtinentijs ut predictum est dictis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribꝫ contra omnes homines warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testibꝫ dñis Rob. de Schireburn, Joh. de Heskayth, militibꝫ, Ric. de Merclesden tunc magistro forestario de Penhull, et alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton in festo sancti Michaelis archangeli anno dñi m° ccc° xxx tertio, et anno regni Regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum septimo.

XCVII. *Quietaclamatio dicti Ricardi de Toppeclif facta nobis de predictis tenementis.*

PATEAT uniuersis ꝑ presentes quod ego Ric. de Toppeclif remisi relaxaui et omnino de me et heredibꝫ meis imppetuum quietuclamaui religiosis viris dño Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye totum ius et clameum quod habui vel aliquo modo habere potero in quodam mesuagio et in tota terra quam habui in villa de Bilyngton cum omnibꝫ suis ꝑtinentijs que quidem mesuagium et terram predicti Abbas et conuentus prius habuerunt de me ad terminum xl. annorum ꝑ quoddam scriptum. Ita quod nec ego dictus Ric. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius ꝑ nos seu nomine nostro aliquid iuris vel clamei in predictis mesuagio et terra de cetero poterimus exigere vel vendicare, sed ꝑ istud factum ab omni actione et demanda exclusi sumus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti quietaclamationi sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testibꝫ, Joh. de Bradhull, Willmo filio Oliuero de Stanfeld, Henr. de Bradehull, et alijs.

Dat. apud Bilyngton in festo exaltationis sancte crucis anno dñi m° ccc° xxxiij°.

XCVIII. *Carta Roberti filij Galfridi de Bilyngton facta Radulpho fratri suo de terra que dicitur Langale.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Rob. filius Galfridi de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Radulpho fratri meo et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis p homagio et seruicio suo septem acras terre cum ptinentijs suis in villa de Bilyngton in Langale, videlicet in hijs diuisis, incipiendo ad Busseburne, et sequendo unam hayam de Langale usque in fossatum de Langale, et sic sequendo fossatum usque in Swaynesmore, et sic sequendo moram usque in Busseburne prius nominato. Tenendas et habendas de me et heredib3 meis libere et quiete integre et pacifice cum omnib3 ptinentijs et aisiamentis ville de Bilyngton ptinentib3 infra villam et extra. Reddendo inde annuatim Ricardo de Bilyngton et heredib3 suis septem denarios ad festum sancti Egidij p omnib3 seruicijs et demandis. Et ego predictus Rob. et heredes mei dictas septem acras terre in omnib3 ut prescriptum est dicto Rad. et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas imppetuum warantizabimus. Et in huius rei testimonium huic scripto presenti sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Ada de Blakeburn militi, Roberto de Cundeclif, Henr. de Plesyngton, et alijs.

XCIX. *Carta Johannis de Chirche facta Radulpho de Bilyngton de terra que vocatur Bothome.*

SCIANT omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes de Chirche dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Radulpho de Bilyngton et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis quatuor acras terre mee in villa de Bilyngton que vocatur le Bothome.

Habendas et tenendas dictas quatuor acras dicto Radulpho et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis libere quiete et pacifice cum omnib3 aisiamentis predicte ville ptinentib3 de dñis capitalib3 p seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego vero Johannes et heredes mei predicto Radulpho et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis predictas quatuor acras contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum est appensum. Dat. apud Bilyngton in crastino sancti Germani anno regni Regis Edwardi filij Regis Edwardi sexto. Hijs testib3, Roberto de Schireburn, Sym. de Aluetham, Ada del Clogh, et alijs.

C. *Carta Willmi de Bilyngton facta Radulpho fratri suo de terra que vocatur Loueshurst.*

Loueshurst.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Willmus filius dñe Auicie de Bilyngton dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Radulpho fratri meo unam partem terre mee in villa de Bilyngton iacentem infra has diuisas, incipiendo a capite de Loueshurst, et sequendo Loueshurst usque ad viam, et sic sequendo siketum usque ad campum Rogeri filij Radulphi, et de eodem loco usque ad caput de Loueshurst. Habend. et tenend. sibi et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis de me et heredib3 meis in feodo et hereditate, libere, quiete, et pacifice, et integre, cum omnib3 suis libertatib3 et aisiamentis, et liberis consuetudinib3 dicte terre ptinentib3 infra villam de Bilyngton et extra. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis duos denarios argenti ad festum sancti Egidij p omni seruicio et demanda. Et ego vero dictus Willmus et heredes mei predictam terram cum suis ptinentijs prefato Radulpho et heredib3 suis vel assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. In huius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Henr. de Clayton tunc senescallo, dño Ada de Blakeburn, Rogero Noel, et multis alijs.

CI. *Carta Willmi filij Galfridi de Bilyngton facta Radulpho fratri suo de terra que vocatur Sithridhruyding.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Willmus filius Galfridi de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Radulpho fratri meo et heredib3 suis vel assignatis unam plateam terre in villa de Bilyngton que vocatur Sithridhruyding cum toto iure eiusdem terre mihi ꝑtinente, sicut continetur infra has diuisas, incipiendo ad domum dicti Radulphi, sequendo sursum a domo Radulphi riuulum unius fontis versus meridionalem partem usque ad unam fossatam, sequendo illam fossatam versus occidentem usque in alium riuulum qui labitur inter predictam terram et terram Henrici Bouderuyding, et sic sequendo riuulum illum versus boream usque in unam sepem que extendit se directe usque ad domum predicti Radulphi ubi prius inceptum erat. Tenendam et habendam de me et heredib3 meis sibi et heredib3 suis vel assignatis libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnib3 ꝑtinentijs et aisiamentis tante terre infra villam de Bilyngton et extra ꝑtinentib3. Reddendo inde annuatim ipse et heredes sui vel assignati mihi et heredib3 meis unum denarium argenti ad festum sancti Egidij ꝑ omnib3 alijs seruicijs secularib3 seu demandis. Et ego W. et heredes mei sibi et heredib3 suis predictam terram cum ꝑtinentijs ut superius scriptum est ꝑ predicto seruicio warantizabimus acquietabimus et imppetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto presenti sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Ada de Blakeburn, Rogero de Whalleye, Ricardo de Pountchardon, et alijs.

CII. *Carta Roberti de Coldecotes facta Radulpho de Bilyngton de terra in eadem.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Rob. de Coldecotes dedi concessi et hac mea presenti carta confirmaui Radulpho filio Galfridi de Bilyngton et heredib3 vel assignatis suis totam terram meam in villa de Bilyngton infra has diuisas iacentem, scilicet incipiendo ad quandam foueam que extendit se inter Lyolfesik et terram Henrici de Bouderuyding, et sic sequendo diuisam dicti Henrici versus orientem usque le Colesnolesik, et sic ascendendo usque ad sepem ad caput de Calnefalthome, et sic sequendo dictam sepem versus occidentem usque in Lyolfesik, et sic descendendo usque in foueam prenominatam que extendit se inter illud sik et terram dicti Henrici del Bouderuyding iuxta domum Willmi filij Galfridi ex parte australi. Habendam et tenendam eidem Radulpho et heredib3 vel eius assignatis de dño feodi illius p seruicium inde debitum et consuetum libere quiete bene et in pace cum omnib3 libertatib3 dicte terre ptinentib3 infra villam et extra et precipue in pessonam sine pannagio in omnib3 boscis de Bilyngton. Et ego vero idem Robertus et heredes mei dictam terram cum omnib3 ptinentijs eidem Radulpho et heredib3 vel eius assignatis contra omnes homines warantizabimus. In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum appensum est. Hijs testib3, Roberto de Heppale, tunc senesc., Hugone de Clidorhou, Henr. de Bolton, et alijs.

CIII. *Quietaclamatio Roberti de Wytton facta Radulpho de Bilyngton de terra in Bilyngton.*

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Robertus filius Roberti de Witton, salutem in dño. Noueritis me concessisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredib3 meis

imppetuum quietuclamasse Radulpho de Bilyngton et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis totum ius et clameum quod habui vel aliquo modo habere potui in tota illa terra cum suis ptinentijs quam predictus Radulphus impignorauit Roberto patri meo in villa de Bilyngton p x. solidis argenti. Ita vero quod nec ego Rob. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine seu iure nostro aliquod ius vel clameum in predicta terra cum suis ptinentijs de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Bern. del Hakkyng, Ric. de Ryssheton, Henr. de Bradehull, et alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton die Lune pximo post festum sancti Joh. Bapte anno regni regis Edw. filij regis Edw. vij.

CIV. *Carta Radulphi de Bilyngton facta Henrico filio Thome de terra in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Rad. filius Auicie de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Henrico filio Thome et heredib3 suis p homagio et seruicio suo totam terram meam in villa de Bilyngton iacentem infra diuisas, incipientem ad fontem et sic sequendo usque ad Hethceller, et sic del Hethceller usque infra siketum ex parte occidentali, et sic sequendo illum siketum usque infra Bouderuydingclogh et sic sequendo le Bouderuydingclogh usque ad Sytheruydinggrene, et sic sequendo metas que iacent inter Henr. filium Thome de Bilyngton et Willmum filium Auicie de eadem usque infra siketum, et sic sequendo illum siketum usque ad fontem ubi prius cepimus. Tenendam et habendam eidem Henr. et heredib3 suis de me et heredib3 meis in feodo et hereditate libere quiete et integre cum omnib3 ptinentijs suis libertatib3 communis et aisiamentis et liberis consuetudinib3 dicte ville ptinentib3 ad terram prenominatam infra et extra. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis prefatus Henr. et

heredes sui unum par albarum cyrothecarum ad festum sancti Egidij p omni seruicio seculari exactione vel demanda. Et ego vero Rad. et heredes mei predictam terram cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs memorato Henr. et heredib3 suis contra omnes homines et feminas imppetuum warantizabimus. In huius rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Gilberto de Clifton tunc senesc.* de Blakeburnschir. Ada de Blakeburn, Henr. de Plesyngton, et alijs.

CV. *Quietaclamatio Ricardi filij Henrici facta Radulpho de Bilyngton de predicta terra.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ric. filius Henrici filij Thome de Bilyngton dedi concessi et omnino quietuclamaui de me et omnib3 heredib3 meis imppetuum Radulpho filio Galfridi de Bilyngton et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis totam terram cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs in villa de Bilyngton quam de eo tenui sicut carta quam habui a patre meo de eodem tenemento purportat et testatur. Ita videlicet quod ego dictus Ric. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro seu iure nostro aliquod ius vel clameum in dicta terra cum suis ptinentijs nunquam in posterum exigere vendicare vel habere poterimus. Pro hac autem quietaclamatione dedit mihi dictus Rad. xxv. solidos argenti in mea necessitate pre manib3. Et in huius rei testimonium huic scripto presenti sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. de Bosco tunc senesc., dño Rad. de Mitton, dño Ada de Blakeburn, et alijs.

---

* Gilbert de Clifton, seneschal of Blakeburnshire, 3 Edward I.

CVI. *Quietaclamatio Willmi domini de Aluetham de omni iure quod habuit in terris Radulphi de Bilyngton.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Willmus de Aluetham salutem in dño sempiternam. Nouerit uniuersitas vestra me dimisisse, concessisse, et omnino quietuclamasse de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum Radulpho filio Galfridi de Bilyngton et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis totum ius et clameum quod habui vel habere potui in tota terra sua cum ꝑtinentijs in villa de Bilyngton. Ita quod nec ego dictus Willmus nec heredes mei nec aliquis per nos aliquod ius vel clameum in predicta terra cum ꝑtinentijs de cetero unquam exigere vendicare vel habere poterimus, nisi ius quod inde mihi vel heredib3 venire possit ratione homagij et seruicij dñi ipsius feodi si ad hoc venire possim iure Anglie et voluntate dñi mei dñi Comitis Lincoln. In huius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Henr. de Kyghelay tunc temporis* senesc. de Blakeburnshir, Ada de Hudleston, Hugone de Cliderhou, et alijs.

CVII. *Carta Radulphi de Bilyngton facta Ricardo filio suo de omnibus terris que habuit in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Rad. de Bilyngton dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Ricardo filio meo et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis omnes terras meas et tenementa mea cum omnib3 edificijs meis superedificatis que vel quas habui vel aliquo modo habere potui in villa et in territorio de Bilyngton vel extra. Tenendas et habendas de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia inde debita et consueta predicto Ricardo et

* 15 or 16 Edward I. et vide ante, p. 294.

heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis libere quiete bene et in pace cum suis ꝑtinentijs libertatib3 communis et aisiamentis predictis tenementis infra predictam villam de Bilyngton et extra ubique ꝑtinentib3 sine aliquo retenemento. Et ego vero predictus Rad. et heredes mei omnes predictas terras et tenementa cum omnib3 edificijs superedificatis ut predictum est predicto Ricardo filio meo et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus et defendemus imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Ada de Hudleston milite, Roberto de Schirburn tunc senesc. de Blakeburnschir, Symone de Aluetham, et alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton die dñica ꝑxima ante natiuitatem beate Marie anno regni Regis Edw. filij regis Edw. vij°.

CVIII. *Carta Ricardi filij Radulphi de Bilyngton facta Johanni vicario de Blakeburn de tenementis in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ric. filius Radulphi de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui dño Johanni de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn totam terram meam cum domib3 in eadem edificatis in villa de Bilyngton cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs sine aliquo retenemento quam habui ex dono et feoffamento predicti Rad. patris mei in eadem villa, et quandam partem terre quam habui ex dono et concessione Alicie de Bouderuydyng in eadem villa iacentem inter terram que vocatur le Bothum et Sighrighgrene cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs que quidem tota terra continetur infra diuisas in quadam carta positas quam eidem dño Johanni inde feci ꝑut eadem carta testatur. Habendam et tenendam dicto dño Johanni heredib3 et assignatis suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace imꝑpetuum cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs commoditatib3 et aisiamentis predicte terre infra villam de Bilyngton et extra qualitercunque spectantib3 de religiosis viris Abbate et con-

uentu de Whalleye capitalib3 dñis feodi illius p seruicia inde debita et consueta. Reddendo inde annuatim dictis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis tres denarios argenti et unum par cyrothecarum in festo sancti Egidij Abbatis. Et ego predictus Ric. et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs ut predictum est prefato dño Johanni heredib3 et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dñis Rob. de Schireburn, Joh. de Heskayth, militib3, Johanne de Aluetham, et alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton die Martis pximo post festum sancti Valentini martyris anno dñi m° ccc° xxxvj° et anno regni regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum undecimo.

CIX. *Litera patens eiusdem Ricardi per quam dedit domino Johanni vicario de Blakeburn bona et catalla sua.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 presentes literas inspecturis Ricardus filius Radulphi de Bilyngton salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis quod cum dederim et concesserim dño Johanni de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn totam terram meam cum domib3 in eadem contentis sine aliquo retenemento quam habui in villa de Bilyngton die confectionis presentium, put patet plenius in quadam carta inde sibi facta, dedi etiam eidem dño Johanni omnia bona et catalla mea in predicta terra dicto die existentia et inuenta. In cuius rei testimonium has literas sigillo meo signatas eidem fieri feci patentes. Dat. apud Bilyngton die Martis pximo post festum sancti Valentini martyris anno (*ut supra in proximo scripto precedente*).

CX. *Carta Ricardi filij Radulphi de Bilyngton facta Johanni vicario de Blakeburn de tenementis in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ric. filius Radulphi de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui dño Johanni de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn totam terram meam in villa de Bilyngton cum domib3 in eadem terra superedificatis sine aliquo retenemento, quam quidem terram habui ex dono et feoffamento predicti Radulphi patris mei, ꝑut carta ipsius inde mihi facta testatur, iacentem infra diuisas, videlicet, incipiendo a domib3 supradictis sequendo quandam fossam usque ad inferiorem partem de Haukesherd, et de illo loco sequendo usque ad inferiorem partem de Tornourfall, et de Tornourfall sequendo versus boream torrentem qui vadit inter campum et Horffal, et de illo loco ascendendo ꝑ boscum usque ad quendam locum qui vocatur Kilnepighel, et de Kilnepighel sequendo boscum usque in Thomas brok versus occidentem, et de Thomas brok usque ad caput in superiori parte de Loueshurst, et de Loueshurst sequendo caput del Bothom ꝑut fossa ibi facta se extendit usque in Sighrighgreue, et sic sequendo caput de Sighrighgreue usque in le Lone, et de le Lone usque ad domos ubi prius diuise incepunt. Habendam et tenendam dicto dño Johanni heredib3 et assignatis suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace imꝑpetuum cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs commoditatib3 ꝑficuis et aisiamentis predicte terre infra villam de Bilyngton et extra quoquo modo spectantib3 de religiosis viris Abbate et conuentu de Whalleye ꝑ seruicia inde debita et consueta. Reddendo inde annuatim dictis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis iij. denarios argenti et unum par cyrothecarum in festo sancti Egidij Abbatis. Et ego predictus Ric. et heredes mei predictam terram infra dictas diuisas contentam cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs ut predictum est prefato dño Johanni (*et cetera omnia ut supra in alio folio proximo precedente usque ad finem carte*).

CXI. *Carta Ricardi filij Radulphi de Bilyngton facta nobis de tenementis in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ric. filius Radulphi de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye totam terram meam in villa de Bilyngton cum domib3 in eadem terra superedificatis sine aliquo retenemento quam habui ex dono et feoffamento predicti Radulphi patris mei, put carta ipsius mihi inde facta testatur, iacentem infra has diuisas, videlicet incipiendo a domib3 supradictis sequendo quandam fossam (*et cetera ut supra in proximo scripto precedente usque ad illud verbum*) ubi diuise prius incepunt. Pro quaquidem terra reddidi annuatim dictis Abbati et conuentui capitalib3 dñis feodi illius iij. denarios argenti et unum par cyrothecarum in festo sancti Egidij Abbatis. Habendam et tenendam dictis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace imppetuum cum omnib3 et singulis commoditatib3 pficuis et appropriamentis predicte terre infra villam de Bilyngton et extra quoquo modo ptinentib3. Et ego predictus Ric. et heredes mei totam predictam infra diuisas supradictas contentam cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs ut predictum est prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dñis Rob. de Schireburn, Joh. de Heskayth, militib3, Joh. de Aluetham, et alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton in festo purificationis beate Marie virginis anno dñi m° ccc° xxxvj° et anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum undecimo.

CXII. *Quietaclamatio Ricardi filij Radulphi de Bilyngton facta nobis de predictis tenementis.*

QNIUERSIS Cristi fidelib3 presentes literas inspecturis Ric. filius Galfridi (*sic*) de Bilyngton salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis me remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamasse religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye et successorib3 suis totum ius et clameum quod habui vel aliquo modo habere potero in tota illa terra cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs sine aliquo retenemento quam habui in villa de Bilyngton ex dono et feoffamento predicti Radulphi patris mei. Habendam et tenendam dictis Abbati et conuentuꝫ et successorib3 suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace imppetuum cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs commoditatib3 proficuis et appropriamentis predicte ville infra villam de Bilyngton et extra qualitercunque spectantib3. Ita quod nec ego predictus Ric. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine meo aliquid iuris vel clamei in predicta terra cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs de cetero poterimus exigere vel vendicare, sed p istud factum ab omni actione et demanda exclusi simus imppetuum. Et ego predictus Ric. et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs ut predictum est prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto quieteclamationis sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, (*ut in proximo scripto precedente.*) Dat. apud Bilyngton in festo sancte Agathe virginis anno dñi (*ut supra in proximo scripto precedente.*)

CXIII. *Quietaclamatio Ricardi filij Radulphi de Bilyngton facta nobis de tenementis in Bilyngton.*

OMNIUERSIS Cristi fidelib3 ad quorum notitiam hoc presens scriptum puenerit, Ric. filius Radulphi de Bilyngton salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis me concessisse remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamasse religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui de Whalley et eorum successorib3 totum ius et clameum quod habui vel aliquo modo habere potero in omnib3 terris et tenementis cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs que habui in villa de Bilyngton in comitatu Lancastrie. Habendum et tenendum eisdem Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis de capitalib3 dñis feodi p seruicia inde debita et consueta imppetuum. Ita quod nec ego dictus Ric. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro in predictis terris et tenementis cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs aliquod ius vel clameum de cetero exigere vendicare vel habere poterimus imppetuum. Preterea ego dictus Ric. et heredes mei predicta terras et tenementa cum suis ptinentijs ut predictum est prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis in omnib3 et p omnia contra omnes homines warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto quieteclamationis sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Rob. de Cliderhou, Joh. de Aluetham, Joh. del Clogh, et alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton die dñica proxima post festum sancti Marci euangeliste anno dñi m° ccc° xlij° et anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xvj.

Explicit de terra Ricardi filij Radulphi de Bilyngton.

CXIV. *Carta Auicie domine de Bilyngton facta Willmo filio suo de sex acris terre in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Auicia de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Willmo filio meo sex acras terre mee continue iacentes in villa de Bilyngton in australi parte de le Potterruyding. Habendas et tenendas dicto Willmo heredib3 vel assignatis suis de me et heredib3 meis libere quiete bene et in pace cum communi pastura et cum pannagio ꝑprijs porcis suis in bosco de Bilyngton et cum omnib3 communib3 libertatib3 et aisiamentis dicte ville ꝑtinentib3. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis vel assignatis duas sagittas barbatas ad festum sancti Egidij Abbatis ꝑ omni seruicio seculari exactione et demanda. Et ego vero predicta Auicia et heredes mei predictas sex acras terre cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs, sicut dictum est, dicto Willmo et heredib3 suis vel assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Henr. de Bradehull, Roberto de Cundeclif, Henr. de Bilyngton, et alijs.

CXV. *Carta Willmi de Bilyngton facta Ade Citatori clerico de predictis sex acris.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Willmus filius Galfridi de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Ade Citatori clerico et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis vj. acras terre mee continue iacentes in villa de Bilyngton in australi parte de le Potterruyding. Habendas et tenendas dicto Ade et heredib3 suis vel assignatis de me et heredib3 meis libere quiete bene et in pace cum communi pastura et cum quietantia pannagij proprijs porcis suis in bosco de Bilyngton et cum omnib3 communib3 liberta-

tib3 et aisiamentis dicte ville de Bilyngton ꝑtinentib3. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis vel assignatis ipse et heredes sui duas sagittas barbatas ad festum sancti Egidij pro omni seruicio actione et demanda. Et ego predictus W. et heredes mei predictas sex acras terre cum predictis libertatib3 et aisiamentis dicto Ade et heredib3 suis vel assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Roberto de Cundeclif, Henr. de Bradehull, Henr. de Bilyngton, et alijs.

CXVI. *Carta Ade clerici citatoris facta Thome de Harwod de predictis sex acris.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Adam clericus dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Thome de Harwod vj. acras terre in villa de Bilyngton continue iacentes in australi parte de Pòtterruyding. Habendas et tenendas dicto Thome et heredib3 suis (*&c. ut supra in proximo scripto precedente.*) Reddendo inde annuatim capitalib3 dñis feodi illius duas sagittas barbatas ad festum sancti Egidij ꝑ omni seruicio actione et demanda. Et ego predictus Adam et heredes mei dictas sex acras terre cum suis ꝑtinentijs dicto Thome et heredib3 suis vel assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Henr. de Bradehull, Bernardo del Hakkyng, Rad. de Bilyngton, et alijs.

CXVII. *Carta Roberti filij Thome de Harwod facta Willmo fabro de Samlesbury de predictis sex acris.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Rob. filius Thome de Harwod dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Willmo fabro de Samlesbury sex acras terre in villa de Bilyngton continue iacentes in australi parte de le Potterruyding. Habendas et tenendas dicto Willmo et heredib3 suis vel assignatis libere quiete bene et in pace cum omnib3 communib3 libertatib3 et aisiamentis dicte ville de Bilyngton ꝑtinentib3. Reddendo inde annuatim capitalib3 dñis feodi illius seruicia inde debita et consueta debitis terminis et consuetis, scilicet, duas sagittas barbatas ad festum sancti Egidij et ꝑ omnib3. Et ego predictus Rob. et heredes mei dictas sex acras terre cum ꝑtinentijs dicto Willmo et heredib3 suis vel assignatis contra omnes mortales warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei (*&c. ut supra in proximo scripto precedente.*)

CXVIII. *Carta Willmi fabri de Samlesbury facta Willmo Russel de Harwod de predictis sex acris.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Willmus faber de Samlesbury dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Willmo filio Henrici Russel de Harwod totam terram meam in villa de Bilyngton iacentem, quam terram emi de Roberto Thomekok. Habendam et tenendam dicto Willmo heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia inde debita et de iure consueta libere quiete bene et in pace cum domib3 curtilagijs et omnib3 libertatib3 commoditatib3 et aisiamentis et omnib3 ꝑtinentijs dicte terre infra villam de Bilyngton et extra qualitercunque spectantib3. Et ego predictus Willmus faber et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs, sicut predictum est,

predicto Willmo filio Henrici Russel de Harwod heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes mortales warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Joh. de Midhope* tunc senesc. de Blakeburnshir, Joh. de Heskayth, Bernardo del Hakkyng, et alijs.

CXIX. *Quietaclamatio Johannis filij Ade clerici de predictis sex acris terre.*

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Johannes filius Ade clerici de Bilyngton salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis me relaxasse et quietuclamasse totum ius et clameum quod habui vel aliquo modo habere potui in terra mea que vocatur Thomecokfeld de Harwod in villa de Bilyngton Willmo filio Henrici Russel et heredib3 vel assignatis suis imppetuum. Ita quod nec ego nec heredes mei nec aliquis nomine nostro ullum ius vel clameum in predicta terra de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Johanne de Burghton† tunc vicecomite Lancastrie, dño Willmo de Tatham tunc senesc. de Cliderhou, Thoma de Osebaldeston, et alijs.

CXX. *Carta Willmi Russel facta Johanni vicario de Blakeburn de predictis sex acris terre.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Willmus filius Henrici Russel de magna Harwod dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui dño Johanni de Gristwayth vicario

* Joh. de Midhope, senescallus de Blakeburnshir 10 Edward II. and 15 Edward II.

† His name does not occur in the lists of the sheriffs given by Gregson and Baines; but there is an omission of names from 16 Edward II. to the end of that monarch's reign; and William de Tatham was seneschal 17 Edward II.

ecclesie de Blakeburn sex acras terre in villa de Bilyngton continue iacentes in australi parte de le Potterruyding cum domib3 in eadem terra constructis sine aliquo retenemento, que quidem terra vocatur Thomecokfeld quas vero predictas sex acras terre habui ex dono et feoffamento Willmi fabri de Samlesbury ꝑ put carta eiusdem Willmi inde mihi facta testatur. Habendas et tenendas dicto dño Johanni heredib3 et assignatis suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace imꝑpetuum cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs commoditatib3 et aisiamentis dicte terre infra villam de Bilyngton et extra qualitercunque spectantib3 de Abbate et conuentu de Whalleye capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicium duarum sagittarum barbatarum in festo sancti Egidij Abbatis. Et ego dictus W. et heredes mei predictas sex acras terre cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs ut predictum est prefato dño Johanni heredib3 et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dñis Roberto de Schireburn, Johanne de Heskayth, militib3, Joh. de Aluetham, et alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton in festo sancte Agnetis virginis anno dñi m° cc° xxxvj°.

CXXI. *Quietaclamatio predicti Willmi Russel facta nobis de predictis sex acris terre in Bilyngton.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Willmus filius Henrici Russel de magna Harwod salutem in dño. Noueritis me remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imꝑpetuum quietuclamasse religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye et eorum successorib3 totum ius meum et clameum quod habeo habui vel aliquo modo habere potero in sex acris terre cum ꝑtinentijs in Bilyngton iacentib3 in australi parte de le Potterruyding, et etiam in tota terra quam habui in eadem villa in loco qui vocatur Snoddeworth cum ꝑtinentijs sine aliquo retenemento. Ita videlicet quod nec ego dictus Willmus nec heredes

mei aliquod ius vel clameum in predictis terris cum ꝑtinentijs de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus quoquo modo sed per istud factum ab omni actione et iure exclusi simus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testibꝫ, Roberto filio dñi Ade de Cliderhou militis, Joh. de Aluetham, Joh. del Clogh, Johanne de Bradehull, Henr. de Bolton, et alijs. Dat. apud Whalleye in festo sancti Luce euangeliste anno dñi m° ccc° quadragesimo et anno regni regis tertij post conquestum xiiij.

CXXII. *Carta Ade de Bilyngton facta Roberto filio Roberti de Wytton de tenementis in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Adam de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Roberto filio Roberti de Wytton et heredibꝫ suis vel suis assignatis ꝑ homagio et seruicio suo quandam partem terre mee in villa de Bilyngton, videlicet totam illam terram quam habui ex dimissione Roberti de Wytton sine aliquo retenemento infra has diuisas, incipiendo ad Aluethamlode et sic sequendo le Kyrkegate usque in Wendebrok, et sic descendendo Wendebrok usque ad Aluethambrok iuxta le Haukesherd, et sic ascendendo Aluethambrok usque in Aluethamlode que est prenominata diuisa. Habendam et tenendam predicto Roberto filio Roberti de Wytton et heredibꝫ suis vel suis assignatis in feodo et hereditate de me et heredibꝫ meis libere quiete bene et in pace cum omnibꝫ ꝑtinentijs suis et cum omnibꝫ alijs communibꝫ libertatibꝫ et aisiamentis tante terre infra villam de Bilyngton ꝑtinentibꝫ, et cum pessona omnibꝫ ꝑprijs porcis suis in bosco meo de Bilyngton sine pannagio. Reddendo inde annuatim predictus Robertus filius Roberti de Wytton et heredes sui vel sui assignati mihi et heredibꝫ meis vel meis assignatis sex denarios argenti ad festum sancti Egidij Abbatis ꝑ omni seculari servicio exactione et demanda. Et

ego vero predictus Adam de Bilyngton et heredes mei predictam terram sicut predictum est predicto Roberto filio Roberti de Wytton contra omnes homines warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Rad. de Mitton, Henr. de Kyghelaye tunc balliuo de Cliderhou, Henr. Clayton, Hugone de Cliderhou, Willmo del Hakkyng, et alijs.

CXXIII. *Carta Ade de Standen facta Johanni vicario de Blakeburn de terra in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Adam filius Willmi de Standen dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui dño Joh. de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn totam illam terram cum domib3 in eadem constructis et omnib3 suis ꝑtinentib3 quam habui ex dono et concessione Willmi de Kellesay in villa de Bilyngton, que quidem tenementa fuerunt Roberti filij Roberti de Witton, iacentem infra has diuisas, videlicet, incipiendo ad Aluethamlode et sic sequendo le Kyrkegate usque in Wendebrok, et sic descendendo Wendebrok usque ad Aluethambrok iuxta le Haukesherd, et ascendendo Aluethambrok usque in Aluethamlode ubi prius diuise inceperunt. Habendam et tenendam dicto dño Johanni heredib3 et assignatis suis cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs libertatib3 commoditatib3 ꝑficuis et aisiamentis tante terre infra villam de Bilyngton et extra qualitercunque spectantib3 sine aliquo retenemento libere quiete integre bene et in pace de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius per seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego dictus Adam et heredes mei predicta tenementa cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs ut predictum est prefato dño Johanni heredib3 et assignatis suis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Roberto filio et herede dñi Ade de Cliderhou militis, Joh. de Aluetham,

Oliuero de Stanfeld, et alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton in festo sancti Marci euangeliste anno dñi m° ccc° xxx° septimo, et anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum undecimo.

CXXIV. *Carta Ade de Standen facta Johanni vicario de Blakeburn de tenementis in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Adam filius Willmi de Standen dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui dño Johanni de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn totam illam terram cum domib3 in eadem constructis et omnib3 suis ptinentijs quam habui in villa de Bilyngton de dono et concessione Willmi de Kellesay, que quidem tenementa quondam fuerunt Ric. Hicheson et iacent inter has diuisas, videlicet incipiendo ad caput fontis Ricardi Hicheson, sequendo de fonte versus austrum usque ad domos in eadem terra constructas, et de domib3 descendendo versus boream p riuulum qui currit inter terram que quondam fuit Ricardi Hicheson et terram que quondam fuit Ricardi filij Ede usque in Greneruydingsike, et de Greneruydingsike ascendendo versus austrum usque ad caput predicti fontis ubi prius diuise inceperunt. Habend. et tenend. dicto dño Johanni heredib3 et assignatis suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace sine aliquo retenemento cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs libertatib3 commoditatib3 pficuis et aisiamentis predictis tenementis infra villam de Bilyngton qualitercunque spectantib3 de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius p seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego dictus Adam et heredes mei predicta tenementa cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs ut predictum est prefato dño Johanni heredib3 et assignatis suis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, (*&c. ut supra in scripto precedente usque ad finem carte.*)

CXXV. *Scriptum patens Ade de Standen per quod dedit Johanni vicario de Blakeburn omnia bona et catalla sua in dictis tenementis.*

PATEAT uniuersis ꝑ presentes quod cum ego Adam filius Willmi de Standen dederim et concesserim dño Joh. de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn omnes terras et tenementa mea que habui in villa de Bilyngton die confectionis presentium ꝑut carte inde facte eidem plenius testantur, dedi etiam predicto dño Johanni omnia bona et catalla mea sine aliquo retenemento in dictis terris et tenementis eodem die existentia et inuenta. In cuius rei testimonium has literas sigillo meo signatas eidem fieri feci patentes. Dat. apud Bilyngton in festo sancti Marci Euangeliste anno regni Regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum xj°.

CXXVI. *Quietaclamatio Agnetis de Standen facta Johanni vicario de Blakeburn de dictis tenementis.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 hoc presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Agnes de Standen que fuit uxor Willmi de Kellesay salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis me in pura viduitate mea concessisse remisisse et omnino imꝑpetuum quietuclamasse de me et heredib3 meis dño Johanni de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn heredib3 et assignatis suis totum ius et clameum quod habui nomine dotis vel alio quocunque modo habere potui in omnib3 terris et tenementis in quib3 dictus Willmus de Kellesay quondam maritus meus aliquo tempore fuit seisitus in villa de Bilyngton. Ita quod nec ego dicta Agnes nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod ius seu actionem in predictis terris et tenementis cum suis ꝑtinentijs nomine dotis vel aliquo alio modo exigere vel vendicare poterimus imꝑpetuum. Preterea volo et mera ac spon-

tanea voluntate p me et heredib3 meis concedo quod si alique carte vel scripta cuiuscunque tenoris fuerint de predictis terris et tenementis in prefata villa de Bilyngton michi dicte Agneti et heredib3 meis per dictum Willmum de Kellesay vel per quemcunque alium facta, penes me vel heredes meos seu alios quoscunque in posterum post diem confectionis presentium inueniantur nullius sint roboris aut valoris sed omnimoda carentia firmitate. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte quieteclamationi sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Roberto filio et herede dñi Ade de Cliderhou, Willmo de Heskayth, Joh. de Aluetham, et alijs. Dat. apud Cliderhou die dñica pxima post festum sancte Lucie virginis anno dñi m° ccc° xxxij° et anno regni Regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum xj°.

CXXVII. *Carta Ade de Bouderuyding facta Alicie sorori sue de terra in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Adam filius Galfridi de Bouderuyding dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Alicie sorori mee et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis quandam partem terre mee in Bilyngton iacentem in australi parte domus mee, scilicet totam terram quam teneo in dñico inter duo fossata, exceptis una acra terre et xiij. fallis ex orientali parte illius tenementi, p homagio et seruicio suo. Tenendam et habendam de me et heredib3 meis sibi et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis in feodo et hereditate libere et quiete pacifice et integre cum omnib3 libertatib3 et aisiamentis tanto tenemento ptinentib3 in predicta villa. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis ipsa et heredes sui vel sui assignati vj. denarios argenti ad festum sancti Egidij p omni seruicio exactione et demanda. Ego vero predictus Adam et heredes mei dicte Alicie et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis totum predictum tenementum cum ptinentijs suis contra omnes gentes imppetuum warantizabimus. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto presenti

sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3. Willmo del Hakkyng, Rogero de Whalleye. Ricardo filio dñe de Bilyngton. et alijs multis.

Et memorandum quod predictam terram cum ptinentijs Alicia de Bouderuyding dedit per cartam suam Ricardo filio Radulphi de Bilyngton. licet carta hic non ponatur.

CXXVIII. CXXIX. *Carta. duplex. Ricardi filij Radulphi de Bilyngton facta Mabille filie sue de terris et tenementis in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod Ric. filius Radulphi de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Mabille filie mee totam illam terram cum edificijs quam habui ex dono et feoffamento quondam Johannis de Chirche in villa de Bilyngton. et totam terram quam Radulphus pater meus habuit ex dono et feoffamento Roberti de Coldecotes, et totam terram meam quam habui de dono et feoffamento Alicie de Bouderuyding, et quandam culturam terre que vocatur Syghreighgrene, quam Rad. pater meus quondam emit de Matilda uxore Henrici filij Thome, et etiam quandam culturam terre que vocatur Loueshurst quam predictus Rad. pater meus habuit de dono et feoffamento Willmi fratris sui in territorio predicte ville de Bilyngton. Tenend. et habend. de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius p seruicia inde debita et consueta dicte Mabille et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis libere quiete bene et in pace cum omnib3 ptinentijs libertatib3 communis et aisiamentis omnib3 predictis tenementis ubique ptinentib3 infra predictam villam de Bilyngton et extra sine aliquo retenemento. Ego vero predictus Ric. et heredes mei omnia predicta tenementa cum edificijs suis et omnib3 alijs ptinentijs in omnib3 ut predictum est dicte Mabille et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et defendemus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti

carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño W. de Tatham tunc senesc. de Blakeburnschir, Willmo de Bilyngton, Joh. de Bradehull, et alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton die dñica in vigilia sancti Bartholomei, anno dñi m° ccc° xx. septimo.

Et notandum quod idem Ric. filius Rad. de Bilyngton dedit postea eadem tenementa Ricardo del Heye de Hapton auunculo suo, qui dicta tenementa cum ptinentijs tenuit per multos annos. Dicta vero Mabilla filia predicti Ricardi filij Radulphi de Bilyngton fecit predicto Ricardo del Heye quandam quietaclamationem de dictis tenementis in Bilyngton. Et idem Ricardus del Heye nonmulto post dedit dicta tenementa Johanni vicario de Blakeburn, et ille Johannes dicta tenementa cum ptinentijs dedit nobis.

CXXX. *Quietaclamatio Mabille filie Ricardi Daukynson de Bilyngton facta Ricardo del Heye de terris et tenementis in Bilyngton.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 ad quorum notitiam hoc presens scriptum puenerit, Mabilla filia Ricardi filij Rad. de Bilyngton salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis me remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamasse Ric. del Heye de Hapton et heredib3 suis vel assignatis totum ius et clameum quod habui habeo vel aliquo modo habere potero in omnib3 et omnimodis terris et tenementis quas et que habui in villa de Bilyngton de dono et feoffamento predicti Ricardi filij Radulphi de Bilyngton patris mei. Ita quod nec ego prefata Mabilla nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine meo aliquid iuris vel clamei in predictis terris et tenementis cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus quoquo modo sed per istud factum ab omni actione et iure exclusi simus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto quieteclamationis sigillum meum apposui. Hijs

testib3, Joh. de Aluetham, Joh. del Clogh, et alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton in festo sancti Marci euangeliste anno dñi m° ccc° xxxvij°, et anno regni regis Edw. tertij post conquestum undecimo.

CXXXI. *Carta Ricardi del Heye facta Johanni de Gristwayth de tenementis in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ric. del Heye de Hapton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui dño Johanni de Gristwayth ꝑpetuo vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn omnes terras et tenementa cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs sine aliquo retenemento que habui in villa de Bilyngton die confectionis huius carte. Habend. et tenend. dicto dño Joh. et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs libertatib3 commoditatib3 et aisiamentis dictis terris et tenementis infra villam de Bilyngton et extra qualitercunque spectantib3 libere quiete integre bene et in pace de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego predictus Ric. et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs ut predictum est ꝑdicto dño Joh. et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Roberto filio et herede dñi Ade de Cliderhou, Willmo filio et herede dñi Joh. de Hesketh, Joh. de Aluetham, Henr. de Clayton super le Mores, Joh. de Bradehull de Bilyngton, Willmo filio Oliuero de Stanfeld, Henr. de Bolton de Bilyngton, et multis alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton die mercurij ꝑximo post octauas translationis sancti Thome archiepiscopi et martyris anno dñi m° ccc° xxxvij° et anno regni regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xj°.

CXXXII. *Litera patens Ricardi del Heye ad dandam seisinam Johanni de Gristwayth in predictis tenementis in Bilyngton.*

PATEAT uniuersis ꝑ presentes quod ego Ric. del Heye de Hapton attornaui et loco meo posui dilectum mihi in Cristo dñum Willmum dictum Wolf de Kyrkelauton ꝑpetuum vicarium ecclesie de Whalleye ad deliberandam et dandam plenariam seisinam nomine meo dño Johanni de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn in omnibꝫ terris et tenementis que idem dñus Joh. habet in villa de Bilyngton de dono et feoffamento meo, ꝑut patet plenius ꝑ cartam inde ꝑ me sibi factam, ratum et gratum habiturum quicquid idem dñus Willmus nomine meo in hac parte duxerit faciend. In cuius rei testimonium presentibꝫ literis sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Whalleye in festo sancti Egidij Abbatis anno (*&c. ut supra in proximo scripto precedente.*)

CXXXIII. *Litera patens eiusdem Ricardi del Heye quod dedit Johanni de Gristwayth omnia bona sua et catalla in villa de Bilyngton.*

NOUERINT uniuersi ꝑ presentes quod cum ego Ric. del Heye de Hapton dederim et concesserim dño Johanni de Gristwayth ꝑpetuo vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn omnes terras et tenementa mea cum omnibꝫ suis ꝑtinentijs sine aliquo retenemento que habui in villa de Bilyngton, ut patet plenius per cartam dicto dño Johanni et heredibꝫ suis per me inde factam, dedi etiam eidem dño Johanni omnia bona mea et catalla in dictis terris et tenementis in festo sancti Egidij abbatis anno dñi m° ccc° xxxvij° existentia et inuenta. In cuius rei testimonium has literas sigillo meo signatas eidem Johanni fieri feci patentes. Dat. apud Bilyngton in dicto festo sancti Egidij Abbatis anno dñi supradicto et anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum undecimo.

Et quia vero credebatur quod Mabilla filia Ricardi filij Radulphi de Bilyngton non fuit legitime etatis illo tempore quo fecit quandam quietaclamationem Ricardo del Heye de terris et tenementis que habuit in villa de Bilyngton de dono predicti Ricardi filij Radulphi patris sui, ideo Abbas et conuentus de Whalleye conuenerunt cum predicta Mabilla in virginitate sua ad faciendum illis p securitate habenda in predictis terris et tenementis scriptum quod scribitur in hec verba.

Omnibus Cristi fidelib3 presentes literas inspecturis, Mabilla filia Ricardi filij Radulphi de Bilyngton salutem in dño. Nouerit uniuersitas vestra quod cum religiosi viri Abbas et conuentus de Whalleye p quadam quietaclamatione habenda de omnib3 terris et tenementis quas et que habui in villa de Bilyngton de dono et feoffamento predicti Ricardi filij Radulphi patris mei mihi integraliter satisfecerunt de quadam summa pecunie pre manib3 data, ego prefata Mabilla quantum in me est dictis religiosis nolens aliquem dolum nec fraudem facere, tactis p me sacrosanctis euangelijs in presentia dñi Willmi dicti le Wolf de Kyrkelanton ppetui vicarij de Whalleye Rogeri Martel de Walton cemetarij et Ricardi filij Radulphi de Bilyngton patris mei iuramentum prestiti corporale quod cum ad plenam et ppetuam etatem peruenero eisdem Religiosis et successorib3 suis omnimodam securitatem quam cum consilio suo de me petere et habere voluerint de dictis terris et tenementis cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs in quacunque curia sumptib3 meis pprijs fideliter facere pacaero sine aliqua contradictione, cum p eosdem ad hoc faciendum legitime fuero premunita, nec istud negotium quo minus ad effectum pducatur aliquo colore arte vel ingenio qualitercunque impediam nec p alios quoscunque impediri pcurabo. In cuius rei testimonium presentib3 sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Whalleye die martis infra octauas assumptionis beate Marie virginis anno dñi m° ccc° xxxvij° et anno regni regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xj°.

CXXXV. *Quietaclamatio Rogeri de Ingoll de Etheleston mariti predicte Mabille de predictis terris et tenementis in Bilyngton.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 hoc presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Rogerus filius Ricardi de Ingoll de Etheleston salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis me remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamasse dño Johanni de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn totum ius et clameum que habui vel aliquo modo habere potero in omnib3 terris et tenementis cum suis ptinentijs sine ullo retenemento que Mabilla uxor mea habuit in villa de Bilyngton ex dono et concessione Ricardi filij Radulphi de Bilyngton* patris sui. Ita quod nec ego dictus Ro-

* The following pedigree of the local family has been extracted from the preceding charters.

I. Elias de Bilyngton (p. 953) had a son,
II. Adam, dominus de Bilyngton, (p. 953,) who had a daughter and heiress,
III. Auicia, domina de Bilyngton, married, first, Geoffrey de Whalley, alias de Bilyngton, and had
  1. Adam de Bilyngton, apparently the eldest son.
  2. Roger de Bilyngton, (p. 956,) who married Agnes, (p. 977).
  3. Richard, had Langho, (p. 1018), married Cecilia, and had
    Geoffrey, (p. 1020,) whose son,
      Richard de Bilyngton, was living 1332, (p. 1021.)
  4. Robert de Bilyngton, (p. 1027.)
  5. Ralph de Bilyngton, living 7 Edward II. (p. 1031.) His son,
    Richard, surnamed Daukynson, (p. 1051,) had a daughter,
      Mabel, married Roger de Ingoll de Etheliston.
  6. William de Bilyngton.

Auicia de Bilyngton married secondly Henry, son of Hugh del Cho, (p. 953,) and had two sons,
  Richard del Cho (p. 955.)
  Thomas del Cho (p. 954,) whose son,
    Henry de Bilyngton, (p. 1031) left a son,
      Richard de Bilyngton, (p. 1032.)

Auicia domina de Bilynton, was succeeded by her son,
IV. Adam de Bilyngton, living 15 Edward I. (p. 593,) who had a son,
V. Adam de Bilyngton, (p. 968.)

gerus nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine meo aliquid iuris vel clamei in predictis terris et tenementis cum suis ptinentijs de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus quoquo modo, sed per istud factum ab omni actione exclusi simus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti quieteclamationi sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. de Aluetham, Joh. de Blakeburn de Wysewall, Henr. filio Johannis de Clayton super moras, Joh. de Symondeston, Joh. de Bradehull, et alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton in festo sancti Thome apostoli anno dño m° ccc° xxxviij°.

CXXXVI. *Carta Ade de Bilyngton facta Galfrido de Chaderton de tenementis in Bilyngton.* -

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ad. de Bilyngton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Galfrido de Chaderton et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis quandam partem terre mee in villa de Bilyngton, videlicet totam illam terram sine aliquo retenemento quam emi de Ricardo de Bilyngton auunculo meo cum augmento de quadam platea terre iacente inter fossatum de le Potterridynges et Thachelache que vocatur Turnehurst p homagio et seruicio suo. Tenend. et habend. dicto Galfrido et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis de dño capitali feodi p seruicijs inde debitis et consuetis in feodo et hereditate libere quiete bene et in pace cum communi pastura ville de Bilyngton et cum omnib3 alijs communib3 libertatib3 et aisiamentis dicte terre in dicta villa de Bilyngton ptinentib3 cum adquietantia pannagij dicto Galfrido et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis et omnib3 hominib3 suis super dictam terram manentib3 de omnib3 pprijs porcis suis in omnib3 boscis meis ville de Bilyngton et etiam cum adquietantia multure dicto Galfrido et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis et omnib3 hominib3 suis super dictam terram manentib3 de omnib3 bladis suis in molendino meo de Bilyngton cum sufficienti introitu et exitu ad dictum molendinum meum sine impe-

dimento mei vel heredum meorum. Reddendo inde annuatim dictus Galfridus et heredes sui vel sui assignati mihi et heredib3 meis unum denarium argenti ad festum sancti Egidij Abbatis p omni seculari seruicio exactione et demanda. Et ego vero predictus Adam et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum ptinentijs suis ut predictum est dicto Galfrido et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Oliuero de Stansfeld procuratore de Whalleye, Ric. de Pontecardonis, Roberto de Wynkedelegh, Ad. de Wynkedelegh, Symone le Herice, Willmo del Hakkyng, Bernardo filio eius, Rob. de Holden, Ric. de Bury, Henrico de Bradehull, Petro de Cliderhou, et alijs.

CXXXVII. *Carta Galfridi de Chaderton facta Roberto filio suo de tenementis in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Galfridus de Chaderton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Roberto filio meo totam terram meam in villa de Bilyngton quam habui ex dono et concessione Ade de Bilyngton sine aliquo retenemento. Tenendam et habendam dicto Roberto et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis de capitali dño feodi illius p seruicia inde debita et consueta in feodo et hereditate libere quiete bene et in pace cum communa pasture ville de Bilyngton et cum omnimodis communib3 libertatib3 et aisiamentis dicte terre in dicta villa de Bilyngton ptinentib3. Et ego vero Galfr. et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs sicut predictum est predicto Roberto et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Rob. de Heppehale tunc senesc. in Blakeburnschir, Ric. Pountchardon, Henr. de Blakeburn, Johanne

filio eius, Henr. del Hakkyng, Roberto de Holden, Joh. de Wynkedeleye, et alijs.

CXXXVIII. CXXXIX. *Carta, duplex, Roberti de Chaderton facta Johanni de Gristwayth de tenementis in Bilyngton.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus de Chaderton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui dño Johanni de Gristwayth ꝑpetuo vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn totam terram meam in villa de Bilyngton cum omnib3 edificijs in eadem terra constructis sine aliquo retenemento, quam quidem terram habui de dono et feoffamento Galfridi de Chaderton patris mei prout carta inde mihi facta testatur. Habendam et tenendam dicto dño Johanni et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis libere quiete integre bene et in pace imꝑpetuum cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs commoditatib3 libertatib3 et aisiamentis dicte terre infra villam de Bilyngton et extra qualitercunque spectantib3 sine aliquo retenemento. ffaciendo capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego predictus Rob. et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs ut predictum est ꝑdicto dño Johanni et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Rob. de Cliderhou, Willmo de Heskayth, Joh. de Aluetham, Oliuero de Stanfeld, Joh. de Blakeburn de Wysewall, Henr. de Clayton super le Moras, Willmo filio Oliueri de Stanfeld, et alijs. Dat. apud Bilyngton die Lune ꝑximo post festum sancte Trinitatis anno dñi m° ccc° xxxviij°, et anno regni regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xij°.

CXL. CXLI. *Quietaclamatio, duplex, Roberti de Chaderton facta eidem Johanni de predictis tenementis.*

OMNIUERSIS sancte matris ecclesie filijs hoc presens scriptum ꝑuenerit visuris vel audituris Robertus de Chaderton salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis me remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imꝑpetuum quietuclamasse dño Johanni de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn totum ius et clameum quod habui vel aliquo modo habere potero in tota illa terra cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs quam idem Joh. habuit de dono et feoffamento meo in villa de Bilyngton ꝑut continetur in quadam carta dicto dño Johanni ꝑ me inde facta. Ita quod nec ego dictus Joh. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquid iuris vel clamei in predicta terra cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs in posterum exigere vel vendicare poterimus quoquo modo sed per istud factum ab omni actione et iure exclusi simus imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto quieteclamationis sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Roberto de Cliderhou (*&c. ut supra in proximo scripto.*) Dat. apud Bilyngton in festo natiuitatis sancti Joh. Baptiste anno dñi (*&c. ut supra in proximo scripto precedente*).

CXLII. *Carta Roberti Chirye de quarreram in Baylegh facta nobis.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 ad quos hoc scriptum ꝑuenerit Robertus Chirye de Baylegh salutem in dño. Nouerit uniuersitas vestra me concessisse ꝑ me et heredib3 meis et dedisse Deo et beate Marie Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye et eorum successorib3 totum quarrerum illud lapidum quod est et inueniri potest infra metas et bundas totius terre mee de Mekehurst in Baylegh in territorio de Aghton. Ita quod predicti Abbas et

De quarrero in Baylegh.

conuentus et eorum successores imppetuum habeant totum quarrerum illud in longitudine latitudine et profunditate quiete et integre et solute et commodum suum inde faciant et facere possint secundum quod sibi melius viderint expedire. Dedi etiam eisdem Abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribꝫ imppetuum situm cuiusdam domus ꝑ voluntate ipsorum Abbatis et conuentus tam in longitudine quam etiam latitudine ubicunque voluerint in terra mea predicta construend., una cum libero ingressu et egressu et sufficienti ad plaustra carectas summagia et homines et omnimoda cariagia facienda ubicunque eligere voluerint ꝑ terram meam predictam de dictis domo et quarrero versus altam viam quotiescunque et quandocunque ire voluerint vel redire. Nec liceat mihi vel heredibꝫ meis vel alicui alteri nomine nostro quicquam arte vel ingenio facere vel ordinare quo minus ijdem Abbas et conuentus et eorum successores imppetuum habere possint dictum quarrerum domum ingressum et egressum per terram meam predictam ad quorumcunque manus deuenerit ut predictum est. Hec omnia dedi eis ꝑ salute anime mee et ꝑ quodam garmamento mihi vel uxori mee Hawysie a dictis religiosis ad natalem dñi annis singulis tantum ad vitam nostram recipiendo. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibꝫ est appensum. Hijs testibꝫ, dño Roberto de Cliderhou, magistro Henr. de Clayton, Bernardo del Hakkyng, Joh. de Wynkedlegh, Waltero filio Jordani, Thoma de le Grenegore, Petro de Ruddeby, et alijs. Data apud Locum Benedictum de Whalleye ad natalem dñi anno eiusdem m° cc° nonagesimo octauo.

CXLIII. *Confirmatio Roberti de Cliderhou de predicta quarrera.*

OMNIUERSIS ad quos presentes litere ꝑuenerint Robertus de Cliderhou clericus salutem in dño. Concessionem quam Robertus Chirye fecit dñis meis dñis Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye de quarrera capienda in

solo dicti Roberti Chirye infra limites de Baylegh et de situ cuiusdam domus ibidem ratam habens et gratam, eam ꝑ me et heredib3 meis quatenus iustitia ꝑmittit, confirmo ꝑ presentes sicut scriptum dicti Roberti Chirye eisdem Abbati et conuentui inde confectum rationabiliter testatur. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Whalleye die mercurij in septimana Pasche anno dñi m° cc° nonagesimo nono.

CXLIV. *Carta Nicholai de Holden et Johannis de Symondeston de quarrero in Symondeston.**

OMNIUERSIS Cristi fidelib3 presentem cartam visuris vel audituris Nicholaus de Holden et Johannes de Symondeston salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis nos ꝑ salute animarum nostrarum heredum et antecessorum nostrorum libera voluntate nostra dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et beate Marie ac religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui monasterij Loci Benedicti de Whalleye et successorib3 suis licentiam accipiendi lapides super terram et sub terra ꝑ fabrica monasterij sui infra metas et diuisas ville de Symondeston ubicunque sibi melius viderint expedire et situm platee ad quandam domum ꝑ operarijs suis

De quarrero in Symondeston.

* Dr. Whitaker says of this township, "The earliest notice I have met with of this township is contained in a charter of John de Lacy, Constable of Chester, (who died in 1240,) in which he grants a fifth part of the vill of Symondstone to John del Thelewell, sans date. Afterwards, but still without date, William de Heye conveys the manor of Symondstone to Nicholas de Holden. How long the Holdens remained in possession of this manor I know not, saving that I find them here in 1361. This township, like most others in the parish, gave name to a family, who, though never possessed of the manor, had the principal property in it, and whose descendants (the Starkies) through an heir female, still reside in great opulence upon their domain. Of these I meet with Geoffrey de Symondstone, Elias de Symondstone, John de Symondstone, all living in 1311, as per inquisition." This extract may serve to explain the grant. The quarries were in the possession of John de Symondeston, and the lord licensed the getting and removal of the stone.

ibidem construendam ac ad eosdem lapides cariandos liberum ingressum et egressum cum hominib3 suis animalib3 plaustris et carectis omni tempore anni sine impedimento nostri et heredum nostrorum. Habenda et tenenda omnia prefata dictis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis de nobis et heredib3 nostris libere quiete bene et in pace usque ad tempus quo monasterium suum predictum in omnib3 edificijs ad illud necessarie ptinentib3 debito modo sit constructum. Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et heredib3 nostris duos denarios argenti videlicet cuilibet nostrum unum denarium p omnib3 seruicijs exactionib3 et demandis usque ad tempus supradictum. Et nos predicti Nicholaus et Joh. et heredes nostri prefatas donationem concessionem et licentiam cum omnib3 alijs premissis dictis Abbati et successorib3 suis usque ad tempus prenominatum contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et fideliter defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hijs testib3, Joh. de Aluetham, Ric. de Whitacre, Joh. de Blakeburn de Wysewall, Oliuero de Stanfeld, Joh. de Bradehull, et alijs. Dat. apud Whalleye in festo sanctorum ffabiani et Sebastiani anno dñi m° ccc° tricesimo sexto.

Quietaclamatio et confirmatio, duplex, Alesie comitisse Lincoln de medietate manerij de Bilyngton, ac de omnibus alijs terris et tenementis que habuimus de dono antecessorum suorum.*

OMNIBUS ad quos hoc scriptum puenerit Alesia comitissa Lincoln et Sarisburie salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis nos remisisse relaxasse et omnino de nobis et heredib3 nostris quietuclamasse ratificasse et confirmasse Deo et beate Marie Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye et eorum successorib3 imppetuum totum ius nostrum et clameum quod habui-

* The subsequent deeds are evidently interpolations, and written in a more modern hand than that of the charters.

mus vel aliquo modo habere poterimus in medietate manerij de Bilyngton et in omnib3 terris et tenementis in eadem villa in manib3 eorundem Abbatis et conuentus et in omnib3 alijs terris et tenementis et in omnib3 dominijs dñicis redditib3 et seruicijs et in omnib3 aduocationib3 ecclesiarum, vicariarum, capellarum prebendarum cantariarum et omnium aliarum dignitatum cum omnib3 suis iurib3 libertatib3 et omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs que quidem predicta terras et tenementa redditus seruicia dñia aduocationes et libertates dicti Abbas et conuentus habent ex dono concessione vel confirmatione nostra seu antecessorum nostrorum in comitatib3 Lanc. et Cestrie. Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum omnib3 suis iurib3 aduocationib3 et libertatib3 libere et pacifice prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis in puram et ꝑpetuam elemosinam quieta ab omni seculari seruicio exactione et demanda. Et nos vero predicta Alesia et heredes nostri omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum omnib3 aduocationib3 libertatib3 iurib3 et alijs ꝑtinentijs uniuersis prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis imꝑpetuum in forma predicta contra omnes gentes warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentib3 est appensum. Hijs testib3, dñis Ric. de Hoghton, Ric. de Kygheleye, Edmundo de Neuille, Ric. de Byron, militib3, Ada de Blakeburn, Ada Noel, Henr. Banastre* de Walton, et alijs.

Pro ista vero quietaclamatione et confirmatione dicta dña Alesia comitissa Lincoln habuit de nobis tempore magistri Johannis de Lindelay sacre pagine ꝑfessoris tunc Abbatis huius domus ccc. marcas sterlingorum eo quod dicta Comitissa ante confectionem dicte carte coram Justiciarijs dñi regis de medietate manerij de Bilyngton multociens nos ꝑ plura breuia placitauit.

---

* See ante, p. 115.

XIV. *Item confirmatio predicte domine Comitisse de capella castri de Cliderhou specialiter et alijs multis generaliter nobis facta.*

OMNIBUS ad quos hoc presens scriptum puenerit Alesia comitissa Lincoln et Sarisbur. salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis nos remisisse relaxasse et omnino de nobis et heredib3 nostris quietuclamasse ratificasse et confirmasse Deo et beate Marie et Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye et eorum successorib3 imppetuum totum ius nostrum et clameum quod habuimus vel aliquo modo habere poterimus in aduocatione seu collatione capelle sancti Michaelis infra castrum de Cliderhou site cum omnib3 iurib3 rebus vel possessionib3 ad eandem capellam qualitercunque spectantib3, necnon totum ius et clameum nostrum quod habuimus vel habere poterimus in omnib3 alijs terris tenementis redditib3 dñicis dñijs libertatib3 et seruicijs una cum aduocationib3 ecclesiarum capellarum vicariarum prebendariarum cantariarum et omnium aliarum dignitatum cum omnib3 suis iurib3 possessionib3 et ptinentijs que quidem predicta capellam, terras, tenementa, dñia, redditus, seruicia, aduocationes, dignitates et iura cum suis ptinentijs dicti Abbas et conuentus habent ex dono, concessione, vel alias qualitercunque de hereditate dñi Henrici de Lacy, dudum comitis Lincoln, patris nostri, aut aliorum quorumcunque antecessorum nostrorum. Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta capellam, terras, et tenementa, redditus, dñia, et seruicia, una cum aduocationib3, dignitatib3, libertatib3, et omnib3 alijs iurib3 et ptinentijs suis predictis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis in liberam puram et ppetuam elemosinam quietam ab omni seculari seruicio exactione et demanda. Et nos vero predicta Alesia et heredes nostri omnia predicta capellam, terras et tenementa, redditus, dñia, seruicia, aduocationes, dignitates et libertates cum suis iurib3 possessionib3 et ptinentijs uniuersis prefatis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successorib3 in forma predicta contra omnes gentes

warantizabimus acquietabimus et imppetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentib3 est appensum. Hijs testib3, dñis Ric. de Hoghton, Ric. de Kighelaye, Edmundo de Neuyl, Ric. de Byron, militib3, Ada de Blakeburn, Ada Noel, Henr. Banastre de Walton, et alijs. Data apud Cliderhou in festo purificationis sancte Marie anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum vicesimo.

Carta Oliueri de Stanfeld de terris in Bilyngton.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Oliuerus de Stanesfelde dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Willmo filio meo et Mabilie matri sue et heredib3 dicti Willmi legitime ꝑcreatis unum mesuagium cum edificijs in Townworthe in villa de Bilyngton et totam terram meam et pratum meum infra has diuisas subscriptas, scilicet, incipiendo ad le Holclogheued et sic usque ad terram quam Bernardus tenuit, et sic a terra dicti Bernardi sequendo Caldyr usque Brokeholehirstesike, et sic sequendo Brokeholehirstsike usque Mulecornehurst brok, et inde usque le Greneriddynge, et sic sequendo le Greneriddynge usque ad terram Johannis de Bilyngton fratris dicte Mabilie, et sic sequendo iuxta terram Johannis Glebedehirste, et sic. inde sequendo usque Holclogheued ꝑ medium Glebedekar. Tenend. et habend. de veris dñis feodi illius predicto Willmo filio meo et Mabilie matri sue et heredib3 dicti Willmi legitime ꝑcreatis libere quiete integre hereditarie plenarie bene et in pace cum omnib3 ꝑtinentijs suis libertatib3 et aisiamentis ut in boscis, planis, pascuis, pasturis, turbarijs, vijs, semitis, aquis, et omnib3 alijs locis dictis mesuagio et terre ut predictum est ꝑtinentib3. Reddendo inde annuatim veris dñis feodi illius duos solidos et sex denarios ad festum sancti Oswaldi annuos ꝑ omnib3 seruicijs consuetudinib3 secularib3, exactionib3, sectis curiarum et wapentagiorum, et ꝑ omnib3 alijs sectis et demandis que occasione dicti tenementi ut predictum est quocunque modo accidere poterint. Volo etiam quod

si contingat dictum Willmum viuente Mabilia matre sua decedere quod dicta mesuagia et tota terra predicte Mabilie usque ad finem vite sue integre reuertantur, et post vitam dicte Mabilie dicta mesuagia et tota terra predicta mihi vel heredib3 meis integre reuertantur. Et si contingat dictum Willum superuiuere Mabiliam matrem suam et sine heredib3 de corpore suo pcreatis vel heredes suos sine heredib3 de corpore eorum pcreatis decedere dicta mesuagia et tota terra predicta mihi et heredib3 meis integre reuertantur. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto indentato penes dictum Willmum et Mabiliam matrem suam remanenti impressione sigilli mei apposui, et predicti Willmus et Mabilia alteri partes penes me Oliuerum remanenti impressione sigillorum suorum apposuerunt. Hijs testib3, Hugone Cliderhou, Ric. Punchardon, Joh. de Blakeburn, Bernardo del Hakkyng, Willmo Heskayth, Willmo de Aluetham, Rob. de Holden, Henr. de Bradehull, et multis alijs. Dat. apud Whalleye die dñica pxima ante festum apostolorum Symonis et Jude anno dñi m° ducentesimo nonagesimo quarto.

EXPLICIT TITULUS NONUS DECIMUS DE BILYNGTON.

Incipit titulus vicesimus de Reued, Wysewall, Cliderhou, et Edesford.

I. *Carta Henrici filij Willmi de Reued de* viij. *acris terre in Reued.**

OMNIBUS sancte matris ecclesie filijs presentibꝫ et futuris Henr. filius Willmi de Reued salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas vestra me dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et beate Marie et omnibꝫ sanctis† et sancte ecclesie de Whalleye octo acras terre in territorio de Reued, scilicet totam terram quam habeo in Helme, et totam terram et boscum quam habeo in Wilfchristheland inter assartum Suani et assartum Leysingi a capite assarti Leysingi usque in Calder, et totam terram quam habeo ex occidentali parte Leysingi usque ad assartum Alani, et unam acram terre in villa de Reued et unum mesuagium scilicet in

---

* Dr. Whitaker says, "The number of persons, apparently contemporary, who used the local name of Read during the period of our earliest charters, proves the township to have been divided into many small and independent properties. . . . . For the same reason I strongly suspect the manor never to have been granted out in form, but to have arisen out of connivance and usurpation, when the principal property became concentered in the family de Clogh; as the first mention of such a circumstance is contained in a charter dated 1342, in which John, son of Adam de Clogh, grants to John de Topcliffe, vicar of Whalley, and Adam de Gristwayth, vicar of Blackburn, (who, in their day, were uniformly trustees for the Abbey,) the tenth part of the manor of Reved."

† See ante, p. 317.

cultura que appellatur Syde et quicquid minus unius acre ibidem inuentum fuerit in Baruland pficietur, p salute anime mee et p animab3 patris et matris mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum in puram et ppetuam elemosynam libere solute et quiete ab omni seculari seruicio et exactione et consuetudine, cum communione et omnib3 aisiamentis ad predictam villam de Reued ptinentib3 quantum ptinet ad dictum tenementum. Ego vero iam dictus H. et heredes mei hanc prenominatam terram predicte ecclesie de Whalleye contra omnes homines warantizabimus defendemus et manutenebimus. Hijs testib3, Henr. persona de Blakeburn, Rad. de Mitton, Henr. de Clayton, Ric. de Aluetham, Johanne ffyton, Ada de Bilyngton, Helia de Symondeston, Alex. et Ada de Reued, et multis alijs.

II. *Carta eiusdem Henrici de septem acris terre et dimidia in Reued.*

OMNIBUS sancte matris ecclesie filijs presentib3 et futuris Henr. filius Willmi de Reued salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas vestra me dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et beate Marie et omnib3 sanctis et ecclesie de Whalleye septem acras terre in territorio de Reued et dimidiam, scilicet totam terram quam habeo in Helme, et totam terram quam habeo in Wilfchristheland inter assartum Suani et assartum Leysingi a capite assarti Leysingi usque in Calder, et totam terram quam habeo ex occidentali parte assarti Leysingi usque ad assartum Alani et dimidiam acram terre in villa de Reued, ad unum mesuagium scilicet in cultura que appellatur Syde et quicquid minus dimidia acra inuentum fuerit in Baruland pficiam. Hec omnia prefata dedi et concessi prenominate ecclesie de Whalleye p salute anime mee et p animab3 patris et matris mee et omnium heredum et antecessorum meorum in puram et ppetuam elemosynam, soluta libera et quieta ab omni seculari ser-

uicio et exactione cum communa et aisiamentis ad dictam villam de Reued ꝑtinentibꝫ quantum ꝑtinet ad tantum tenementum. Et ego et heredes mei omnia prenominata dicte ecclesie de Whalleye contra omnes homines warantizabimus defendemus et manutenebimus. Hijs testibꝫ, (*&c. ut supra in proximo scripto precedente.*)

III. *Carta Hugonis de Reued de quinque acris terre ecclesie de Whalleye.*

OMNIBUS sancte matris ecclesie filijs futuris et presentibꝫ, Hugo filius Siwardi de Reued salutem in dño. Nouerit uniuersitas vestra me ꝑ salute anime mee et patris mei et matris et ꝑ salute animarum patris et matris Gilberti de Ruysheton dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et beate Marie et ecclesie de Whalleye quinque acras terre infra diuisas de Reued videlicet hijs locis duas acras et dimidiam in Thistelyruydyng in Ewod, et duas acras et dimidiam apud Hyndebranceis in Braderuyding in Helme cum communi pastura et aisiamentis in bosco et plano et aquis predicte ville de Reued ꝑtinentibꝫ in puram et ꝑpetuam elemosinam solutam et quietam ab omni seculari seruicio et exactione sine omni retenemento. Et ego et heredes mei has predictas acras terre warantizabimus ecclesie de Whalleye contra omnes homines et feminas imꝑpetuum. Et ut presens carta mea robur ꝑpetue firmitatis obtineat ego eam sigilli mei appositione roboraui in signo testimonij. Hijs testibꝫ, Galfrido decano de Whalleye, Henrico ꝑsona de Blakeburn, Gilberto, Ada, filijs eius, Henr. de Aluetham, Rogero clerico de Blakeburn, Gilberto, Michaele, Bernardo, capellanis, et multis alijs.

IV. *Carta Henrici filij Willmi de Reued facta Luce Cythariste de tenementis in Reued.**

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Henr. filius Willmi dedi concessi et hac mea presenti carta confirmaui Luce Cythariste de Reued et heredib3 suis x. acras terre in territorio de Reued, scilicet totam terram quam habui in Helme, et totam terram et boscum quam habui in Wilfchristhelond inter assartum Suani et assartum Leysingi a capite assarti Leysingi usque in Kalder, et totam terram quam habui in occidentali parte Leysingi usque ad assartum Alani et dimidiam acram terre in villa de Reued ad unum mesuagium cum orto et horreo et ceteris ad illud mesuagium ptinentib3, scilicet in cultura que appellatur Syde, et quicquid minus dimidia acra terre inuentum fuerit in Barulond pficietur, et unam acram terre in bosco scilicet in parte aquilonis de Wolfchristhelond et tres seliones in Birchgreue et Langelond ad pficiend. aliam acram terre et quod minus ibidem habetur iuxta horreum quod fuit Rogeri filij Quenilde impleatur et aliud mesuagium cum horreo et orto et ceteris officinis ad idem mesuagium ptinentib3, scilicet in australi parte virgulti mei. Tenend. et habend. sibi et heredib3 suis libere quiete integre et pacifice cum communi pastura et cum omnib3 aisiamentis et libertatib3 tanto tenemento ptinentib3 infra villam de Reued et extra. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis xij. denarios ad festum omnium sanctorum p omnib3 seruicijs et demandis. Et ego dictus Henr. et heredes mei dictas decem acras terre cum ptinentijs et aisiamentis sicut prescriptum est dicto Luce et heredib3 suis

* Vide No. vi. p. 1072, for the date of this deed, viz. the sixth year after the interdict of England; and if it refers to the great interdict of England temp. John, as most probably it does, the date synchronises with that of the witnesses. See p. 121.

contra omnes homines warantizabimus imppetuum. Et ut hoc firmum sit et stabile scripto presenti impressionem sigilli mei apposui. Hijs testib3, Johanne ffiton, Rogero et Ada psonis de Blakeburn, Uctredo clerico de Samlesbury, Willmo de Liuesay, Elia de Plesyngton, Thoma de Coldecotes, Henr. de Eccleshull, Ada et Alex. de Reued, et multis alijs.

V. *Carta Elie filij Gamelli facta Luce Cythariste de quinque acris terre.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Elias filius Gamelli Blundi dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Luce Cythariste de Reued ꝑ homagio et seruicio suo v. acras terre in territorio de Reued, illas scilicet quas tenui de ecclesia de Whalleye. Tenend. et habend. de me et heredib3 meis sibi et assignatis suis libere pacifice hereditarie et integre cum communi pastura et omnib3 aisiamentis dicte ville de Reued ꝑtinentib3 et tante terre. Reddendo inde annuatim ipse et assignati sui mihi et heredib3 meis unum par cyrothecarum albarum et ecclesie de Whalleye sex denarios ad festum omnium sanctorum ꝑ omni seruicio et exactione. Et ego predictus Elias et heredes mei totam terram predictam prenominato Luce Cythariste et assignatis suis contra omnes homines et feminas imppetuum warantizabimus. Et ut hec mea donatio rata sit et stabilis huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño R. decano de Whalleye, Henrico fratre suo, Ric. ffytton, Henr. de Clayton, Willmo de Coldecotes, Henr. de Whalleye, Galfr. fratre suo, et multis alijs.

VI. *Carta Galfridi decani de Whalleye, facta Luce de Reued de tenementis in eadem.**

OMNIBUS sancte ecclesie filijs presentibꝫ et futuris Galfridus decanus de Whalley salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas vestra me dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Luce Cytharedo vij. acras terre et dimidiam in territorio de Reued quas Henr. filius Willmi dedit Deo et ecclesie omnium sanctorum in Whalleye in tempore nostro, anno post interdictum† Anglie

* "Moreover," says Dr. Whitaker, citing the *Status de Blackburnshire*, "Geoffrey, dean of Whalley, granted to one Elias his servant all his demesne lands lying on the east side of the way to Wiswall apud Revecht. He is said also to have given to one Lucas Citharista seven and a half acres in Revecht; both these grants were resumed by Peter de Cestria.

"I have little doubt but that this Lucas and Elias were the same person, and that either the original charter from which Abbot Lindlay, the excellent compiler of this compendium, transcribed, was become obscure, or that injustice had been done to *him* by some later copier; for, in the charters which I have consulted, a person is expressly referred to called Elias Citharista de Reved, also Elias de Stanlaw, and lastly Elias de Reued; and the probability is that this man was a minstrel sent by the Abbey of Stanlaw for the amusement of Dean Geoffrey, who rewarded him in this liberal manner for his powers of entertainment. But he made other acquisitions here, for by charter sans date Alex. de Reved, John, son of Simon de Reved, and Alex. son of Alan of the same, grant to Elias Citharista all their lands in Reved. These last, I apprehend, were the demesnes of Read Hall; for the lands granted by Dean Geoffrey were resumed by Peter de Cestria; and, by a subsequent charter, Adam, son of Elias de Stanlaw, grants to Adam del Clogh and Alice his wife all his tenements in Reved. Adam del Clogh had Richard, who had John, whose daughter and heiress, Johanna, married Sir Richard de Greenacres, who, in 37 Edward III., gave a moiety of the manor of Read to Lawrence Nowell, in exchange for the manor of Great Mearley.

"Such was the settlement at Read of a very flourishing family, who continued in possession of the seat which they had thus acquired for the period of 409 years."

Most probably, however, the act of resumption is not attributable to Peter de Cestria, as it will be seen hereafter that he confirmed some of the grants to Luke Cytharista, and that they were recovered by the Abbey temp. Edw. III. by a writ of juris utrum.

† Ante, p. 1070.

sexto, scilicet totam terram quam idem Henricus filius Willmi habuit in Helme, et totam terram et boscum quam idem Henricus habuit in Wolfchristhelond inter assartum Suani et assartum Leysingi a capite assarti Leysingi usque in Calder, et totam terram quam idem Henricus habuit ex occidentali parte Leysingi usque ad assartum Alani, et dimidiam acram terre in villa de Reued ad unum mesuagium in cultura que appellatur Syde, et quicquid minus dimidia acra ibi fuerit in Barulond completur, illi et heredib3 suis tenend. et habend. de me et successorib3 meis et de ecclesia de Whalleye, sicut puram et ꝑpetuam elemosynam, libere et quiete et solute ab omni seculari seruicio et exactione, cum communa et aisiamentis ad predictam villam de Reued ꝑtinentib3, scilicet quantum ꝑtinet ad tantum tenementum. Reddendo inde annuatim predicte ecclesie de Whalleye unam libram cere die omnium sanctorum ꝑ omnib3 seruicijs. Et ut ista donatio stabilis et firma ꝑmaneat sigilli mei appositione illam corroboraui. Hijs testib3, Henrico ꝑsona de Blak., Rad. ꝑsona de Mitton, Henr. ꝑsona de Clayton, Ric. de Aluetham, Joh. ffyton, Rog. de Salesbury, Alex. et Ada de Reued, et alijs.

VII. *Carta Galfridi Decani* de Whalleye facta Luce de Reued de duabus acris terre in Reued.*

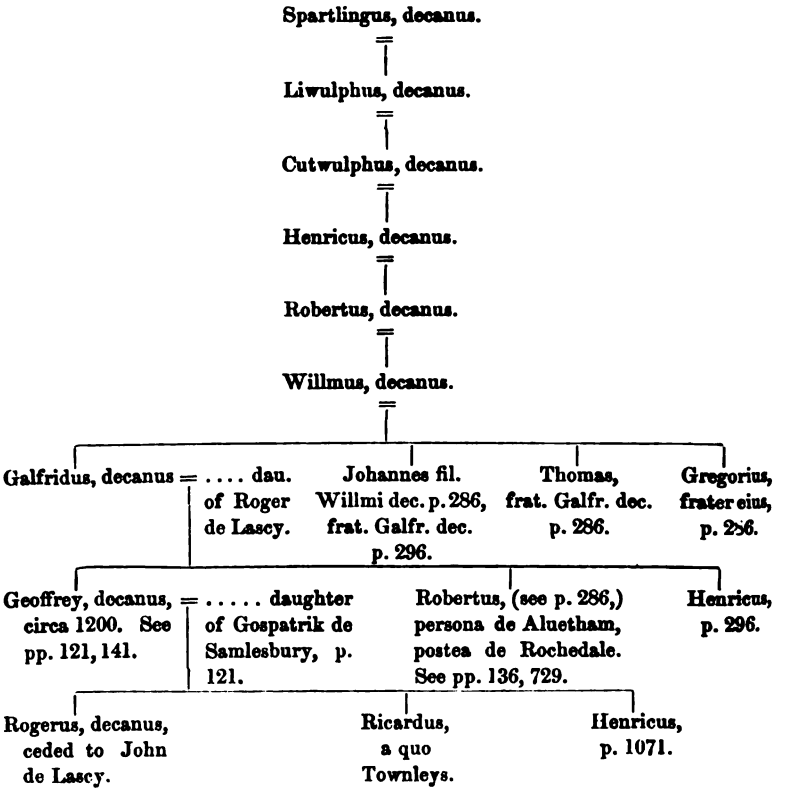
OMNIBUS sancte matris ecclesie filijs presentib3 et futuris Galfridus decanus de Whalleye salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas vestra me dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Luce Cytharedo duas acras terre in territorio de Reued quas Henr. filius Willmi dedit Deo et sancte ecclesie omnium sanctorum de Whalleye in tempore meo, scilicet unam acram in parte

* The grantor of this deed was Geoffrey the younger, "decanus de Whalleye," and the terms of the grant prove the accuracy of the statement of the compiler of the *Status de Blackburnshire*, that the church at Whalley was dedicated to All

aquilonis de Wolfchristhelond, et aliam acram terre in culta terra, scilicet tres seliones in Birchgreue et residium ad pficiend. acram iuxta horreum Rogeri filij Quenilde, et unum mesuagium et unum ortum, scilicet in australi parte virgulti predicti Henr. illi et heredibȝ suis tenend. et habend. de me et de meis successoribȝ et de sancta

---

Saints previous to its transfer to the Cistercian society at Stanlawe. The descents of the Deans of Whalley here given are taken in part from the same chronicle, (see ante, p. 188,) and in part from the account given by Dr. Whitaker, and where that account is varied from, it has been on the authority of the preceding charters:



ecclesia de Whalleye in feodo et hereditate sicut puram et ꝑpetuam elemosynam libere quiete et solute ab omni seculari seruicio et exactione cum communa et aisiamentis ad predictam villam de Reued ꝑtinentib3, scilicet quantum ꝑtinet ad tantum tenementum. Reddendo inde annuatim predicte ecclesie de Whalleye sex denarios die omnium sanctorum ꝑ omnib3 seruicijs. Et ut ista donatio stabilis et firma ꝑmaneat sigilli mei appositione illam roboraui. Hijs testib3, Henrico ꝑsona de Blakeburn, Rad. ꝑsona de Mitton, Henr. ꝑsona de Clayton, Ric. de Aluetham, Joh. ffyton, cum multis alijs.

VIII. *Confirmatio domini Johannis de Lascy Constabularij Cestrie de predictis tenementis.*

SCIANT omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes de Lascy constab. Cestrie concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Luce Cytharatori et heredib3 suis decem acras terre quidem in bosco quidem in terra arabili in territorio de Reued quas ipse Lucas habet de dono dñi Galfridi decani de Whalleye. Tenendas et habendas sine omni calumpnia de ecclesia de Whalleye ꝑut carta ipsius Galfridi Decani testatur. Et in huius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dno Galfrido de Dutton senesc., dño Henr. ꝑsona de Rowell, dño Henr. de Longo campo, dño Joh. ffiton, Ada de Blakeburn, Ada de Bilyngton, Hug. de Aluetham, et alijs multis.

IX. *Confirmatio Petri de Cestria persone ecclesie de Whalleye facta Elie filio Luce de dictis tenementis.*

OMNIUERSIS sancte matris ecclesie filijs ad quos litere presentes ꝑuenerint Petrus de Cestria rector ecclesie de Whalleye eternam in dño salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas vestra me concessisse et presenti scripto confirmasse Elie filio Luce

Cythariste de Reued omnes terras quas pater ipsius aliquamdiu tenuit in villa de Reued secundum tenorem cartarum quas Galfridus quondam decanus de Whalleye predicto Luce patri memorati Elie contulit possidend. In cuius rei testimonium hoc presens scriptum sigilli mei munimine duxi roborandum. Hijs testib3, dño Galfr. de Dutton tunc temporis senesc. de Blakeburnschir, Ada de Blakeburn, dño Joh. filio suo, et alijs.

X. *Confirmatio Couentrensis et Lichfeldensis episcopi de scripto Petri de Cestria de predictis tenementis.*

UNIUERSIS sancte matris ecclesie filijs ad quos litere presentes puenerint Rogerus* pmissione diuina Couentr. et Lichef. ecclesiarum minister humilis eternam in dño salutem. Noueritis nos literas dilecti in Cristo Petri de Cestria rectoris ecclesie de Whalleye non cancellatas non vitiatas nec in aliqua sui parte abolitas inspexisse in hec verba, Uniuersis (*&c. ut supra in proximo scripto precedente usque ad finem.*) Nos autem predictam concessionem et confirmationem secundum tenorem cartarum memoratarum put iuste facte sunt et iuris potestate fulciuntur auctoritate pontificali confirmamus. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum fecimus apponi. Data apud Mamcestr. xvij. kalend. Novembr. pontificatus nostri anno quarto.

XI. *Carta Elie de Reued Cythariste facta Johanni filio suo de predictis tenementis.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Elias de Reued Cytharista dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Johanni filio meo et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis totam

* i.e Roger de Wescham, who succeeded to the see A.D. 1245.

terram meam in territorio de Reued quam tenui de ecclesia omnium sanctorum de Whalleye, scilicet xv. acras terre cum edificijs et alijs ptinentijs. Tenend. et habend. sibi et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis de predicta ecclesia de Whalleye in feodo et hereditate libere et quiete pacifice integre et honorifice cum communi pastura et cum omnib3 libertatib3 et aisiamentis tanto tenemento ptinentib3 infra villam de Reued et extra. Reddendo inde annuatim Deo et ecclesie de Whalleye xij. denarios argenti et unam libram cere ad festum omnium sanctorum, et mihi et heredib3 meis unam sagittam barbatam ad eundem terminum p omni seruicio exactione et demanda. Ego vero Elias et heredes mei dicto Johanni et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis totum tenementum predictum cum suis ptinentijs contra omnes gentes imppetuum warantizabimus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Petro de Santon tunc senesc. de Cliderhou, Rob. de Swillyngton tunc constabulario, Ric. ffyton, Joh. de Schuttelisworth, Joh. de Symondeston, Joh. filio Symonis de Reued, et alijs.

XII. *Carta Johannis filij Elie Cytharedi facta Johanni filio suo de dictis tenementis.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Joh. filius Elie Cytharedi de Reued dedi concessi et hac presenti carta confirmaui Johanni filio meo et heredib3 et assignatis suis totam terram meam in territorio de Reued quam quidem tenui de ecclesia omnium sanctorum de Whalleye, scilicet xv. acras terre cum edificijs et alijs ptinentijs. Habend. et tenend. sibi et heredib3 vel assignatis suis de predicta ecclesia de Whalleye in feodo et hereditate libere quiete bene et in pace cum communi pastura et cum omnib3 alijs libertatib3 eidem tenemento ptinentib3 infra villam de Reued et extra. Reddendo inde annuatim Deo et ecclesie de Whalleye xij. denarios argenti et unam libram cere ad festum omnium sanctorum.

Faciendo tamen seruicium inde debitum et consuetum dño feodi pro omni seruicio tantum sicut continetur in carta originali quam habui ex concessione Elie patris mei. Ego vero idem Johannes et heredes mei predictum totale tenementum eidem Johanni et heredib3 vel assignatis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus acquietabimus et imppetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apponi feci. Hijs testib3, Willmo de Aluetham, Willmo de Heskayth, Johanne filio Symonis, Joh. del Clogh, Ada de Smereshalgh, et multis alijs.

XIII. *Carta Johannis filij Johannis filij Elie de Reued facta Johanni filio suo de dictis tenementis.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Joh. filius Johannis filij Elie de Reued dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Johanni filio meo duo mesuagia cum edificijs supedificatis et totam illam terram cum suis ptinentijs quam tenui de Deo et omnib3 Sanctis ecclesie de Whalleye in villa de Reued. Habend. et tenend. de Deo et omnib3 Sanctis predicte ecclesie predicto Johanni filio meo et heredib3 de corpore suo legitime procreatis per seruicia inde debita et consueta libere quiete bene et in pace cum omnib3 libertatib3 et aisiamentis predictis tenementis qualitercunque spectantib3. Et si contingat quod predictus Johannes filius meus sine herede de corpore suo legitime procreato mori contigerit volo et concedo quod predicta mesuagia et tota illa terra prenominata cum suis ptinentijs remaneant mihi predicto Johanni et rectis heredib3 meis. Habend. et tenend. de Deo et omnib3 Sanctis ecclesie predicte libere quiete bene et in pace imppetuum p seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego vero predictus Johannes predicta mesuagia cum edificijs supedificatis et totam terram prenominatam cum suis ptinentijs predicto Johanni filio meo et heredib3 de corpore suo legitime procreatis et etiam mihi predicto Johanni et rectis heredib3 meis, si

predictus Joh. filius meus sine herede de corpore suo legitime ꝑcreato obierit, contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testibꝫ, Ada del Clogh, Johanne filio eius, Nich. de Holden, Henr. de Clayton, Joh. de Symondeston, et alijs. Dat. apud Reued die Sabbati ꝑximo post festum sancti Laurentij martyris anno dñi m° ccc° xxx°.

Et memorandum quod Abbas et conuentus de Whalleye, ecclesiam de Whalleye in usus ꝓprios obtinentes, ꝑ inspectionem cartarum que in principio huius tituli vicesimi scribuntur facte Deo et ecclesie omnium Sanctorum de Whalleye, considerantes quod predicta terre et tenementa cum suis ꝑtinentijs in villa de Reued fuerunt libera elemosyna et ius pertinens ad ecclesiam suam de Whalleye et non laycum feodum Luce, Elie, Johannis, et Johannis, qui eadem tenementa quasi iure hereditario successiue, ut premittitur, tenuerunt, tulerunt breue de iuris utrum versus Johannem filium Johannis filij Elie, et per placitum in curia Dñi Regis recuperauerunt eadem tenementa cum suis ꝑtinentijs ut hic inferius patebit planius subsequenter.

XIV. *Placita apud Westm. coram Willmo de Herle et socijs suis Justiciarijs de Banco, termino Hillarij anno regni Regis Edwardi tertij a conquestu septimo.* Rot. cclxxij.°

IURATA venit recogn. si duo mesuagia et xvj. acre terre et dimidia cum ꝑtinentijs in Reued sint libera elemosyna ꝑtinens ad ecclesiam de Whalleye, unde Abbas de Whalleye est ꝓsona, an laycum feodum Johannis filij Johannis filij Elie, quem Joh. filius Johannis filij Johannis vocat ad Warant. et qui ei Warantiz. &c. Et unde idem Abbas per Robertum de Plesyngton attorn. suum dicit

quod quidam Petrus de Cestria quondam psona ecclesie predicte predecessor ipsius Abbatis psone &c. fuit seisitus de predictis tenementis ut de iure ecclesie predicte, tempore pacis, tempore dñi Edwardi Regis, aui dñi Regis nunc, qui eodem tempore tenementa predicta alienauit, qui quidem Johannes filius Johannis filij Elie non venit. Et habuit diem hic ad hunc diem postquam comparuerit hic in curia &c. vocauit inde ad warantiam. Ideo predicta jurata capiatur per defaltum versus eum &c. sed ponitur in respectum usque a die Pasche in tres septimanas p defectu juratorum quia nullus venit. Ideo vicecomes habeat corpora &c. Postea continuato inde pcessu p juratam positam in respectum usque in octav. purificationis beate Marie anno regni Regis eiusdem Edw. octauo apud Ebor. Quo die venit predictus Abbas p predictum attornatum suum apud Ebor. et similiter Jur. de consensu ipsius Abbatis electi, qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predicta tenementa sunt libera elemosina ptinens ad ecclesiam de Whalleye, unde predictus Abbas est psona, et non laycum feodum predicti Johannis filij Johannis filij Elie, quem &c. Ideo consideratum quod predictus Abbas recupet inde seisinam suam versus predictum Johannem filium Johannis filij Johannis &c. Et idem Johannes filius Johannis filij Johannis habeat de terra predicti Johannis filij Johannis filij Elie ad valentiam &c. Et idem Joh. filius Joh. filij Elie in misericordia.

Preceptum vicecomitis Lancastrie missum balliuo de Blakeburnschir pro seisina liberanda nobis de predictis tenementis in Reued.

ROBERTUS ffouch vicecomes Lancastrie balliuo de Blakeburnschir salutem. Quia Abbas de Whalleye coram Justiciarijs apud Ebor. recupauit seisinam suam versus Johannem filium Johannis filij Johannis de duabꝫ mesuagijs xvj. acris terre et dimidia cum ptinentijs in Reued p quandam juratam ibi inter eos captam, ex parte dñi Regis tibi precipio quod eidem Abbati de pre-

dictis tenementis cum ꝑtinentijs sine dilatione plenarie seisinam habere facitis. Et hoc non omittas.

XV. *Quietaclamatio Johannis filij Elie de predictis tenementis.*

PATEAT uniuersis ꝑ presentes quod ego Johannes filius Elie de Den de Reued remisi relaxaui et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamaui Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye et eorum successorib3 totum ius et clameum quod habui habeo vel aliquo modo habere potero in duob3 mesuagijs et xv. acris terre cum ꝑtinentijs in villa de Reued, que quidem tenementa predictus Abbas recupauit ꝑ quandam juratam de utrum versus me et Johannem filium meum et Johannem filium eiusdem Johannis. Ita videlicet quod nec ego dictus Joh. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod ius vel clameum in predictis tenementis nunquam de cetero poterimus vendicare exigere vel demandare. In cuius rei testimonium presentib3 sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dñis Ada de Cliderhou, Roberto de Schireburn, Joh. de Heskayth, militib3, Thoma de Osbaldeston, Ric. de Baldreston, Gilberto de Legh, Joh. filio Johannis de Blakeburn, et multis alijs. Dat. apud Reued die veneris ꝑximo post festum sancti Martini in hyeme anno dñi m° ccc° xxxiij°.

XVI. *Quietaclamatio Johannis filij Johannis filij Elie de dictis tenementis in Reued.*

PATEAT uniuersis ꝑ presentes quod ego Joh. filius Johannis filij Elie de Den de Reued *&c. ut supra in proximo scripto precedente usque ad illud verbum, per quandam juratam de utrum* versus Johannem patrem meum et me et Joh. filium meum. Ita videlicet (*&c. ut supra in eodem scripto precedente usque ad illud verbum, et multis alijs*). Dat. apud Reued die veneris ꝑximo post festum omnium sanctorum anno dñi m° ccc° tricesimo tertio. Finitur hic de terra ecclesie.

XVII. *Carta Johannis filij Ade del Clogh facta Johanni de Toppeclif et Johanni de Gristwayth vicarijs ecclesiarum de Whalleye et de Blakeburn de uno mesuagio et decima parte manerij de Reued.**

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Joh. filius Ade del Clogh de Reued dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Johanni de Toppeclif vicario ecclesie de Whalleye et Johanni de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn heredib3 et assignatis suis unum mesuagium et decimam partem manerij de Reued cum ptinentijs. Habend. et tenend. predicta mesuagia et decimam partem dicti manerij prefatis Johanni et Johanni heredib3 et assignatis suis libere quiete integre et in pace ut in dñicis, wardis, releuijs, et escaetis, moris, mariscis, turbarijs, boscis, pratis, pasturis, vijs, semitis, quarreris tam sub terra quam super terram, et omnib3 alijs pficuis, communis, libertatib3, aisiamentis, et ptinentijs predictis mesuagijs et decime parti dicti manerij quoquo modo spectantib3 de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius p seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego predictus Joh. del Clogh et heredes mei predicta mesuagia et decimam partem manerij supradicti cum ptinentijs suis prefatis Johanni de Toppeclif et Johanni de Gristwayth heredib3 et assignatis suis in forma prescripta contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imppetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. de Radeclif tunc senesc. de Blakeburnschir, Joh. de Aluetham, Nich. de Holden, Henr. de Clayton super moras, Joh. de Schutelisworth, et alijs. Dat. apud Reued in festo apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi anno dñi mcccxlj°, et anno regni regis Edw. tertij post conquestum sexto decimo.

* See this referred to, ante, p. 1071, note.

XVIII. *Carta domini Regis de licentia recipiendi decimam partem manerij de Reued, et unum mesuagium et* xxxv. *acras terre in Brunlay, et unum mesuagium et sex acras terre cum pertinentijs in Cliderhou, de dono et concessione Johannis de Toppeclif, Johannis de Gristwayth, et Ade de Melure.*

EDWARDUS Dei gratia rex Anglie et ffrancie et dñus Hibernie omnib3 ad quos presentes litere ꝑuenerint salutem. Licet de communi consilio regni nostri Anglie statutum sit quod non liceat viris religiosis seu alijs ingredi feodum alicuius, ita quod ad manum mortuam deueniat, sine licentia nostra et capitalis dñi de quo res illa immediate tenetur, ꝑ finem tamen quem dilectus nobis in Cristo Abbas de Whalleye fecit nobiscum, concessimus et licentiam dedimus ꝑ nobis et heredib3 nostris, quantum in nobis est, Ade de Melure quod ipse unum mesuagium et sex acras terre cum ꝑtinentijs in Cliderhou, et Johanni de Toppeclif vicario ecclesie de Whalleye et Johanni de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn quod ipsi unum mesuagium et xxxv. acras terre cum ꝑtinentijs in Brunlay, et decimam partem manerij de Reued cum ꝑtinentijs, que de Isabella regina Anglie matre nostra tenentur ut de castro de Cliderhou quod tenet ad terminum vite ex concessione nostra sicut per inquisitionem inde per dilectum et fidelem nostrum Hug. de Moriteby escaetorem nostrum in comit. Cumbrie Westm. et Lancastrie de mandato nostro factam et in cancellaria nostra retornatam est compertum, dari possit et assignare prefato Abbati et conuentui Loci predicti. Habend. et tenend. sibi et successorib3 suis imꝑpetuum. Et eisdem Abbati et conuentui quod ipsi mesuagia terram et decimam partem predictam cum ꝑtinentijs a prefatis Ada, Johanne, et Johanne, recipe possit et tenere sibi et successorib3 suis imꝑpetuum, sicut predictum est tenore presentium, similiter licentiam dedimus specialem, statuto predicto non obstante, Nolentes quod predicti Adam Johannes

et Johannes vel heredes sui aut prefati Abbas et conuentus seu successores sui ratione premissorum p nos vel heredes nostros justiciarios, escaetores, vicecomites, aut alios balliuos seu ministros nostros quoscunque occasionentur, molestentur in aliquo seu grauentur, saluis tamen nobis et prefate Regine seruicijs inde debitis et consuetis. In
Per finem x. li. cuius rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste meipso apud Westm. vicesimo die Maij anno regni nostri Anglie xvij°, regni vero nostri ffrancie quarto.

XIX. *Carta Johannis del Holte de Reued junioris facta nobis de licentia et libera potestate capiendi lapides in omnibus vastis ville de Reued.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes de Reued junior dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui p salute anime mee et animarum omnium antecessorum et heredum meorum Deo et beate Marie et Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye licentiam et liberam potestatem fodiendi et apiendi terram in omnib3 vastis ville de Reued p omnimodis lapidib3 capiendis tam sub terra quam super terram scindend. et cariand. p voluntate sua cum liberis introitu et exitu ad dictos lapides cariandos omni tempore anni. Habend. et tenend. dictis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successorib3 libere quiete et in pace imppetuum sine impedimento vel aliqua contradictione mei vel heredum meorum. Et ego dictus Joh. et heredes mei predictas donationem et concessionem cum libero introitu et exitu in omnib3 ut predictum est predictis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et defendemus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. de Radeclif tunc senesc. de Blakeburnschir, Roberto de Cliderhou, Joh. de Aluetham, Joh. del Clogh de Reued, Joh. filio Alex. de Cliderhou, Henrico de Clayton super moras, Rogero de ffisshewyk

clerico, et alijs. Dat. apud Whalleye die dñica proxim. ante festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum septimo decimo.

Memorandum quod dñus Johannes de Blakeburn miles, dñus ville de Wysewall, habuit quendam filium, nomine Adam militem, qui ei successit iure hereditario in eadem. Iste Adam habuit quendam filium et heredem suum nomine Johannem, qui desponsauit Margaretam sororem dñi Roberti de Holand, de qua genuit tres filias, videlicet Aliciam, Agnetem, et Johannam. Inter quas post mortem dicti Johannis patris sui manerium de Wysewall et alie terre et tenementa que habuit in alijs locis diuisa fuerunt. Alicia vero primogenita earum desponsata fuit dño Roberto de Schireburne, que* per pmutationem factam cum Agnete sorore sua de alijs tenementis habuit duas partes manerij de Wysewall. De Johanna vero tertia sorore genitus fuit dñus Thomas de Arderne miles heres dicte Johanne matris sue, qui tertiam partem dicti manerij de Wysewall p aliquantum

* When this was made does not clearly appear; for Dr. Whitaker states that "by the inquisition of 1311, after the death of the last Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, it was found that Robert de Sherburne, Dom. Henr. de Lee, and Thomas de Ardern, held two carucates of land in Wiswall by the fourth part of a knight's fee for the render of 1s. 4d. Again, by inquisition after the death of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, 35 Edw. III., it was found that the abbot of Whalleye, Richard Sherburne, and Gilbert de la Legh, held the fourth part of a knight's fee in Wiswall and Hapton for the render of xxv^s."

The pedigree of the Blackburnes of Wiswall is accurately stated in the text.

John de Blackburn, dominus de Wysewall, had a son,

Adam de Blackburn, married Alice, (p. 1088, infra.) His son,

John de Blackburn, married Margery de Holland, p. 978, and had three daughters,

Alice married Robert de Schireburn, p. 681.

Agnes.

Joan married Thomas de Ardern, and had a son,

Thomas de Ardern.

tempus tenuit et postea illam dedit Ricardo de Radeclif, Ade de Radeclif, et Johanni de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn, quiquidem Ricardus Adam et Johannes postea, carta dñi Regis de licentia super hoc habita, de tertia parte dicti manerij de Wysewall cum ꝑtinentijs nos et successores nostros imppetuum feoffauerunt, ꝑut in sequentibꝫ munimentis planius apparebit.

* *Carta Thome de Ardern militis facta Ricardo de Radeclif, Ade fratri suo, et Johanni de Gristwayth vicario de Blakeburn, de tertia parte manerij de Wysewall.*

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Thom. de Ardern miles dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Ricardo filio Willmi† de Radeclif, Ade fratri eiusdem Ricardi, et Johanni de Gristhwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn, tertiam partem manerij de Wysewall cum ꝑtinentijs ac liberam chaceam de Wysewall cum ꝑtinentijs simul cum homagijs et seruicijs Johannis de Aluetham, Johannis del Clogh et Johanne filie eius, Johannis de Blakeburn de Wysewall, Margerie que fuit uxor Ade le Milner de Wysewall, Henr. de Chappeman, Ade filij Henr. filij Gilberti de Worsthorn, Ricardi del Brigge de Brunley, Laurentij filij Joh. de la Legh, et Willmi del Hallstudes, et heredum suorum de omnibꝫ tenementis que de me prius tenuerunt in predicto manerio de Wysewall. Habend. et tenend. eisdem Ric. Ade et Johanni heredibꝫ vel assignatis suis libere et quiete bene et in pace in wardis releuijs

* The succeeding deeds are not numbered.

† This was William de Radeclif Tower, called "the great William," who married Margaret, daughter and coheiress of Gilbert de Culcheth, and had nine children, the eldest of whom was Richard de Radeclif, sheriff 29 to 32 Edward III. His younger brother Adam is stated to have had lands in Wysewall of Thomas de Ardern, but the grants above, in which he took as trustee for the Abbey, may explain this statement

escaetis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis moris planis stagnis molendinis piscarijs sectis vijs semitis aquis necnon omnib3 et singulis commoditatib3 pficuis et aisiamentis dicte tertie parti quoquo modo spectantib3 sine aliquo retenemento de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius p seruicia inde debita et consueta imppetuum. Et ego vero dictus Thomas et heredes mei predictam tertiam partem cum suis ptinentijs, sicut predictum est, predictis Ricardo Ade et Johanni heredib3 vel assignatis suis contra omnes homines et feminas in omnib3 et p omnia warantizabimus acquietabimus et imppetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Rob. de Radeclif tunc vic. Lancastrie, Johanne de Radeclif, Johanne de Dinelay, Oliuero de Stansfeld, Rob. de Plesyngton, et alijs. Dat. apud Whalleye die martis post festum sancti Greg. pape anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xiij°.

Scriptum eiusdem Thome de bonis et catallis suis que habuit factum eisdem Ricardo, Ade, et Johanni.

A touz yceaux qi ceste lettre verront ou orront Thomas de Ardern chiualer saluz en Dieu. Sachez moi auoir done a Richard le filz Willyam de Radeclif Adam le frere le dit Richard, et Johan le Gristhwayth, viker de Leglise de Blakeburne, touz mes biens et chateux moebles et nyent moebles, les queux ieo auoi deinz le maner de Wysewall le iour de la confection des cestes. Issint qe bien lise a les auantditz Richard Adam et Johan des ditz biens fair lour pfit saunz contredit de moi mes heyres ou mes executours au nul de p moi. En tesmoignaunce de quele chose a ceste lettre patente ai mis moun seal. Escrit a Whalleye le marsdy pchayn apres la fest de saynt Gregory le Pape lan du regne le roy Edw. tierz puys le conquest trezisme.

Scriptum eiusdem Thome tenentibus suis de attornatione eorundem prefatis Ricardo, Ade, et Johanni de seruicijs suis.

de attornatione tenentium.

THOMAS de Ardern chiualer, a Johan de Aluetham, Johan del Clogh, et Johane sa file, Jehan de Blakeburn de Wysewall, Adam le filz Richard filz Robert de Wysewall, Margerie qe fust la feme Adam le Milner de Wysewall, Henr. le Chappeman, Adam le filz Henr. le filz Gilbert de Worstorn, Richard del Brigge de Brunlaye, Laurentz le filz Johan de la Legh, et Willyam del Hallested, salutz en Dieu. Pur ceo qe ieo ai grante a Richard le filz W. de Radeclif, Adam son frere, et Johan de Gristwayth, viker de Leglise de Blakeburn, la tierce parte du manoir de Wysewall ensemblement oue vos homages et seruices de touz les tenementz les queux vous claymes tenir de moi, come de droit du dit manoir vous pri qe a les auantditz Richard, Adam, et Johan voillez attourner de voz seruices et des ore en auaunt estre entendaunt come vous soliez a moi. Et ceste lettre vous serra geraunt. En tesmoignaunce de quele chose a ceste lettre patente ai mis mon seal. Escrit a Whalleye le Marsdy pchayn apres la feste de Saynt Gregory le pape lan du regne le Roy Edouard iij. puys le conquest xiij.

Litera attornationis predicti Thome ad liberandam seisinam dictis Ricardo Ade et Johanni de terris que reuertebantur eidem Thome.

H touz yceaux qi ceste lettre verront ou orront Thom. de Ardern saluz en Dieu. Sachez moi auoir done pleyn poeir a Rog. de petit Boulton a deliuerer la seysine des toutes les terres et tenementz oue les apurtenaunces en Wysewall, les quex me reuerterent apres la morte Aleise qe fust la feme Ad. de Blakeburne chiauler qe ces tynt en dower de mon heritage, a Rich.

le filz. W. de Radeclif, Ad. son frere, et Johan de Gristwayth viker de Leglise de Blakeburne solome le purport de ma chartre de ces ent a eaux fait. Eant ferme et estable ceo qe le dit Rog. de ceste chose en mon nome enferra. En tesmoignaunce de quele chose (*&c. ut supra in proximo scripto precedente.*)

Quietaclamatio de predicta tertia parte manerij.

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Thomas de Ardern miles salutem in dño. Noueritis me concessisse remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me et de heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamasse Ricardo filio Willmi de Radeclif, Ade fratri eiusdem Ricardi, et Johanni de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn heredib3 vel assignatis suis totum ius et clameum quod habeo habui vel in futurum quoquo modo habere potero in tertia parte manerij de Wysewall cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs vel in aliqua parte eiusdem manerij vel in libera chacea de Wysewall. Habend. et tenend. predictis Ricardo Ade et Johanni heredib3 vel suis assignatis de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia inde debita et consueta imppetuum. Ita quod nec ego dictus Thomas nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro in predicta tertia parte dicti manerij de Wysewall cum suis ꝑtinentijs nec in aliqua parte eiusdem manerij nec in aliquib3 seruicijs liberorum tenentium eiusdem manerij nec in libera chacea de Wysewall de cetero aliquod ius vel clameum exigere vendicare vel habere poterimus imppetuum. Et ego dictus Thomas et heredes mei predictam tertiam partem dicti manerij de Wysewall cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs ut predictum est prefatis Ricardo Ade et Johanni heredib3 vel assignatis suis contra omnes homines et feminas in omnib3 et ꝑ omnia warantizabimus acquietabimus et imppetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Rob. de Radeclif tunc vicecomite Lancastrie, Joh. de Radeclif, Joh. de Dinelaye, Oliuero de Stansfeld,

Roberto de Plesyngton, et alijs. Dat. apud Whalleye die veneris pximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum tertio decimo.

Notand. processu vero temporis impetrauimus unum breue dñi Regis ad quod dampnum directum escaetori quod inquireret diligenter p sacramentum pborum hominum et legalium ad quod dampnum Regis et aliorum si Ric. de Radeclif, Adam frater eius, et Joh. de Gristwayth dare possit et assignare nobis et successoribꝫ nostris tertiam partem dicti manerij de Wysewall cum ptinentijs imppetuum. Et si prefatus Johannes de Gristwayth, Galfridus le Heyward de Rachedale, et Hugo filius Radulphi de Worston alia terras et tenementa in villis de Bilyngton, Castelton, et Worston dare possint, &c. ut supra. Quiquidem escaetor virtute breuis regij inquisitionem inde p ipsum captam retornauit ad cancellariam ut est moris. Et exinde habuimus cartam dñi Regis de licentia ingrediendi dicta terras et tenementa.

Edwardus Dei gratia rex Anglie et ffrancie et dñus Hibernie omnibꝫ ad quos presentes litere puenerint salutem. Sciatis quod cum dñus Edw. nuper rex Anglie pater noster p literas suas patentes de gratia sua speciali concesserit et licentiam dederit p se et heredibꝫ suis quantum in ipso fuit dilecto nobis in Cristo Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye quod ipsi xx. libratas terre et redditus cum ptinentijs tam in feodo suo proprio quam alieno, in terris, tenementis, et redditibꝫ que de ipso patre nostro tenebantur in capite (duntaxat exceptis) acquirere possent. Habend. eisdem Abbati et conuentui et successoribꝫ suis de capitalibꝫ dñis feodi illius per seruicia inde debita et consueta imppetuum. Statuto de terris et tenementis ad manum mortuam non ponendam edito non obstante, prout in literis predictis plenius continetur. Nos, volentes concessionem ipsius patris nostri

predictam effectui mancipari, concessimus et licentiam dedimus pro nobis et heredib3 nostris quantum in nobis est Johanni de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn quod ipse nouem mesuagia centum et undecim acras terre et sex acras prati cum ꝑtinentijs in Bilyngton, Galfrido le Heyward de Rachedale quod ipse unum mesuagium quinque acras terre et tres acras prati cum ꝑtinentijs in Castelton que de predictis Abbate et conuentu tenentur, et ꝑ finem quem ijdem Abbas et conuentus fecerunt nobiscum, Ricardo de Radeclif prefato Johanni et Ade de Radeclif quod ipsi tertiam partem manerij de Wysewall cum ꝑtinentijs et Hug. fil. Radulphi de Worston quod ipse unum mesuagium in Worston cum ꝑtinentijs quam de Isabella regina Anglie matre nostra ut de castro et honore de Cliderhou que eadem mater nostra tenet ad terminum vite sue ex concessione nostra tenentur, et que quidem mesuagia terra pratum et tertia pars valent ꝑ annum iuxta vero valorem eorundem xiij. marcas iij. solidos et viij. denarios sicut ꝑ inquisitionem inde ꝑ dictum nobis Willmum de Catesby escaetorem nostrum in comitatib3 Warr. Leycestr, Notingh. Derbe et Lancastria de mandato nostro factam et in cancellaria nostra retornatam est comptum, dare possint et assignare prefatis Abbati et conuentui. Habend. et tenend. sibi et successorib3 suis imꝑpetuum in valore sexdecim marcarum in parte satisfactionis xx. libratarum terre et redditus predictorum. Et eisdem Abbati et conuentui quod ipsi predicta mesuagia, terram, pratum, et tertiam partem cum ꝑtinentijs a prefatis Johanne Galfrido Ricardo Ada et Hugone recipere possint et tenere sibi et successorib3 suis predictis imꝑpetuum in valorem predictum in parte satisfactionis xx. libratarum terre et redditus predictorum, sicut predictum est, tenore presentium similiter licentiam dedimus specialem, statuto predicto non obstante. Nolentes quod predicti Abbas et conuentus seu successores sui aut prefati Johannes Galfridus Ricardus Adam et Hugo vel heredes sui ratione premissorum aut statuti predicti ꝑ nos vel heredes nostros inde occasionentur in aliquo seu grauentur. Saluis tamen capitalib3 dñis feodi

illius seruicijs inde debitis et consuetis. In cuius rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste Edwardo duce Cornubie et comitis Cestrie filio nostro carissimo custode Anglie apud Berkhamsted xxv. die Augusti anno regni nostri Anglie xiiij°, regni vero nostri ffrancie primo. Per consilium et p finem x. marcarum.

Carta Ricardi de Radeclif, Ade fratris eius, et Johannis de Gristwayth de tertia parte manerij de Wysewall facta nobis.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod nos Ric. filius Willmi de Radeclif, Adam frater eiusdem Ricardi, et Johannes de Gristwayth vicarius ecclesie de Blakeburne dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmauimus religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye tertiam partem manerij de Wysewall cum ptinentijs et liberam chaceam de Wysewall cum ptinentijs simul cum homagijs et seruicijs Johannis de Aluetham, Johannis del Clogh, et Johanne filie eius, Johannis de Blakeburn, Ade filij Ricardi filij Roberti de Wysewall, Margerie que fuit uxor Ade le Milner de Wysewall, Henrici le Chappeman, Ade filij Henrici filij Gilberti de Worstorn, Ric. del Brigge de Brunlay, Laurentij filij Johannis de la Legh, et Willmi de Hallested et heredum suorum de omnib3 tenementis que de nobis prius tenuerunt in predicto manerio de Wysewall, quam quidem tertiam partem prefati manerij cum suis ptinentijs habuimus de dono et concessione dñi Thome de Ardern militis. Habendam et tenendam eisdem Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace in wardis, releuijs, escaetis, pratis, pascuis, pasturis, boscis, moris, planis, stagnis, molendinis, piscarijs, sectis, vijs, semitis, sine aliquo retenemento, necnon omnib3 et singulis commoditatib3 pficuis et aisiamentis dicte tertie parti quoquo modo spectantib3 sine aliquo retenemento de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius p seruicia inde debita et consueta imppetuum. Et nos vero dicti Ric. Adam et Johannes et heredes nostri

predictam tertiam partem cum suis ꝑtinentijs sicut predictum est, predictis Abbati et conuentui et successoribꝫ suis contra omnes homines et feminas in omnibꝫ et per omnia warantizabimus acquietabimus et imppetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Hijs testibꝫ, Roberto de Radeclif tunc vicecomite Lancastrie, Johanne de Radeclif tunc senesc. de Blakeburnschir, Johanne de Dineleye, Johanne de la Legh, Johanne de Merclesden, Oliuero de Stansfeld, et alijs. Dat. apud Whalleye die Jouis in vigilia nativitatis beate Marie anno regni regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xiiij.

Litera patens pro liberanda seisina de dictis terris et tenementis.

PATEAT uniuersis ꝑ presentes quod nos Ric. filius Willmi de Radeclif, Adam frater eius, et Johannes de Gristwayth vicarius ecclesie de Blakeburn attornauimus et loco nostro posuimus dilectos nobis in Cristo Radulphum de Arthyngton et Ricardum de Ruyssheton vel eorum alterum ad liberandam seisinam Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye in tertia parte manerij de Wysewall cum suis ꝑtinentijs prout carte dictis Abbati et conuentui inde facte ꝑ nos attestantur. Ratum et gratum habiturum quicquid dicti attornati nostri vel alter eorum nomine nostro in hac parte duxerint vel duxerit faciendum. In cuius rei testimonium has literas nostras eisdem fieri fecimus patentes. Dat. apud Whalleye in vigilia apostolorum Symonis et Jude anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xiiij°.

Litera patens facta tenentibus dicte tertie parti ut attornent se nobis.

RICHARD de Radeclif, Adam de Radeclif et Johan de Gristwayth viker del eglise de Blakeburn, a Johan de Aluetham, Johan del Clogh et Johane sa file, Johan de

Blakeburn, Adam le filz Richard le filz Robert de Wysewal, Margerie qe fust la feme Ad. le Milner de Wysewal, Henr. le Chappeman, Ad. le filz Henr. le filz Gilbert de Worstorn, Richard del Brigge del Brunlay, Laurentz le filz Johan de la Legh, et William del Hallested, saluz en dieu. Come nous eions graunte a noz chers et bien amez en dieu Labbe et conuent de Whalleye et a lour successours, tant come en nous est, la tierce partie du manoir de Wysewal oue ses apurtenaunces ensemblement oue les homages et seruices dues et custumables apurtenauntz a la dite tierce partie, vous mandons qe as ditz Abbe et conuent des homages fealtez et rentes et touz autres seruices et custumes qe vouz deuez faire a nous pur les ditz tenementz vous attournez. En tesmoignance de quele chose nous auons fait cestes lettres patentes ensealez de nos sealz. Escrite a Whalleye la veille de apostles Symon et Jude Lan du regne le roy Edouard tierz puis le conquest quatorzisme.

Quietaclamatio de dictis tenementis facta nobis.

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Ric. filius Willmi de Radeclif, Ad. frater eiusdem Ric., et Joh. de Gristwayth vicarius ecclesie de Blakeburn salutem in dño. Noueritis nos concessisse remisisse relaxasse et omnino de nobis et heredib3 nostris imppetuum quietuclamasse religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye et successorib3 suis totum ius et clameum quod habemus habuimus vel in futurum quoquo modo habere poterimus in tertia parte manerij de Wysewall cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs vel in aliqua parte eiusdem manerij vel in seruicijs liberorum tenentium dicti manerij vel in libera chacea de Wysewall. Habend. et tenend. predictis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius p seruicia inde debita et consueta imppetuum. Ita quod nec nos dicti Ric. Adam et Johannes nec heredes nostri nec aliquis alius nomine nostro in predicta tertia parte dicti

manerij de Wysewall cum suis ptinentijs nec in aliqua parte eiusdem manerij nec in aliquib3 seruicijs liberorum tenentium eiusdem manerij nec in libera chacea de Wysewall de cetero aliquod ius vel clameum exigere vendicare vel habere poterimus. Et nos dicti Ric. (*&c. omnia ut supra in carta ex alia parte precedente usque ad illam clausulam.*) Dat. apud Whalleye in festo sancti Mathei apostoli et euangeliste anno dñi m° ccc° quadragesimo, et anno regni Regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum xiiij°.

De Cliderhou.

Quietaclamatio Henrici de Standen facta Ricardo de Standen de quodam tofto in Cliderhou.

PATEAT uniuersis ꝑ presentes quod ego Henr. filius Thome de Standen de Cliderhou remisi et relaxaui Ricardo de Standen de Cliderhou quendam annualem redditum xviij. denariorum quem quidem redditum idem Ric. mihi soluere solebat ꝑ quodam tofto quod de me tenuit in villa de Cliderhou. Ita quod nec ego predictus Henr. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine seu iure nostro in predicto annuali redditu nec in predicto tofto cum suis ꝑtinentijs aliquid iuris vel clamei exigere seu vendicare poterimus in futurum, sed ab omni actione exinde exclusi simus imppetuum ꝑ presentes. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti quieteclamationi sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. de Dinelay, Joh. de Hamerton, Joh. filio Willmi de Cliderhou, Joh. filio Ric. filij Henrici de Cliderhou, Joh. Russel de Cliderhou, et alijs. Dat. apud Cliderhou in festo pentecosten anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xvj°.

Quietaclamatio Agnetis de Standen de predicto tofto in Cliderhou.

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Agnes que fuit uxor Thome de Standen de Cliderhou salutem in dño. Noueritis me remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamasse Ricardo de Standen de Cliderhou totum ius et clameum quod habeo ratione dotis post mortem predicti Thome quondam viri mei in illo tofto iacente inter toftum magistri Rogeri de Cliderhou ex una parte et toftum Ade de Cliderhou clerici ex altera parte in le Wellegate cum suis ꝑtinentijs in villa de Cliderhou. Ita vero quod nec ego predicta Agnes nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine seu iure nostro aliquid iuris vel clamei in predicto tofto cum suis ꝑtinentijs de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus quouis modo. In cuius rei testimonium huic quieteclamationi sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. filio Willmi de Cliderhou, Joh. filio Alex. de Cliderhou, Joh. filio Ricardi filij Henrici, Johanne Russel, Ada de Standen, et alijs. Dat. apud Cliderhou die Sabbati in vigilia Pentec. anno (*ut supra in proximo scripto precedente.*)

Cartam originalem qua Ricardus de Standen de predicto tofto feoffatus fuit non habemus.

Carta Ricardi de Standen facta Ade de Melure capellano de dicto tofto in villa de Cliderhou.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ric. de Standen dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui dño Ade de Melure capellano unum toftum cum ꝑtinentijs in villa de Cliderhou iacens inter toftum magistri Rogeri de Cliderhou ex parte australi et toftum Ade filij Thome le Taillour ex parte boreali in le Wellegate. Habend. et tenend. dicto Ade et heredib3 et assignatis

suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs libertatib3 commoditatib3 et aisiamentis dicto tofto infra villam de Cliderhou et extra qualitercunque spectantib3 de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius p seruicia inde debita et consueta imppetuum. Et ego dictus Ric. et heredes mei predictum toftum cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs predicto Ade heredib3 et assignatis suis ut predictum est contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus et defendemus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Rob.* filio dñi Ade de Cliderhou militis, Joh. de Dinelaye, Joh. filio Alexandri, Joh. filio Ricardi, Johanne Russel, Ada filio Thome le Taillour clerico, et alijs. Dat. apud Cliderhou die veneris proximo post festum sancte Trinitatis anno dñi m° cccxlij°, et anno regni Regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum xvj°.

Scriptum eiusdem Ricardi de bonis et catallis suis.

PATEAT uniuersis p presentes quod cum ego Ric. de Standen dederim et concesserim dño Ade de Melure capellano quoddam toftum in villa de Cliderhou cum suis ptinentijs, iacens inter toftum magistri Rogeri de Cliderhou ex parte australi et toftum Ade filij Thome le Taillour ex parte boreali in le Wellegate, put carta eidem Ade inde per me facta testatur, dedi etiam et concessi dicto Ade omnia bona mea et catalla in dicto tofto die confectionis presentium existentia et inuenta. In cuius rei testimonium presentib3 sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Cliderhou die Veneris (*&c. ut supra in proximo scripto.*)

---

* The pedigree of this family (which merged by marriage in the Radcliffes of Wymersley) may be deduced for three generations from the preceding pages.

Hugo, dominus de Cliderhou, (vide p. 128,) had a son,

Adam, who had a son,

Robert, the witness to the deed in the text.

Quietaclamatio eiusdem Ricardi de dicto tofto eidem Ade facta.

OMNIUERSIS Cristi fidelib3 presentes literas inspecturis, Ric. de Standen de Cliderhou salutem. Noueritis me remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredib3 meis quietuclamasse dño Ade de Melure capellano heredib3 et assignatis suis totum ius et clameum quod habui habeo vel aliquo modo habere potero in illo tofto cum suis ptinentijs in villa de Cliderhou iacente inter toftum magistri Rogeri de Cliderhou ex parte australi et toftum Ade filij Thome le Taillour ex parte boreali in le Wellegate. Ita quod nec ego dictus Ric. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquid iuris vel clamei in predicto tofto cum suis ptinentijs exigere vel vendicare in futurum poterimus quoquo modo. Preterea ego dictus Ric. et heredes mei (*&c. omnia ut supra ex alia parte usque ad illam clausulam.*) Dat. apud Cliderhou in festo sancti Barnabe apostoli anno dñi m° ccc° xlij° et anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xvj°.

Carta Ade de Melure capellani de predicto tenemento facta nobis.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Ad. de Melure capellanus dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye unum toftum in villa de Cliderhou cum ptinentijs quod habui de dono et concessione Ricardi de Standen, iacens inter toftum magistri Rogeri de Cliderhou ex parte australi et toftum Ade filij Thome le Taillour ex parte boreali in le Wellegate. Habend. et tenend. predictis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnib3 suis ptinentiis libertatib3 commoditatib3 et aisiamentis dicto tofto infra villam de Cliderhou et extra qualitercunque spectantib3 de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius per

seruicia inde debita et consueta imppetuum. Et ego predictus Adam et heredes mei prefatum toftum cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs ut predictum est predictis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus et defendemus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Rob. de Cliderhou, Johanne de Dinelaye, Joh. filio Alexandri de Cliderhou, Joh. filio Willmi, Johanne filio Ricardi, Joh. Russel, Ada filio Thome le Taillour de eadem, et alijs. Dat. apud Cliderhou die Mercurij infra octav. assumptionis beate Marie anno dñi m° ccc° xliij°, et anno regni Regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum xvij°.

Litera attornationis pro liberanda seisina in dicto tofto.

OMNIUERSIS Cristi fidelib3 presentes literas inspecturis Adam de Melure capellanus salutem in dño. Noveritis me attornasse et loco meo posuisse dilectum mihi in Cristo Willmum de Topeclif clericum portarium monasterij de Whalleye ad ponendum Abbatem et conuentum de Whalleye in plenaria seisina unius tofti in villa de Cliderhou quod habui ex dono et concessione Ricardi de Standen. Ratum et gratum habiturum quicquid idem Willmus nomine meo in hac parte duxerit faciendum. Dat. apud Cliderhou die Mercurij infra octav. assumptionis beate Marie anno regni Regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum xvij°.

Litera patens dicti Ade de bonis et catallis datis nobis.

NOUERINT uniuersi p presentes quod cum Adam de Melure capellanus dederim et concesserim religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye unum toftum cum ptinentijs in villa de Cliderhou. Habend. et tenend. eisdem Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis imppetuum,

put in carta eisdem inde per me facta plenius continetur, dedi etiam predictis Abbati et conuentui omnia bona et catalla mea in dicto tofto existentia. In cuius rei testimonium has literas sigillo meo signatas fieri feci patentes. Dat. (*anno ut supra in proximo scripto precedente.*)

Carta Ade filij Johannis Broune de Cliderhou facta Roberto Querderey de quodam burgagio in Cliderhou.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Adam filius Joh. Broun de Cliderhou dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Roberto Querderey et heredib3 suis unum burgagium cum platea camere dicto burgagio adiacente et edificijs superedificatis quod quidem burgagium iacet in villa de Cliderhou iuxta crucem et inter burgagium quod quondam fuit Johannis Coye ex una parte et burgagium quod quondam fuit Johannis filij Loucock ex altera parte. Habendum et tenendum predicto Roberto et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis de dño capitali feodi illius ꝑ seruicia inde debita et consueta libere quiete bene et in pace cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs libertatib3 communis et aisiamentis dictis burgagio et platee camere ꝑtinentib3 infra villam de Cliderhou et extra sine aliquo retenemento. Et ego vero Adam et heredes mei predictum burgagium et plateam camere prenominatam cum omnib3 edificijs superedificatis ac omnib3 alijs suis ꝑtinentijs ut prescriptum est prefato Roberto et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus et defendemus imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. de Midehop tunc senesc. de Blakeburnschir, Ric. filio Henrici, Willmo fratre eius, Thoma de Standen, Joh. filio Johannis de Standen, Hugone de Clayton, Joh. filio Willmi de Standen, Ada filio Thome clerico, et alijs. Dat. apud Cliderhou die mercurij ꝑximo post festum sancti Luce Euangeliste anno regni regis Edw. filij Regis Edw. decimo.

Carta Roberti Querderey facta Johanni de Toppeclif et Johanni de Gristwayth de dicto burgagio.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Rob. Querderey de Cliderhou dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui dño Joh. de Toppecliffe, dño Joh. de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn, et dño Ade de Melure capellano heredib3 et assignatis suis unum burgagium cum platea camere dicto burgagio adiacente et edificijs supedificatis iacens in villa de Cliderhou iuxta crucem inter burgagium quod quondam fuit Johannis Coye ex parte una et burgagium quod quondam fuit Johannis filij Loucok ex altera, quod quidem burgagium habui de dono et concessione Ade filij Joh. Broune de Cliderhou, put carta predicti Ade inde mihi facta testatur. Habend. et tenend. predictum burgagium prefatis Joh. Ade et Joh. heredib3 et assignatis suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs libertatib3 communib3 commoditatib3 et aisiamentis predicto burgagio infra villam de Cliderhou et extra qualitercunque spectantib3 de capitali dño feodi illius p seruicia inde debita et consueta imppetuum. Ita quod nec ego dictus Rob. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius per nos seu nomine nostro aliquod ius vel clameum in predicto burgagio cum suis ptinentijs de cetero exigere vendicare vel habere poterimus quoquo modo. Et ego dictus Rob. et heredes mei predictum burgagium et plateam camere prenominatam cum edificijs supedificatis et cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs ut predictum est prefatis Joh. Ade et Joh. heredib3 et assignatis suis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. de Radeclif tunc senesc. de Blakeburnschir, Joh. de Aluetham, Joh. filio Willmi de Cliderhou, Joh. filio Alexandri de eadem, Joh. filio Ricardi de eadem, Rob. filio Ade le Harper de eadem, Joh. Russel de eadem, et alijs. Dat. apud Cliderhou die lune pximo post

festum sancti Cedde episcopi et confessoris anno dñi m.ccc.xlij° et anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xvij°.

Carta Johannis de Toppeclif et aliorum facta nobis de eodem burgagio.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod nos Joh. de Toppeclif vicarius ecclesie de Whalleye, Joh. de Gristwayth vicarius ecclesie de Blakeburn, et Adam de Melure capellanus, dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmauimus religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye unum mesuagium cum ꝑtinentijs in villa de Cliderhou quod habuimus de dono et concessione Roberti Querderey de Cliderhou iacens iuxtâ crucem inter burgagium quod quondam fuit Johannis Coye ex parte una et burgagium quod quondam fuit Johannis filij Loucok ex parte altera. Habendum et tenendum predictum mesuagium prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successoribꝫ suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnibꝫ suis ꝑtinentijs libertatibꝫ commoditatibꝫ et aisiamentis predicto mesuagio infra villam de Cliderhou et extra qualitercunque spectantibꝫ de capitalibꝫ dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia inde debita et consueta imppetuum. Et nos vero predicti Joh. Joh. et Adam et heredes nostri predictum mesuagium cum suis ꝑtinentijs ut predictum est prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successoribꝫ suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hijs testibꝫ, Joh. de Dinelay, Hugone filio dñi Ade de Cliderhou militis, Joh. filio Willmi de Cliderhou, Joh. filio Alexandri de eadem, Joh. de Baylegh, et alijs. Dat. apud Cliderhou in festo sancti Edmundi archiepiscopi et confessoris anno regni regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum vicesimo.

Quietaclamatio Johannis Priket de uno tofto in Cliderhou facta Roberto filio Jordani Fabri.

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Johannes filius Roberti Priket de Pontefracto salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis me remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamasse Roberto filio Jordani Fabri de Cliderhou heredib3 et assignatis suis totum ius et clameum quod habeo vel aliquo modo habere potero in uno tofto cum suis ptinentijs, quod quidem toftum predictus Robertus habuit de dono et feoffamento dicti Roberti Priket patris mei in villa de Cliderhou. Ita vero quod nec ego prefatus Joh. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius iure seu nomine nostro in predicto tofto cum suis ptinentijs aliquid iuris vel clamei de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus quouis modo sed ab omni actione exinde exclusi simus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti quieteclamationi sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. de Dinelay, Joh. filio Alexandri de Cliderhou, Joh. filio Willmi de Cliderhou, Willmo le Taillour, Ada clerico, et alijs. Dat. apud Cliderhou die Lune pximo sancti Luce euangeliste anno regni regis Edw. tertij a conquestu quarto.

Et memorandum quod cartam Roberti Priket de qua fit mentio in quietaclamatione hic superius precedente non habemus.

Carta Roberti filij Jordani Fabri facta Willmo de Whalleye Johanni filio Henrici et Ade de Melure de predicto tofto.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus filius Jordani Fabri de Cliderhou dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Willmo de Whalleye clerico, dño Joh. filio

Henrici clerici de Cliderhou capellano et dño Ade de Melure capellano heredib3 et assignatis suis unum toftum in villa de Cliderhou cum suis ptinentijs iacens inter mesuagium Henrici filij Ricardi de Whitacre ex parte una et le Wellesik ex parte altera, quod quidem habui de dono et feoffamento Johannis Priket. Habendum et tenendum predictis Willmo Johanni et Ade heredib3 et assignatis suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace imppetuum cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs libertatib3 commoditatib3 et aisiamentis predicto tofto infra villam de Cliderhou spectantib3 quouis modo de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius per seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego dictus Rob. et heredes mei predictum toftum cum suis ptinentijs ut predictum est prefatis Willmo Johanni et Ade heredib3 et assignatis suis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. filio Willmi de Cliderhou, Joh. filio Alexandri de eadem, Joh. de Baylegh, Joh. filio Ric. de Cliderhou, Roberto filio Ade le Harper de eadem, et alijs. Dat. apud Cliderhou in vigilia sancti Benedicti Abbatis anno dñi mccccxliij°, et anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum decimo septimo.

Litera patens eiusdem Roberti de bonis et catallis suis datis dictis Willmo Johanni et Ade.

OMNIBUS presentes literas inspecturis Rob. filius Jordani Fabri de Cliderhou salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis quod cum dederim et concesserim Willmo de Whalleyo clerico, dño Johanni filio Henrici de Cliderhou capellano et dño Ade de Melure capellano unum toftum in villa de Cliderhou cum suis ptinentijs. Habendum et tenendum eisdem Willmo Johanni et Ade heredib3 et assignatis suis imppetuum put in quadam carta eisdem inde facta p me plenius continetur, dedi etiam predictis Willmo Johanni et Ade omnia bona et catalla mea sine aliquo

retenemento die confectionis presentium in dicto tofto existentia et inuenta. In cuius rei testimonium has literas sigillo meo signatas eisdem fieri feci patentes. Dat. apud Cliderhou in vigilia sancti Benedicti Abbatis anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xvij°.

Quietaclamatio dicti Roberti facta eisdem Willmo Johanni et Ade de predicto tofto.

OMNIBUS sancte matris ecclesie filijs hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Robertus filius Jordani Fabri de Cliderhou salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis me remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamasse Willmo de Whalleye clerico, dño Johanni filio Henrici clerici de Cliderhou capellano, et dño Ade de Melure capellano heredib3 et assignatis suis totum ius meum et clameum quod habui habeo vel aliquo modo habere potero in quodam tofto in villa de Cliderhou cum suis ptinentijs iacente inter mesuagium Henrici filij Ricardi de Whitacre ex parte una et le Wellesik ex parte altera, quod quidem toftum predicti Willmus Johannes et Adam habuerunt de dono et feoffamento meo, put carta eisdem Willmo Johanni et Ade heredib3 et assignatis suis inde p me facta plenius attestatur. Ita quod nec ego dictus Rob. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine meo aliquod ius vel clameum in predicto tofto cum suis ptinentijs nec in aliqua sui parte versus prefatos Willmum Johannem et Adam heredes vel assignatos eorum de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus quouis modo, sed p istud scriptum quieteclamationis ab omni actione et iure exclusi simus imppetuum. Preterea ego predictus Robertus et heredes mei supradictum toftum cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs prefatis Willmo Johanni et Ade heredib3 et assignatis suis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto quieteclamationis sigillum meum

apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. de Aluetham, Joh. del Clogh, Joh. filio Alexandri de Cliderhou, Joh. de Baylegh, Roberto filio Ade le Harper de Cliderhou, et alijs. Dat. apud Cliderhou in festo sancti Ambrosij episcopi anno dñi mcccxliij, et anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xvij°.

Carta Willmi de Whalleye et aliorum facta nobis de uno mesuagio in Cliderhou.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod nos Willmus de Whalleye clericus Johannes filius Henrici de Cliderhou capellanus et Adam de Melure capellanus dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta mea confirmauimus religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalley unum mesuagium cum ꝑtinentijs in villa de Cliderhou illud videlicet toftum quod habuimus de dono et concessione Roberti filij Jordani Fabri iacens inter mesuagium Henrici filij Ricardi de Whitacre ex parte una et le Wellesik ex parte altera. Habendum et tenendum prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace imꝑpetuum cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs libertatib3 commoditatib3 et aisiamentis predicto mesuagio infra villam de Cliderhou et extra qualitercunque spectantib3 de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et nos predicti Willmus Johannes et Adam et heredes nostri predictum mesuagium cum suis ꝑtinentijs, ut predictum est, prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hijs testib3, Johanne filio Willmi de Cliderhou, Johanne filio Alexandri de eadam, Johanne filio Ricardi de Cliderhou, Joh. de Baylegh, Rob. filio Ade le Harper de eadem, et alijs. Data apud Cliderhou in festo sancti Edm. Archiepiscopi et confessoris anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum vicesimo.

Memorand. de tenementis Abbatis et conuentus de Whalleye que fuerunt Henr. de Standen.

In Malueysegate tria mesuagia. Item ibidem unum mesuagium quod fuit Roberti de Grenacre. Item ibidem duo mesuagia que fuerunt Ricardi de Standen. Item ibidem duo mesuagia que fuerunt Willmi de Hampton siue Johannis de Crauen.

In le Wellegate* unum mesuagium quod fuit Henrici de Standen. Item ibidem unum mesuagium quod fuit Roberti de Roskyl.

In le Kyrkegate unum mesuagium quod fuit Henrici de Standen. Item ibidem unum mesuagium quod fuit Thome Coye. Item ibidem unum mesuagium quod fuit Johannis de Blakeburne capellani.

In le Markethestrete unum mesuagium quod fuit Henrici de Standen. Item unum mesuagium quod fuit Ade de Standen. Item ibidem unum mesuagium quod fuit Johannis de Crauen.

Item memorandum de terris eorundem nouiter perquisitis in eadem villa videlicet in campo de Sydales iij. acre que fuerunt Ade de Standen. Item in campis de Wythenes Crossehul et Cokewell buttes iij. acre que fuerunt Thome Coye. Item sup Ribbelhil j. acra ex dono Johannis filij Roberti. Item in campo del Oldefeld et subtus castrum ij. acre et dimidia que fuerunt Johannis de Crauen. Item

* These are the names of streets in Clitheroe; but Malueysgate is not known. The nearest approach to the name is found in an ancient borough house, known as "Malhams," but that was situate in Wellegate. There was another free borough house, named Standens, or Bawdwens, which possibly may be identified with some of the preceding grants. Oldfield is still known as Oldhall, and is situate below the Castle gate. Crosshill is situate to the north-east of Clitheroe.

in prato de Lachemersshe tanta portio prati quanta ꝑtinet ad unam bouatam terre. Item tota terra et omnia mesuagia que fuerunt dñi Hugonis de Cliderhou militis &c.

Carta domini Regis de licentia recipiendi terras et tenementa de terris et tenementis infra scriptis in villa de Cliderhou apud Edesford et in villa de Spotland.

EDWARDUS Dei gratia rex Anglie et ffrancie et dñus Hibernie, omnib3 ad quos presentes litere ꝑuenerint salutem. Sciatis quod cum dñus Edw. nuper rex Anglie pater noster ꝑ literas suas patentes concesserit et licentiam dederit ꝑ se et heredib3 suis, quantum in ipse fuit, dilectis nobis in Cristo Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye quod ipsi xx. libratas terre et redditus cum ꝑtinentijs ꝑ annum tam de feodo suo proprio quam alieno, terris, tenementis, et redditib3 que de ipso patre nostro tenebantur in capite, duntaxat exceptis, adquirere possint, habend. et tenend. sibi et successorib3 suis imꝑpetuum, statuto de terris et tenementis ad manum mortuam non ponendam edito non obstante, ꝑut in literis predictis plenius continetur. Nos volentes concessionem patris nostri predictam effectui debito mancipari, concessimus et licentiam dedimus ꝑ nobis et heredib3 nostris, quantum in nobis est, Johanni de Toppeclif vicario ecclesie de Whalleye et Johanni de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn quod ipsi unum mesuagium xvj. acras terre cum ꝑtinentijs in Cliderhou, Johanni del Wro quod ipse unum mesuagium et xxiiij. acras terre cum ꝑtinentijs in eadem villa, Johanni filio Alexandri de Cliderhou quod ipse quatuor acras terre cum ꝑtinentijs in eadem villa, Johanni filio Rogeri de Berdeshull et Thome de Bolton vicario ecclesie de Rachedale quod ipsi unum mesuagium et octo acras terre cum ꝑtinentijs in Spotlond, et Ade del Den quod ipse unum mesuagium et xxij. acras terre et duas acras prati cum ꝑtinentijs in eadem villa de Spotlond, que de nobis non tenentur et que valent ꝑ annum iuxta

verum valorem eorundem viginti et septem solidos et duos denarios, sicut ꝑ inquisitionem inde ꝑ dilectum et fidelem nostrum Hugonem de Moriteby escaetorem nostrum in comitatib3 Cumbria, Westmorl. et Lanc. de mandato nostro factam et in cancellaria nostra retornatam est compertum, dare possit et assignare prefatis Abbati et conuentui, habend. et tenend. sibi et successorib3 suis in valore quatuor marcarum ꝑ annum in parte satisfactionis viginti libratarum terre et redditus predictarum imꝑpetuum, et eisdem Abbati et conuentui quod predicta mesuagium terram et pratum cum ꝑtinentijs a prefatis Johanne Joh. Joh. Joh. Joh. Thoma et Ada recipere possint et tenere sibi et successorib3 suis imꝑpetuum, sicut predictum est, tenore presentium similiter licentiam dedimus specialem, statuto predicto non obstante. Nolentes quod predicti Joh. Joh. Joh. Joh. Joh. Thomas et Adam vel heredes sui aut prefati Abbas et conuentus seu successores sui ratione statuti predicti ꝑ nos vel heredes nostros inde occasionentur in aliquo seu grauentur. Salvis tamen capitalib3 dñis feodi illius seruicijs inde debitis et consuetis. In cuius rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste meipso apud Westm. xxv. die Junij anno regni nostri Anglie decimo septimo, regni vero nostri Francie quarto.

Carta Ade de Cliderhou facta Hugoni filio Ade Fabri de Cliderhou de terra in Cliderhou que vocatur Woluetscoles apud Edesford.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Adam filius Ricardi de Cliderhou dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Hugoni filio Ade Fabri de Cliderhou ꝑ homagio et seruicio suo totam dimidiam partem illius culture que vocatur Wol- Wolnetscoles.
uetscoles que iacet in ꝑtinentijs de Cliderhou, cum medietate illius culture que vocatur Raufflat,* et cum medietate illius prati quod iacet

* This probably may be the modern Roefield. And there are two closes not very distant from Roefield, known by the names of the Great Fisher and Little Fisher.

propinquius illi culture sicut se extendit usque ad inferiorem partem predicte culture usque ad illum locum qui vocatur Fisherbuttes, et cum medietate tofti et crofti que iacet sub castello de Cliderhou versus le North. Et sciendum est quod medietates predictarum terrarum dedit pater meus Ricardus predicto Hugoni in liberum maritagium cum Cristiana sorore mea. Hec omnia predicta cum omnib3 ptinentijs suis libertatib3 et aisiamentis tam infra villam de Cliderhou quam extra dedi ego predicto Hugoni tenendas et habendas sibi et heredib3 suis de me et heredib3 meis libere quiete et honorifice in feodo et hereditate. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis vj. denarios ad festum sancti Martini pro omni seruicio et demanda. Et sciendum quod p hac concessione et donatione dedit mihi predictus Hugo duas marcas argenti. Et ego predictus Adam et heredes mei predicto Hugoni et heredib3 suis omnia prefata ubique et contra omnes homines warantizabimus imppetuum. Hijs testib3, Roberto filio Ricardi de Riblecestria, Petro receptore, Symone Herice, Rad. filio Carnwadh, Jordano filio Ade, Hugone filio Thome, Rob. de Edesford, Rob. filio Radulphi, et alijs.

Carta Johannis de Blakeburn facta Ade filio Hugonis prepositi de Woluetscoles.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Joh. de Blakeburne dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Ade filio Hugonis quondam prepositi de Cliderhou et heredib3 suis vel assignatis p homagio et seruicio suo totam terram meam in Woluetscoles cum ptinentijs suis sine omni retenemento. Tenendam et habendam de me et heredib3 meis sibi et heredib3 suis vel assignatis libere et quiete bene et in pace in feodo et hereditate cum omnib3 libertatib3 et aisiamentis ad dictam terram ptinentib3. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis ipse et heredes sui vel assignati quinque solidos argenti ad festum sancti Michaelis p omni seruicio

exactione et demanda. Pro hac autem donatione concessione et carte mee presentis confirmatione dedit mihi dictus Adam quatuor marcas de recognitione. Et ego dictus Joh. et heredes mei dicto Ade et heredib3 suis vel assignatis dictam terram cum ptinentijs suis plenarie contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imppetuum. Et ut hec mea donatio concessio et carte mee presentis confirmatio rata et stabilis in eternum pdurare conqueat scriptum presens sigilli mei impressione roboraui. Hijs testib3, dño Galfrido de Dutton tunc senescallo, dño Ada de Blakeburn, Ric. ffytton, Henr. de Whalleye, Galfrido de Bilyngton, Joh. Herice, Rad. de Clayton, Ada Noel, Thoma de Osbaldeston, Rob. de Riblecestria, Rad. Paytesyn, Radulpho preposito, Joh. clerico de Cliderhou, Thoma filio Bernardi, et multis alijs.

Carta Ade filij Hugonis prepositi facta Roberto fratri suo de eisdem tenementis.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Adam filius quondam Hugonis prepositi de Cliderhou dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Roberto fratri meo p homagio suo et seruicio totam medietatem terre et prati de Woluetscoles et medietatem unius platee predicte terre ptinentis et totum ius meum et clameum quod habui vel habere potui in omnib3 terris et tenementis que pater meus habuit in villa et in territorio de Cliderhou sine aliquo retenemento. Tenend. et habend. de me et heredib3 meis sibi et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis in feodo et hereditate libere et quiete pacifice et honorifice cum omnib3 libertatib3 et aisiamentis dicte terre de Woluetscoles et dictis terre et tenementis ville de Cliderhou ptinentib3. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredib3 meis ipse et heredes sui vel sui assignati unum denarium ad festum sancti Michaelis. Faciendo inde seruicium dño capitali quantum ptinet ad tantum tenementum in predicta villa pro omni seruicio

exactione et demanda. Pro hac autem donatione dedit mihi predictus Rob. xl. solidos argenti pre manib3. Ego vero prenominatus Adam et heredes mei prenominato Roberto et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis predicta terras et tenementa cum ptinentijs suis in omnib3 sicut predictum est contra omnes homines et feminas imppetuum warantizabimus. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Petro de Saunton tunc senescallo, Rob. de Swillyngton, Hugone filio Hugonis, Jordano filio Petri, Willmo de Grymeschagh, Ric. de Edesford, Johanne filio Aldus, Joh. filio Emmote, Ric. de Skypton, Joh. filio Hugonis, Hugone filio Johannis, Willmo filio Radulphi, et alijs.

Carta Roberti filij Hugonis prepositi facta Willmo de Grymeschagh de dictis tenementis.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Rob. filius Hugonis quondam prepositi de Cliderhou dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Willmo de Grymeschagh et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis totam terram meam in villa de Cliderhou in illo loco qui vocatur Woluetscoles tam in dñico quam in seruicio cum homagijs et seruicijs et omnib3 alijs suis ptinentijs sine aliquo retenemento. Tenendam et habendam de me et heredib3 meis sibi et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis libere hereditarie pacifice et integre cum omnib3 libertatib3 liberis communis et aisiamentis suis dicte terre et ville de Cliderhou infra et extra ptinentib3. Reddendo inde annuatim dictus Willmus et heredes sui vel sui assignati Ade filio Johannis de Blakeburn et heredib3 suis quinque solidos argenti et mihi et heredib3 meis unam sagittam ferream ad festum sancti Michaelis pro omni seruicio exactione et demanda seculari. Et ego predictus Rob. et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs, sicut predictum est, predicto Willmo et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas imppe-

tuum warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. Et ut hec mea donatio et huius rei confirmatio rata et stabilis ꝑmaneat imꝑpetuum huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Cliderhou ad festum sancti Johannis Bapte anno regni Regis Edwardi secundo. Hijs testibꝫ, Gilberto de Clifton tunc senesc. de Cliderhou, Ricardo ffytton, Willmo del Hakkyng, Roberto de Wynkedlegh, Jordano de Mitton, Ada de Liuesay, Hugone filio Hug. de Cliderhou, Jordano filio Petri, Johanne filio Rogeri, Rad. filio Jordani, Alano filio Hugonis, Ada filio Rogeri, Willmo filio Rogeri, Willmo filio Radulphi, Ada filio Radulphi, et alijs.

Carta predicti Roberti filij Hugonis facta Willmo de Grymeschagh de dictis tenementis.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Rob. filius Hugonis quondam prepositi de Cliderhou dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Willmo de Grymeschagh et heredibꝫ suis vel suis assignatis totam terram meam in villa de Cliderhou in illo loco qui vocatur Woluetscoles tam in dñico quam in seruicio cum homagio et redditu unius denarij Ade Parys et heredum suorum seu assignatorum cum omnibꝫ alijs redditibꝫ seu seruicijs omnium aliorum tenentium de dicto tenemento et cum omnibꝫ alijs suis ꝑtinentijs sine aliquo retenemento. Tenendam et habendam sibi et heredibꝫ suis vel suis assignatis de Ada filio Johannis de Blakeburn et heredibꝫ suis libere hereditarie pacifice et integre cum omnibꝫ libertatibꝫ liberis communis et aisiamentis suis dicte terre et ville de Cliderhou infra et extra ꝑtinentibꝫ. Reddendo inde annuatim dictus Willmus et heredes sui vel sui assignati predicto Ade filio Johannis de Blakeburn et heredibꝫ suis quinque solidos argenti ad festum sancti Michaelis ꝑ omni seruicio exactione et demanda seculari. Et ego predictus Rob. et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum homagijs redditibꝫ et omnibꝫ alijs suis ꝑtinentijs, sicut predictum est, predicto

Willmo et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus imppetuum. Pro hac autem donatione concessione et huius rei concessione dedit mihi predictus Willmus xx. marcus pre manib3. Et ut hec mea donatio et huius rei confirmatio rata et stabilis pmaneat imppetuum huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Data apud Cliderhou ad festum sancti Michaelis anno regni Regis Edw. filij Regis Henr. quarto. Hijs testib3, Gilberto de Clifton, (*&c. ut supra ex alia parte.*)

Carta Willmi de Grymeschagh facta Ade filio suo de dictis tenementis.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Willmus de Grymeschagh dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Ade filio meo et heredib3 totam terram meam in villa de Cliderhou in illo loco qui vocatur Woluetscoles tam in dñico quam in seruicio cum homagio et redditu unius denarij Ade Russel et heredum suorum vel suorum assignatorum cum omnib3 alijs redditib3 seu seruicijs omnium aliorum tenentium de dicto tenemento et cum omnib3 alijs suis ptinentijs, quamquidem terram habui de dono Roberti filij Hugonis quondam prepositi de Cliderhou. Tenendam et habendam sibi et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis de capitali dño illius tenementi libere hereditarie pacifice et integre cum omnib3 libertatib3 communis et aisiamentis dicte terre et ville de Cliderhou infra et extra ptinentib3. Reddendo inde annuatim dictus Adam et heredes sui vel assignati capitali dño debita seruicia et consueta scilicet quinque solidos argenti ad festum sancti Michaelis pro omni seruicio exactione et demanda seculari. Et ego dictus Willmus ad warantizationem presentis concessionis tradidi prefato Ade filio meo feoffamenta que habui de dono Roberti filij Hugonis. Et ut hec mea donatio et confirmatio rata et stabilis pmaneat huic scripto presenti

sigillum meum apposui. Data apud Cliderhou die dñica ꝑxima ante festum sancti Gregorij anno regni Regis Edwardi xxj°. Hijs testib3, Rob. de Heppale tunc senesc. in Blakeburnschir, Sym. Noel tunc constabulario, Hugone de Cliderhou, Jordano filio Petri, Joh. filio Emmote, Ric. filio Henrici, Ada filio Rogeri, Ada Russel, Alano filio Hugonis, et alijs.

Et notandum quod ista quietaclamatio que hic inferius describitur debuit fuisse scripta ante cartam ꝑx. precedentem.

Quietaclamatio Cristiane quondam uxoris Hugonis prepositi de Cliderhou de dictis tenementis.

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Cristiana quondam uxor Hugonis prepositi de Cliderhou salutem in dño. Nouerit uniuersitas vestra me in libera viduitate mea et plena potestate mea dimisisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Willmo de Grymeschagh totam terram meam in Woluetscoles in territorio de Cliderhou quam habui tam nomine dotis quam hereditatis cum mesuagijs redditib3 et omnib3 alijs suis ꝑtinentijs sine aliquo retenemento. Tenendam et habendam de me et heredib3 meis sibi et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis libere pacifice et integre cum omnib3 liberis communis et aisiamentis dicte ville de Cliderhou et tante terre ꝑtinentib3 usque ad terminum xviij. annorum subsequentium a festo sancti Martini in hyeme anno dñi m° cc° lxxj. quousque dicti xviij. anni plenarie compleantur. Reddendo inde annuatim ipse Willmus et heredes sui vel sui assignati mihi et heredib3 meis unum obolum argenti ad festum sancti Michaelis ꝑ omni seruicio exactione et demanda. Et ego predicta Cristiana et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs predicto Willmo et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis usque ad finem predicti termini contra omnes homines

warantizabimus et defendemus. Et ut hec mea dimissio et huius rei confirmatio rata et stabilis usque ad finem predicti termini pmaneat huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, R. de Swillyngton, &c.

Quietaclamatio Elene filie Ade de Grymeschagh de dictis tenementis.

PATEAT uniuersis p presentes quod ego Elena quondam filia Ade de Grymeschagh concessi et relaxaui et omnino de me et heredib3 meis quietuclamaui Roberto del Clogh de Reued totum ius et clameum quod habui vel aliquo modo habere potero in uno mesuagio et xiiij. acris terre cum ptinentijs in Woluetscoles in Cliderhou. Ita quod nec ego nec heredes mei nec aliquis nomine nostro aliquid iuris vel clamei in predictis mesuagio et xiiij. acris cum ptinentijs exigere vel vendicare potero vel poterimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium presentib3 sigillum meum est appensum. Hijs testib3, Willmo de Heskayth, Rob. de Ruyssheton, Ric. de Ruyssheton, Ric. filio Henrici de Cliderhou, Willmo filio Henrici de eadem, et alijs.

Carta Roberti del Clogh facta Ade del Clogh de dictis tenementis.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus del Clogh concessi dedi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Ade del Clogh fratri meo omnes terras et tenementa cum domib3 et gardinis et cum omnib3 alijs terris et tenementis iacentib3 in Edesford in una platea que vocatur Woluetscoles in territorio de Cliderhou que et quas habui ex dono et feoffamento Elene filie Ade de Grymeschagh cum ptinentijs. Habendas et tenendas predicto Ade heredib3 et assignatis suis de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius p seruicia inde debita et consueta libere pacifice integre bene et in pace cum omnib3 liber-

tatib3 communis et aisiamentis predicte terre et tenementis ptinentib3 infra villam predictam de Cliderhou et extra. Et ego predictus Rob. et heredes mei omnia tenementa predicta cum domib3 gardinis et omnib3 alijs ptinentijs, sicut prescriptum est, prefato Ade fratri meo heredib3 et assignatis suis contra omnes homines warantizabimus et defendemus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presenti carte apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. de Midehop tunc senescallo de Blakeburnschir, magistro Henr. de Dounom, Willmo de Heskayth, Symone de Aluetham, Ric. filio Henrici de Cliderhou, Willmo fratre eius, Thoma de Standen, et alijs. Data apud Reued die Sabbati px. ante festum Pasche anno regni Regis Edw. filij regis Edwardi nono.

Litera patens Roberti del Clogh pro liberanda seisina de dictis tenementis.

A touz qi ceste presente lettre verront ou orront Robert del Clogh saluz en Dieu. Sachez moi auoir assigne mes attournez Richard de Swyneflet vikar de Whalleye et Johan del Clogh a deliuerer la seisine de mes terres et tenementz en la ville de Cliderhou a Adam del Clogh mon frere saunz aucun encountredire. En tesmoignance de ceste chose ieo ai mys mon seal a ceste lettre de attourne. Don a Mousterlegh en la veile de Paske Lan du regne le Roy Edouard filz le Roy Edouard noesisme.

Quietaclamatio facta Ade del Clogh de dictis tenementis.

PATEAT uniuersis p presentes quod ego Elena filia Ade de Grymeschagh concessi relaxaui et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamaui Ade del Clogh et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis totum ius et clameum quod habeo vel habui vel aliquo modo habere potero in omnib3 terris et tenementis

cum domib3 et gardinis in Cliderhou que Rob. del Clogh dedit eidem Ade fratri suo p̄ cartam et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis. Ita videlicet quod nec ego Elena nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod ius vel clameum in predictis terris seu tenementis cum domib3 et gardinis de cetero poterimus exigere vendicare vel demandare. In cuius rei testimonium presentib3 sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dño Petro Corbet, dño Willmo de Luddelowe, militib3, Willmo Skynner, Reginaldo Perle, Willmo Pantop, Joh. Gamel, Johanne clerico de Lak, et alijs. Data apud Salop die mercurij p̄x. post festum Pasche anno regni regis Edw. filij regis Edw. nono.

Carta Johannis filij Ade del Clogh facta Johanni de Toppeclif et Johanni de Gristwayth de dictis tenementis.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Joh. filius Ade del Clogh de Reued dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Johanni de Toppeclif vicario ecclesie de Whalleye et Johanni de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn heredib3 et assignatis suis omnes terras et tenementa mea cum p̄tinentijs que habui die confectionis presentium in villa de Cliderhou in quodam loco qui vocatur Woluetscoles. Habend. et tenend. predictis Joh. et Johanni heredib3 et assignatis suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnib3 suis p̄tinentijs libertatib3 commoditatib3 et aisiamentis predictis terris et tenementis qualitercunque spectantib3 infra dictam villam de Cliderhou et extra de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius per seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego dictus Joh. filius Ade del Clogh et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum suis p̄tinentijs ut predictum est prefatis Joh. de Toppeclif et Joh. de Gristwayth heredib3 et assignatis suis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Johanne de Radeclif tunc senesc. de Blakeburnschir, Rob. de Cliderhou, Joh.

filio Alexandri de eadem, Joh. de Baylegh, Joh. filio Ricardi de Cliderhou, Joh. Russel de eadem, et alijs. Data apud Cliderhou die martis px. post festum sancti Luce euangeliste anno dñi m° ccc° xlij° et anno regni regis Edw. tertij post conquestum sexto decimo.

Litera patens Johannis del Clogh pro liberanda seisina.

PATEAT uniuersis p presentes quod ego Joh. filius Ade del Clogh attornaui et loco mei posui dilectum mihi in Cristo Willmum de Toppeclif ad ponendum Joh. de Toppeclif et Joh. de Gristwayth vicarios ecclesiarum de Whalleye et de Blakeburn in plenaria seisina omnium terrarum et tenementorum meorum cum suis ptinentijs que habui in villa de Cliderhou die confectionis presentium in quodam loco qui vocatur Woluetscoles. Ratum et gratum habiturus quicquid idem attornator meus nomine meo in hac parte duxerit faciendum. In cuius rei testimonium has literas sigillo meo signatas eidem fieri feci patentes. Data apud Whalleye die martis px. post festum sancti Luce euangeliste anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xvj°.

Et memorandum quod istud tenementum de Woluetscoles solebat reddere annuatim manerio de Wysewall quinque solidos in festo sancti Michaelis, sed dictus redditus p quandam quietaclamationem que hic statim sequitur de cetero imppetuum est extinctus.

Quietaclamatio domine Alicie quondam uxoris Roberti de Schireburn de redditu trium solidorum et quatuor denariorum facta Johanni filio Ade del Clogh.*

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 ad quos presens scriptum ꝑuenerit Alicia que fuit uxor Roberti de Schireburn salutem in dño. Noueritis me concessisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredib3 meis quietuclamasse Johanni filio Ade del Clogh heredib3 et assignatis suis totum ius meum et clameum que habui in homagio ipsius Johannis et heredum suorum et seruicium et redditum trium solidorum et quatuor denariorum in quib3 predictus Johannes mihi tenebatur ꝑ quodam tenemento quod vocatur Woluetscoles in Edesforth in villa de Cliderhou. Ita videlicet quod nec ego predicta Alicia nec heredes mei aliquod ius vel clameum in predicto homagio et seruicio et redditu predicto seu aliquod aliud ius vel clameum in predicto tenemento versus predictum Johannem vel heredes suos de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus, sed simus exclusi ab omnimoda actione imꝑpetuum ꝑ presentes. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Data apud Cliderhou die veneris ꝑx. post festum natiuitatis beate Marie anno regni regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum xvj°.

Memorandum quod post seisinam captam ꝑ Joh. de Toppeclif et Johannem de Gristwayth de terra de Woluetscoles impetratum fuit breue dñi Regis ad quod dampnum virtute cuius escaetor cepit inde inquisitionem et de alijs terris et remisit ad cancellariam et postea nobis fuit concessa licentia recipiendi dicta tenementa ꝑ cartam dñi Regis que scribitur supra.

---

* See ante, p. 681.

Carta Johannis de Toppeclif et Johannis de Gristwayth de predicto tenemento.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod nos Johannes de Toppeclif vicarius ecclesie de Whalleye et Joh. de Gristwayth vicarius ecclesie de Blakeburn dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmauimus religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye omnes terras et tenementa nostra cum ꝑtinentijs que habuimus die confectionis presentium in villa de Cliderhou in quodam loco qui vocatur Woluetscoles de dono et concessione Johannis filij Ade del Clogh de Reued. Habend. et tenend. predictis Abbati et conuentui et successoribꝫ suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnibꝫ suis ꝑtinentijs libertatibꝫ commoditatibꝫ et aisiamentis dictis terris et tenementis infra villam de Cliderhou et extra qualitercunque spectantibꝫ de capitalibꝫ dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia inde debita et consueta imꝑpetuum. Et nos dicti Joh. et Joh. et heredes nostri omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum suis ꝑtinentijs, ut predictum est, predictis Abbati et conuentui et successoribꝫ suis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hijs testibꝫ, Joh. de Radeclif tunc senescallo de Blakeburnschir, Roberto de Cliderhou, Joh. filio Alexandri de Cliderhou, Johanne filio Willmi, Johanne filio Ricardi de eadem, Johanne de Baylegh, Johanne Russel de Cliderhou, et alijs. Data apud Cliderhou in vigilia sancti Bartholomei apostoli anno dñi m° ccc° xliij°, et anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xvij°.

Litera patens dictorum Johannis et Johannis pro liberanda seisina de dicto tenemento.

OMNIUERSIS Cristi fidelibꝫ presentes literas inspecturis Johannes de Toppeclif et Joh. de Gristwayth vicarij ecclesiarum de Whalleye et de Blakeburn salutem in dño. Noueritis nos attoruasse et loco nostro posuisse dilectum nobis in Cristo Willmum de Toppeclif clericum, portarium monasterij de Whalleye, ad ponend. Abbatem et conuentum de Whalleye in plenaria seisina omnium terrarum et tenementorum cum suis ꝑtinentijs in villa de Cliderhou apud Edesford in quodam loco qui vocatur Woluetscoles que habuimus de dono et concessione Johannis filij Ade del Clogh de Reued. Ratum et firmum habiturus quicquid idem Willmus nomine nostro in hac parte duxerit faciendum. In cuius rei testimonium has literas sigillis nostris signatas eidem fieri fecimus patentes. Data apud Cliderhou in vigilia sancti Bartholomei apostoli anno regni Regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum xvij°.

Litera patens eorundem de bonis et catallis.

NOUERINT uniuersi ꝑ presentes quod cum nos Johannes de Toppeclif et Joh. de Gristwayth vicarij ecclesiarum de Whalleye et de Blakeburn dederimus et concesserimus religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye omnes terras et tenementa nostra que habuimus in villa de Cliderhou cum ꝑtinentijs in quodam loco qui vocatur Woluetscoles apud Edesford de dono et concessione Johannis filij Ade del Clogh de Reued. Habend. et tenend. eisdem Abbati et conuentui et successoribꝫ suis imꝑpetuum, ꝑut carta eisdem religiosis ꝑ nos inde facta plenius continetur, dedimus etiam predictis Abbati et conuentui omnia bona et catalla in dictis terris et tenementis existentia et inuenta. In cuius

rei testimonium has literas sigillis nostris signatas eisdem fieri fecimus patentes. Data (*ut supra in proximo scripto precedente.*)

Quietaclamatio Johannis filij Ade del Clogh de dicto tenemento facta nobis.

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelib3 ad quorum notitiam presens scriptum puenerit Johannes filius Ade del Clogh de Reued salutem in dño. Noueritis me remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamasse Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye et eorum successorib3 totum ius et clameum quod habeo habui vel aliquo modo habere potero in omnib3 terris et tenementis que vocatur Woluetscoles in villa de Cliderhou apud Edesford cum suis ptinentijs. Habend. et tenend. eisdem Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs libertatib3 commoditatib3 et aisiamentis predicto tenemento infra villam de Cliderhou et extra qualitercunque spectantib3 imppetuum de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius p seruicia inde debita et consueta. Ita quod nec ego dictus Joh. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquid iuris vel clamei in predictis tenementis cum suis ptinentijs de cetero exigere vendicare vel habere poterimus quoquo modo, sed per istam quietaclamationem ab omni actione et demanda exclusi simus imppetuum. Preterea ego dictus Joh. et heredes mei predicta terras et tenementa cum suis ptinentijs predictis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto quieteclamationis sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3 dñis Willmo de Heskayth, Joh. de Schireburn, militib3, Joh. de Dinelay, Joh. de Aluetham, Joh. filio Willmi de Cliderhou, Joh. filio Alexandri de eadem, Joh. filio Ricardi de eadem, et alijs. Data apud Whalleye in vigilia sancte Margarete virginis anno regni regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xix°.

Carta Ade de Melure facta nobis de una selione terre in villa de Cliderhou apud Edesford.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Adam de Melure capellanus dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye et successorib3 suis unam selionem terre cum suis ꝑtinentijs in villa de Cliderhou apud Edesford, iacentem inter terram que fuit Johannis del Clogh ex parte occidentali et terram Ade filij Thome le Taillour ex parte orientali, et extendit se in longitudine a flumine de Rible usque ad quoddam pratum quod vocatur Raufenge, quam quidem ꝑticulam terre una cum alijs terris et tenementis in villa de Cliderhou habui de dono et concessione Johannis de Clayton de Cliderhou. Habend. et tenend. prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis imꝑpetuum libere et quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego vero predictus Adam et heredes mei predictam ꝑticulam terre cum suis ꝑtinentijs prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. de Dinelay, Joh. de Aluetham, Johanne filio Alex. de Cliderhou, Joh. del Clogh, Ric. filio Ade Noel, et alijs. Data apud Cliderhou in vigilia sancti Jacobi apostoli anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xvij°.

Quietaclamatio Johannis de Clayton facta nobis de dicta ꝑticula terre.

OMNIBUS sancte matris ecclesie filijs ad quorum notitiam hoc scriptum ꝑuenerit Johannes de Clayton de Cliderhou salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis me remisisse

relaxasse et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imppetuum quietuclamasse religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye et eorum successorib3 totum ius et clameum quod habui habeo vel aliquo modo habere potero in quadam pticula terre cum suis ptinentijs in villa de Cliderhou apud Edesford quam dicti Abbas et conuentus habuerunt de dono et concessione dñi Ade de Melure capellani, put in carta eisdem p dictum Adam inde facta plenius continetur. Ita quod nec ego dictus Joh. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod ius vel clameum in predicta pticula terre cum suis ptinentijs de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus quoquo modo, sed ab omni actione et iure exclusi simus imppetuum p hoc scriptum. Preterea ego predictus Joh. et heredes mei predictam pticulam terre cum suis ptinentijs prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. de Dynelay, Ada Noel, Ric. Noel, Joh. del Clogh, Joh. filio Alexandri de Cliderhou, et alijs. Data apud Cliderhou in vigilia natiuitatis sancti Johannis Bapte anno regni Regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum decimo octauo.

Carte de terris et tenementis Johannis del Wro datis nobis in Cliderhou apud Edesford per ipsum Johannem.

Carta Willmi de Edesford facta Roberto de Edesford de una bouata terre et uno mesuagio in villa de Cliderhou apud Edesford.

SCIANT omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Willmus filius Willmi de Edesford dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui et quietuclamaui Roberto filio Roberti de Edesford et heredib3 suis unam bouatam terre cum ptinentijs in Edesford et unum toftum in Cliderhou cum ptinentijs omnib3 et libertatib3 ad unam bouatam terre in villa de Cliderhou ptinentib3

tam in venalib3 reb3 quam in alijs reb3, illi et heredib3 suis tenend. et habend. in feodo et hereditate libere quiete et solute de omni iure et omni clameo et omni demanda mei et heredum meorum imppetuum, videlicet pro duabus marcis argenti quas idem Robertus dedit mihi ad pegrinationem meam faciendam versus Jerusalem. ffaciendo annuatim dño Johanni de Lascy et heredib3 suis seruicium quod ptinet ad unam bouatam terre in villa de Cliderhou. Et ut ista datio et quietaclamatio robur ppetuum obtineat sigilli mei attestatione illam corroboravi. Hijs testib3, Ric. receptore, Johanne clerico, Thoma filio Haylak, et alijs.

Quietaclamatio Ede Amabille et Godite filiarum Willmi de Selicnot de predictis mesuagio et bouata.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod nos sorores Eda et Amabilla et Godita filie Willmi Selicnot de Edesford concessimus et quietuclamauimus et hoc presenti scripto nostro confirmauimus Roberto auunculo nostro de Edesford unam bouatam terre in Edesford cum quodam tofto in villa de Cliderhou cum omnib3 ptinentijs suis et libertatib3 predicte ville de Cliderhou ptinentib3, illam scilicet quam emit de Willmo fratre nostro p duab3 marcis argenti ad peregrinationem suam faciendam versus Jerusalem, illi et heredib3 suis tenend. et habend. in feodo et hereditate libere quiete et integre. Ita quod nec nos predicte sorores nec aliquis ex parte nostra aliquod ius vel clameum in predicta bouata terre exigere poterimus. Pro hac autem concessione et quietaclamatione dedit nobis predictus Rob. dimidiam marcam argenti. Et ut hec nostra concessio et quietaclamatio rata sit et stabilis sigillorum nostrorum appositione eam corroborauimus. Hijs testib3, Symone de Herice, Petro receptore, Bernardo Panniparío, Joh. filio Ade, et multis alijs.

Carta Hugonis de Edesford facta Ricardo filio Ade de eadem de uno mesuagio et quatuor acris terre in Cliderhou et Edesford.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Hugo molendinarius filius Stephani de Edesford in libera potestate mea concessi remisi et quietuclamaui Ricardo filio Ade de eadem dño meo totum ius et clameum quod habui vel aliquo modo habere potui in quatuor acris terre cum mesuagio et cum omnib3 ꝑtinentijs quas de eo tenui in villa de Cliderhou, scilicet unam acram terre in campo de Cliderhou, et duas acras terre et dimidiam in campo de Edesford, et dimidiam acram in campo qui vocatur Sydales.* Habendum et tenendum sibi et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis integre et plenarie solute et quiete sine omni clameo et calumpnia vel reclamatione mea et heredum meorum vel alicuius alterius ꝑ nos et iure nostro imppetuum. Pro hac autem concessione remissione et quietaclamatione dedit mihi dictus Ric. dñus meus duas marcas argenti pre manib3. In huius autem rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, dno Henr. de Kyrkeby tunc senesc de Blakeburnschir, dño Roberto de Swyllington tunc constabulario castri de Cliderhou, Rad. de Clayton, et multis alijs.

Quietaclamatio Hugonis filij Stephani facta Ricardo filio Ade de Edesford de parcellis terre in Edesford.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Hugo filius Stephani relaxaui quietuclamaui Ricardo filio Ade de Edesford dño meo et heredib3 suis vel cui assignare voluerit unam acram terre mee quam ab eo tenui in territorio de Cliderhou cuius unus selio iacet sup Aldefeld et duo seliones sup Milnefurlang, unus selio super

* Now known as Syddles.

Mukedlandes et unus selio apud Bolgreue. Habend. et tenend. adeo ita libere et quiete quod nec ego Hugo nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius iure nostro aliquid in aliquo tempore vendicare poterimus nec exigere. Pro hac vero relaxatione et quietaclamatione idem Ric. dedit mihi unam marcam argenti pre manib3. Ego vero Hugo et heredes mei hanc predictam acram terre cum ꝑtinentijs predicto Ricardo et heredib3 suis vel cui assignare voluerit contra omnes homines imppetuum warantizabimus. Ad maiorem vero huius rei securitatem faciendam huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Symone Herice, Joh. filio suo, Rob. de Edesford, Radulpho preposito. Radulpho filio Jordani, et alijs.

Carta Johannis de Croynton facta Ricardo de Edesford de quibusdam terris in Cliderhou.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Joh. de Croynton dedi concessi et hac mea presenti carta confirmaui Ricardo de Edesford et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis totam meam oxegandale in Sydalith cum suis ꝑtinentijs et totam terram meam ad sepem piscium, et totam meam oxegandale in Swayncroft cum suis ꝑtinentijs, et totam meam oxegandale in le Westwong cum ꝑtinentijs suis. Habendas et tenendas libere et quiete integre et pacifice cum omnib3 communib3 aisiamentis et libertatib3 tante terre spectantib3 infra villam de Cliderhou et extra. Reddendo inde annuatim dicto Johanni et heredib3 suis unum obolum ad festum sancti Michaelis ꝑ omnib3 seruicijs et demandis. Ego siquid dictus Joh. et heredes mei dictam terram ut suprascriptum est dicto Ricardo et heredib3 suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas imppetuum warantizabimus. Et igitur ad maiorem securitatem scripto presenti sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3 Henrico de Kyrkeby tunc senescallo de Blakeburnschir, Rob. de Swyllington, Rad. de Clayton, Joh. filio Stephani de Cliderhou, Rad. filio Jordani, Johanne clerico filio eius, et multis alijs.

Carta Johannis del Wro de terris et tenementis in Cliderhou apud Edesford facta Johanni de Toppeclif et Johanni de Gristwayth.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Joh. del Wro de Cliderhou dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Johanni de Toppeclif vicario ecclesie de Whalleye et Johanni de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn heredib3 et assignatis suis omnes terras et tenementa mea cum suis ptinentijs in villa de Cliderhou apud Edesford. Habendas et tenendas predictis Johanni et Johanni heredib3 et assignatis suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnib3 suis ptinentijs libertatib3 commoditatib3 et aisiamentis predictis terris et tenementis qualitercunque spectantib3 infra dictam villam de Cliderhou et extra de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius per seruicia inde debita et consueta imppetuum. Et ego dictus Joh. del Wro et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum suis ptinentijs ut predictum est predictis Johanni de Toppeclif et Johanni de Gristwayth heredib3 et assignatis suis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. de Radeclif tunc senesc. de Blakeburnschir, Roberto de Cliderhou, Joh. filio Willmi de Cliderhou, Joh. filio Alexandri de eadem, Johanne de Baylegh, Joh. filio Ricardi de Cliderhou, Johanne Russel de eadem, et alijs. Data apud Cliderhou in festo sancti Edmundi regis et martyris anno dñi m° ccc° xlij° et anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xvj°.

Litera patens eiusdem Johannis del Wro de bonis et catallis suis.

OMNIUERSIS presentes literas inspecturis, Johannes del Wro de Cliderhou salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis quod cum dederim et concesserim Johanni de

Toppeclif et Johanni de Gristwayth vicarijs ecclesiarum de Whalleye et de Blakeburn omnes terras et tenementa mea cum suis ꝑtinentijs in villa de Cliderhou apud Edesford ꝑut carta quam inde habent de me plenius testatur, dedi etiam eisdem Johanni et Johanni omnia bona et catalla mea in dictis terris et tenementis existentia et inuenta. In cuius rei testimonium has literas sigillo meo signatas eisdem fieri feci patentes. Data (*ut supra in proximo scripto.*)

Quietaclamatio Johannis capellani filij Johannis del Wro de dictis tenementis.

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Joh. filius Johannis del Wro de Cliderhou capellanus salutem in dño sempiternam. Noueritis me concessisse remisisse relaxasse et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imꝑpetuum quietuclamasse Johanni de Toppeclif vicario ecclesie de Whalleye et Johanni de Gristwayth vicario ecclesie de Blakeburn heredib3 et assignatis suis totum ius et clameum meum quod habeo habui vel in futurum quoquo modo habere potero in omnib3 terris et tenementis cum suis ꝑtinentijs que prefati Johannes et Johannes habent in villa de Cliderhou apud Edesford de dono et concessione Joh. del Wro patris mei, secundum tenorem carte ipsius Johannis eisdem inde facte. Habend. et tenend. predictis Johanni et Johanni heredib3 et assignatis suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnib3 suis ꝑtinentijs libertatib3 commoditatib3 et aisiamentis predictis terris et tenementis qualitercunque spectantib3 de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius per seruicia inde debita et consueta imꝑpetuum. Ita quod nec ego dictus Joh. filius Johannis del Wro nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod ius vel clameum in predictis terris et tenementis cum suis ꝑtinentijs de cetero exigere vendicare vel habere poterimus imꝑpetuum quoquo modo. Preterea ego prefatus Johannes et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tene-

menta cum suis ptinentijs ut predictum est predictis Johanni de Toppeclif et Johanni de Gristwayth heredib3 vel assignatis suis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Joh. de Radeclif tunc senesc. de Blakeburnschir, Roberto de Cliderhou, Johanne filio Willmi de Cliderhou, Johanne filio Alexandri de eadem, Joh. de Baylegh, Joh. filio Ricardi de Cliderhou, Joh. Russel de eadem, et alijs. Data in festo sancti Clementis pape et martyris anno dñi m° ccc° xlij°, et anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum sexto decimo.

Quia vero predicti Johannes de Toppeclif et Joh. de Gristwayth non ponebantur in breui regis ad quod dampnum, sed Johannes del Wro. Ideo prefati Johannes de Toppeclif et Johannes de Gristwayth dederunt predicto Johanni omnia tenementa cum suis ptinentijs in villa de Cliderhou que de ipso prius habuerunt, ut patebit planius per cartam que hic ponetur.

Carta Johannis de Toppeclif et Johannis de Gristwayth facta Johanni del Wro de predictis terris.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod nos Johannes de Toppeclif vicarius ecclesie de Whalleye et Johannes de Gristwayth vicarius ecclesie de Blakeburn dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmauimus Johanni del Wro de Cliderhou omnes terras et tenementa nostra cum suis ptinentijs in villa de Cliderhou que habuimus de dono et concessione predicti Johannis. Habend. et tenend. prefato Johanni del Wro heredib3 et assignatis suis libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnib3 ptinentijs libertatib3 commoditatib3 et aisiamentis predictis terris et tenementis infra villam de Cliderhou et extra qualitercunque spectantib3 de capitalib3

dñis feodi illius p seruicia inde debita et consueta imppetuum. Et nos predicti Johannes de Toppeclif et Johannes de Gristwayth et heredes nostri omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum suis ptinentijs ut predictum est prefato Johanni del Wro heredib3 et assignatis suis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hijs testib3, Johanne de Radeclif tunc senesc. de Blakeburnschir, Ric. de Radeclif tunc magistro forestario de Penhull, Joh. de Aluetham, Johanne del Clogh, Joh. filio Alexandri de Cliderhou, Johanne de Baylegh, Johanne Russel de Cliderhou, et alijs. Data apud Edesford iu festo sancti Marci euangeliste anno regni regis Edw. tertij post conquestum decimo septimo.

Litera patens eorundem pro seisina liberanda dicto Johanni del Wro.

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Johannes de Toppeclif vicarius ecclesie de Whalleye et Johannes de Gristwayth vicarius ecclesie de Blakeburn salutem in dño. Noueritis nos constituisse et loco nostro posuisse dilectum nobis in Cristo Willmum de Whalleye clericum tunc portarium Abbathie de Whalleye attornatum nostrum ad ponendum Johannem del Wro in plenariam seisinam de omnib3 terris et tenementis cum suis ptinentijs in villa de Cliderhou apud Edesford que habuimus in eadem die confectionis presentium put in quadam carta eidem Johanni del Wro p nos inde confecta plenius continetur. Ratum habituri et firmum quicquid idem Willmus nomine nostro fecerit in premissis. In huius rei testimonium has literas nostras eidem fieri fecimus patentes sigillis nostris consignatis. Data (*ut supra in carta precedente.*)

Carta Johannis del Wro facta nobis de predictis terris et tenementis.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Joh. del Wro de Cliderhou dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye omnes terras et tenementa cum suis ptinentijs in villa de Cliderhou que habui in eadem apud Edesford de dono et concessione Johannis de Toppeclif vicarij ecclesie de Whalleye et Johannis de Gristwayth vicarij ecclesie de Blakeburn, put in carta predictorum Johannis et Johannis mihi p eosdem inde confecta plenius continetur. Habend. et tenend. eisdem Abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribꝫ libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum omnibꝫ suis ptinentijs libertatibꝫ commoditatibꝫ et aisiamentis predictis terris et tenementis infra villam de Cliderhou et extra qualitercunque spectantibꝫ de capitalibꝫ dñis feodi illius p seruicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego predictus Joh. et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum suis ptinentijs, ut predictum est, predictis Abbati et conuentui et successoribꝫ suis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imppetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testibꝫ, (*&c. ut supra ex altera parte.*) Data apud Edesford in vigilia natiuitatis sancti Joh. Bapte anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum decimo septimo.

Litera eiusdem Johannis de bonis suis ibidem inuentis datis nobis.

OMNIBUS Cristi fidelibꝫ ad quorum notitiam presentes litere puenerint Joh. del Wro de Cliderhou salutem in dño. Noueritis quod cum dederim et concesserim religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye omnes terras et tenementa mea

cum suis ꝑtinentijs in villa de Cliderhou apud Edesford que habui de dono et concessione Johannis de Toppeclif vicarij ecclesie de Whalleye et Johannis de Gristwayth vicarij ecclesie de Blakeburn, prout in quadam carta prefatis religiosis inde ꝑ me facta plenius continetur, dedi etiam eisdem Abbati et conuentui omnia bona mea et catalla in dictis terris et tenementis die confectionis presentium existentia et inuenta. In cuius rei testimonium has literas sigillo meo signatas eisdem religiosis fieri feci patentes. Data (*ut in carta proxima precedente.*)

Quietaclamatio dicti Johannis de eisdem tenementis facta nobis.

OMNIUERSIS sancte matris ecclesie filijs hoc presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Joh. del Wro de Cliderhou salutem in dño. Noueritis me remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino de me et heredib3 meis imꝑpetuum quietuclamasse religiosis viris Abbati et conuentui Loci Benedicti de Whalleye et successorib3 suis totum ius et clameum quod habui habeo vel aliquo modo habere potero in omnib3 terris et tenementis cum suis ꝑtinentijs que dedi predictis Abbati et conuentui in villa de Cliderhou apud Edesford, ꝑut carta eisdem religiosis inde ꝑ me facta plenius testatur. Ita quod nec ego dictus Joh. nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius ꝑ nos seu nomine nostro in predictis terris et tenementis cum suis ꝑtinentijs, nec in aliqua parte eorundem aliquod ius vel clameum de cetero exigere poterimus vel vendicare quoquo modo imꝑpetuum. Preterea ego prefatus Joh. et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum suis ꝑtinentijs predictis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus imꝑpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto quieteclamationis sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testib3, Johanne de Radeclif tunc senescallo de Blakeburnschir, Ricardo de Radeclif, Johanne de

Aluetham, Johanne del Clogh, Johanne filio Alexandri de Cliderhou, Johanne de Baylegh, Johanne Russel de Cliderhou, et alijs. Data apud Whalleye in vigilia sancti Mathei apostoli anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum decimo septimo.

FINITUR HIC DE VICESIMO TITULO.

Appendix.

De Coldecotes.*

Coldecotes.

HEC est finalis concordia facta in curia dñi Regis &c. inter Ricardum filium Hugonis de Coldecotes et Johannam uxorem eius querentes et Robertum filium Roberti de la Croice de Lathom deforc. de uno mesuagio sexaginta et sex acris terre et xiiij. acris prati et xl. acris bosci cum ptinentijs in magna Penhulton unde placitum conuentionis sumptum fuit inter eos &c. scilicet quod predictus Ricardus recognoscit predicta tenementa cum ptinentijs esse ius ipsius Roberti ut illa que idem Robertus habet ex dono pre-

* The calendar of the deeds does not refer to any subsequent deeds, and the body of the *Coucher Book* may properly be considered to stop here; for though the handwriting of some of the latter deeds bears marks of a change in the transcriber, yet the alteration in the character is not so decided as in the subsequent deeds. There can be no doubt as to their post-dated character. They are scattered about in different parts of the volume; in the commencement, at the end of some of the chapters, and in the concluding fly-leaves. It has been thought advisable to collect them all in an Appendix, as the subjects to which they refer are various, and will not admit of grouping.

dicti Ricardi et ꝑ hac recognitione &c. Idem Robertus concessit predictis Ricardo et Johanne predicta tenementa cum ꝑtinentijs et illa eis reddidit &c. habenda et tenenda eisdem Ricardo et Johanne et heredib3 ipsius Ricardi de corpore suo ꝑcreatis de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia que ad predicta tenementa ꝑtinent imꝑpetuum. Et si contingat quod idem Ric. obierit sine herede de corpore suo ꝑcreato, tunc post decessum ipsorum Ricardi et Johanne tenementa predicta cum ꝑtinentijs integre remanebunt Ade filio Roberti de Coldecotes et Johanne uxori eiusdem et heredib3 ipsius Ade de corpore suo ꝑcreatis, tenenda de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia que ad predicta tenementa ꝑtinent imꝑpetuum. Et si contingat quod idem Adam obierit sine herede de corpore suo ꝑcreato, tunc post decessum ipsorum Ade et Johanne uxoris eius predicta tenementa cum ꝑtinentijs integre remanebunt Willmo filio Willmi de Hedresford et heredib3 de corpore suo ꝑcreatis, tenenda de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia que ad predicta tenementa ꝑtinent imꝑpetuum. Et si contingat quod idem Willmus obierit sine herede de corpore suo ꝑcreato, tunc post decessum ipsius Willmi predicta tenementa cum ꝑtinentijs integre remanebunt Willmo filio Willmi de Coldecotes et heredib3 de corpore suo ꝑcreatis, tenenda de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia que ad predicta tenementa ꝑtinent imꝑpetuum. Et si contingat quod idem Willmus filius Willmi de Coldecotes obierit sine herede de corpore suo ꝑcreato tunc post decessum ipsius Willmi filij Willmi de Coldecotes predicta tenementa cum ꝑtinentijs integre remanebunt Margarete filie Willmi de Edresford et heredib3 de corpore suo ꝑcreatis tenenda de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius per seruicia que ad predicta tenementa ꝑtinent imꝑpetuum. Et si contingat quod eadem Margareta obierit sine heredib3 de corpore suo ꝑcreatis, tunc post decessum ipsius Margarete predicta tenementa cum ꝑtinentijs integre remanebunt rectis heredib3 predicti Ricardi, tenenda de capitalib3 dñis feodi illius ꝑ seruicia que ad predicta tenementa ꝑtinent imꝑpetuum &c.

Lanc. Ingrossabatur in octav. sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Edwardi filij regis Edwardi quinto decimo coram Willmo de Herford, Gilberto de Ronbiry, Joh. de Mutford, Joh. de Stonore, Justic. et alijs.

De Kyuerdale.*

HOC scriptum indentatum factum inter religiosos viros Johannem de Lyndelay Abbatem de Whalleye et eiusdem Loci conuentum ex una parte et Thomam le Molyneux ex altera testatur quod predicti Abbas et conuentus concesserunt predicto Thome sex acras et unam rodam terre arabilis in Kyuerdale quas idem Thomas prius de eis ad firmam tenuit iacentes in diuersis pcellis, et unam plateam prati ibidem in les fflotes et les Berndorlondes quam idem Thomas prius de eis tenuit, et totam terram quam Willmus le Bower quondam tenuit ibidem, et in villa de Walton en la dale, exceptis uno crofto put includitur p fossata et illa terra arabili et vasto iacentib3 inter croftum illud et altam viam que ducit del Lawe usque Kyuerdale latitudinis dicti crofti. Habendam et tenendam totam predictam terram et pratum cum ptinentijs in villis predictis, exceptis crofto terra et vasto predictis, predicto Thome ad totam vitam suam, saluo sufficienti chymino in terra predicta dictis Abbati et monachis ac seruientib3 suis versus manerium suum de la Lawe iuxta aquam de Ribble eundo et inde redeundo super terram predictam put hactenus habere consueuerunt absque impedimento dicti Thome aut seruientium suorum. Reddendo inde annuatim predictis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successorib3 p predictis par-

---

* At the end of the book there is this entry: "Carte et munimenta de Kyuerdal scribuntur supra in principio huius libri post kalendarium de titulis librorum," where these documents are inserted, with the exception of the first, which is copied on the last page of the book.

cellis terre tres solidos et sex denarios, et ꝑ predicta platea prati sex solidos et viij. denarios et ꝑ qualibet acra terre del Bowerlond in manu dicti Thome existentis xij. denarios ad festa natiuitatis sancti Joh. Bapte et natalis dñi ꝑ equales portiones. Et predictus Thomas concedit quod si predictus redditus in parte vel in toto ꝑ mensem post aliquem terminum predictum a retro fuerit quod tunc bene liceat dictis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribꝫ in predictis tenementis ingredi et ea sibi retinere cum bonis et catallis ibidem reptis absque impedimento dicti Thome seu aliorum quorumcunque. In cuius rei testimonium parti huius iudenture penes dictum Thomam remanenti dicti Abbas et conuentus sigillum suum commune apposuerunt, alteri vero parti huius indenture penes dictos Abbatem et conuentum remanenti dictus Thomas sigillum suum apposuit. Hijs testibꝫ, Rad. de Langeton, Ric. de Towneley, Joh. Banastre de Walton, Ada Skylyngton, Rob. de Rissheton, et alijs. Dat. apud Whalleye, vij. die Octobris anno regni Regis Edw. tertij a conquestu xlvij°.

Memorandum quod Thomas le Molyneux tenet de nobis in villa de Kyuerdale et Walton ad terminum vite sue ꝑcellas subscriptas, videlicet, sex acras et unam rodam terre arabilis in Kyuerdale diuisim iacentes in campis diuersis eiusdem ville, et unam plateam prati ibidem vocatam les fflotes, et unam aliam plateam terre vocatam les Bernedurlondes, ac etiam totam terram quam Willmus de Boghier quondam tenuit ibidem in villa de Walton in le Dale, excepto uno crofto ꝑut includitur ꝑ fossata, et excepta illa terra arabili et vasto iacentibꝫ inter idem croftum et altam viam. Soluendo inde nobis x. solidos ij. denarios ꝑ annum, et pro qualibet acra quam tenet del Boghier londes xij. denarios. Dat. huius scripti est die viij. Octobr. anno regni . . . . . .*

* The date is illegible.

Memorandum de terris et tenementis nostris in Kyuerdale et Walton in le dale que habemus ex dono et concessione Johannis de Kyuerdale ad inueniendum unum sacerdotum ꝑ anima sua continue celebrantem, vel saltem ad faciendum ꝑ ipso celebrari per monachos nostros imꝑpetuum, ꝑut iuxta conscientias nostras nos supponimus onerari.

Terra que fuit Willmi le Boghier in Kyuerdale et Walton continet unum mesuagium, xiiij. acras et dimidiam, unam rodam et dimidiam, et ix. fallas terre, et valet ꝑ annum xx. solidos.

Terra que fuit Willmi Moton et Roberti Maceoun continet unum mesuagium quod fuit Willmi Moton ix. acras et dimidiam, unam rodam et ij. fallas et dimidiam terre et prati que valent ꝑ annum xvj. solidos.

Tenementa que fuerunt Ricardi del Cliffe, Johannis le Harper, et Johannis filij Gilberti continent unum mesuagium ix. acras cum dimidia et unam rodam terre et prati, que valent ꝑ annum xxv. solidos viij. denarios.

Summa { mesuagiorum iij.
acrarum terre et prati xxxiij. et dimid. j. rod.
valoris ꝑ annum iij. li. xx. den. }

Item memorandum quod de tenementis Willmi le Boghier, unum mesuagium et sex acre terre iacent simul suꝑ ripam aque de Ribble iuxta le ffishyerdkerr, item in campo qui vocatur Merstalknoll unam rodam et dimidiam et ix. fallas terre, item in campo de fflathyel iuxta aquam de Ribble ij. acras et dimidiam et unam rodam et iij. fallas, item in le Bankes suꝑ domum dicti Willmi infra villam de Waltone v. acras et xxiiij. fallas.

Summa, xiiij. acr. et dimid. et j. rod. et dimid. et ix. fall. terre.

De tenementis Willmi Moton et Roberti le Maceoun unum mesuagium cum crofto vocato le Motoncroft continet ij. acras et v. fallas

terre in villa de Kyuerdale. Item in les Eghes de Kyuerdale iuxta le Pullebrigge una acra et ij. falle et dimidia terre. Item in le Eghecroft dimidia acra et xij. falle terre. Item in le Chapelcroft dimid. acra et dimid. rod. terre. Item in prato de Boulder in duobꝫ locis una roda terre. Item in le Boulres del Moton una acra una roda et xxxij. falle terre. Item in le Swannes riding dimidia acra una roda et sex falle terre. Item ibidem dimidia acra et una roda et xx. falle terre. Item in le Kerr de Kyuerdale una acra et una roda xxv. falle prati.

Summa, ix. acre, xxij. falle et dimidia.

De tenementis Ricardi del Cliffe, Johannis le Harper, et Johannis filij Gilberti, unum mesuagium quod fuit dicti Ricardi, cum iij. acris et dimidia terre adiacentibꝫ eidem mesuagio. Item quedam ꝑcella terre continens xxx. fallas ꝑut iacet inter terram Ricardi filij Willmi ex parte una et terram uxoris Willmi Laurentz ex parte altera. Item iuxta manerium de Kyuerdale una acra et una roda prati. Item in les Fottes una acra prati. Item ibidem iuxta terram dicti Ricardi una acra et dimidia et una roda terre que fuerunt Johannis filij Gilberti. Item inter Kyuerdale et Samlesburie in quodam loco vocato Holden ij. acre terre.

Summa terre et prati ix. acre et dimidia et una roda.

Summa totalis omnium acrarum terre et prati xxxiij. acre et dim. j. rod. et i. fall. et dimid. terre.

De Brunlay.

OCTAUO die mensis Aprilis anno regni regis Henrici quarti post conquestum Anglie xiij. compertum est per fidedignos apud Brunlay coram senescallo Abbatis et conuentus

de Whalleye in Halmot ibidem tentum p sacramentum Ade Robynson, Willmi de Hallestede, Willmi Pierson, Joh. de Hapton, Willmi de Crounkeshawe Junioris, Rogeri Jonson, Thome Byshop, Joh. Perkynson, Joh. fil. Joh. Tatyrshall, Roberti filij Rogeri le Smyth, Ric. le Milner, Joh. de Lunde, et Henrici del Brigge, qui dicunt per sacramentum suum quod omnia terre et tenementa jacentia ex utraque parte vie communis que ducit ad capellam sunt Abbatis et conuentus predict. de Whalleye videlicet a terra Ade de Brunlay usque in le Crossyke iuxta plateam Rogeri le Smyth de Brunlay &c.

De Baldwinhull in Clithero.

Wapentach. de Blakeburnschir tentum apud Penhulton die Jouis proximo ante festum Pentecosten anno regni Henrici quinti tertio coram Henrico de Hoghton senescallo de Blakeburnschir.

UNA platea terre in villa de Cliderhou vocato Baldenhull alias Baldwinhull continens xx. acras et unam rodam terre, acr. ad xij. denar. per annum in manum dñi deuenerunt p mortem Nicholai de Yorke* nuper Abbatis de Whalleye pro clameo. Et super hoc venit Willmus de Whalleye modo Abbas de Whalleye successor dicti Nicholai et petit se admitti ad plateam terre predictam p rationabili fine &c. Et super hoc predicta platea terre dimittitur eidem Willmo Abbati de Whalleye successori predicti Nicholai p senescallum de Blakeburnschir predictum tenendum eidem consuetudine manerij. Reddendo inde dño p annum redditus seruicia debita et consueta. Et dabit dño p ingressa x. solidos per placitum Johannis de Ryssheton balliui &c. tam de fine quam aliter &c.

* The seventh Abbot.

Wappentachium de Blakeburnschir tentum apud Clyderhowe die sabbati ante festum purificationis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Henrici sexti duodecimo coram Johanne Stanley milite senescallo ibidem.

QNA platea terre in villa de Clyderhowe vocata Baldenhull alias dicta Baldwynhull continens xx. acras terre et unam rodam terre acre ad xij. denarios p annum, et vj. acras terre et vasti in Clyderhowe iacentes iuxta Edesford in manu dñi deuenerunt p mortem Willmi de Whalleye nuper Abbatis de Whalleye p clameo. Et super hoc venit Johannes de Eccles modo Abbas de Whalleye successor predicti Willmi, et petit se admitti ad plateas predictas p rationabili fine &c. Et super hoc predicte platee terre dimittuntur eidem Johanni modo Abbati de Whalleye concessu predicti Willmi nuper Abbatis per senescallum predictum. Tenend. secundum consuetudinem manerij. Reddendo inde dño per annum redditus seruicia debita et consueta. Et dabit dño p ingressu x. solidos per placitum Johannis de Clayton hall.

Halmot maneriorum de Penhulton Chatburn et Worston tentum apud Clyderhowe die Sabbati proximo ante festum purificationis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Henrici sexti duodecimo coram Johanneum de Stanley milite senescallo ibidem.

SEPTEM rodefall et dimidia terre in villa de Chatburn in manu dñi deuenerunt p mortem Willmi de Whalleye nuper Abbatis de Whalleye p clameo. Et super hoc venit Johannes de Eccles modo Abbas successor predicti Willmi et petit se admitti ad terram predictam p rationabili fine &c. Et dimittuntur eidem Johanni modo Abbati p senescallum predictum. Tenendas secundum consuetudinem manerij. Reddendo inde dño p annum

redditus seruicia debita et consueta. Et dabit dño ꝑ ingressu ij. denarios per placitum Roberti Hunt.

Assisa capta coram Willmo Basset et socijs suis Justiciarijs assignatis &c. apud Lancastriam die Lune proximo post festum sancti Laurentij martyris anno regni Regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum xxij°.

ASSISA venit recogn. si Adam de Radeclif, Adam filius Johannis de Barneby, Johannes de Gristwayth vicarius ecclesie de Blakeburn, Johannes de Toppeclif vicarius ecclesie de Whalleye, et Willmus Page iniuste &c. disseis. Johannem de Irland de libero tenemento suo in Witton iuxta Blakeburn post pacem &c. Et unde quer. quod disseis. eum de uno mesuagio, xl. acris terre, xv. acris prati, x. acris bosci, et xxx. acris more et pasture cum ꝑtinentijs &c. Et Adam de Radeclif et alij non veniunt, sed quidam Willmus rendit ꝑ eis tanquam eorum balliuus et ꝑ omnib3 preterquam ꝑ predictis Johanne de Gristwayth et Johanne de Toppeclif, nichil dicit quare assisa remanere debeat. Ideo versus eos cap. inde assisa &c. Et pro predictis Johanne de Gristwayth et Johanne de Toppeclif dicit quod ipsi tenent predicta per factum et feoffamentum Ade de Radeclif intrauerunt absque aliqua iniuria seu disseis. inde faciend. Ideo versus eos capiatur inde assisa &c. Recogn. ad hoc electi et Jur. dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predictus Johannes de Irland fuit seisitus de tenement. in eorum visu positis quousque predictus Adam de Radeclif ipsum inde iniuste sine iudicio disseisiuit ad dampnum ipsius Johannis de Irland sex solidorum et octo denariorum. Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Johannes de Irland, seisinam suam de tenementis predictis per visum recognitorum assise predicte et dampna sua predicta per eosdem taxata &c. recuperet. Et predictus Adam de Radeclif ꝑ disseisina predicta facta in misericordia &c. Et predictus Johannes de Irland

similiter in misericordia ꝑ falso clamore suo versus alios qui acquietati sunt de disseisina &c.

*Carta domini Henrici comitis Lancastrie de pastura de Brendewod et de vastis approuyatis in Blakeburn et Castelton.**

OMNIBUS ad quos presens scriptum indentatum ꝑuenerit Henr. comes Lancastrie, Derbe, Leycestr, et Lyncoln, senescallus Anglie, salutem. Noueritis quod cum bone memorie dñus Rogerus de Lascy constabularius Cestrie et predecessor noster dñij de Blakeburnschir et de Rachedale dudum inter cetera dedisset et concessisset per cartam suam, quam inspeximus, Deo et beate Marie et Abbati et monachis Loci Benedicti de Stanlawe predecessoribꝫ Abbatis et conuentus de Whalleye pasturam illam que dicitur Brendewode in foresta sua per diuisas subnotatas videlicet de Gorsichelache usque Couhopeheued et sic sicut riuulus de Couhope descendit usque in aquam de Irewell, et sic ascendendo ꝑ aquam de Irwell usque in Fulbachope, et dehinc ascendendo usque ad Saltergate, et sic per Saltergate usque in Hamstaleclogh, et dehinc usque ad Denesgreue, et dehinc sequendo transitum musse per Coumbehore usque ad primum locum de Gorsichelache, liberam et quietam ab omni seculari seruicio consuetudine et exactione. Nos Henricus comes predictus donationem et concessionem supradictas ex certa scientia et de gratia nostra speciali appbamus ratificamus et quantum in nobis est confirmamus. Volentes insuper ob donationem quam habemus ad Dei Genetricem virginem gloriosam, et affectionem specialem quam habemus ad personam fratris Johannis de Lyndelay, Abbatis dicte domus de Whalleye sacre pagine ꝓfessoris, eisdem Abbati et conuentui ac eorum successoribꝫ gratiam ubiorem facere in

* This deed is referred to in the Editor's preface. Its existence in this volume was unknown to the Editor at the time he wrote that preface; but the discovery by no means tends to weaken the argument stated at p. xii.

hac parte, remisimus relaxauimus et omnino de nobis et heredib3 nostris quietuclamauimus prefatis Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye suisque successorib3 imppetuum totum ius et clameum quod ad nos vel heredes nostros quocunque titulo ꝑtinere poterit in pastura predicta. Ita quod de cetero predicti Abbas et conuentus ac eorum successores habeant et teneant dictam partem in sepali, epoueratam liberam et solutam tam a putura forestariorum nostrorum et heredum nostrorum quam ab agistiamentis seu quacunque supinductione animalium quorumlibet in pastura illa ꝑ nos vel heredes et ministros nostros ad heredum nostrorum faciend. atque ab alijs quib3cunque seruicijs exactionib3 et demandis. Liceatque dictis Abbati et conuentui ac eorum successorib3 prefatam pasturam includere ipsamque redigere in culturam seu aliud quodcunque ꝑficium suum inde facere ꝑ sua libera voluntate sine contradictione vel impedimento nostri vel heredum nostrorum. Saluis nobis et heredib3 nostris in pastura predicta saluagio nostro seu venatione nostra absque dampnificatione vel molestatione dictorum Abbatis et conuentus et successorum atque seruientium suorum. Remisimus etiam predictis Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye et successorib3 suis totum ius et clameum que habere poterimus quouis modo in xl. acris vasti in Blakeburn et vij. acris vasti in Castelton, que quidem xl. et vij. acre vasti nuper approuyate fuerunt per dictos Abbatem et conuentum in villis predictis. Ita quod nec nos nec heredes nostri quocunque titulo vel colore in predictis vastis sicut approuyatis quicquam iuris vel clamei exigere vel vendicare poterimus in futurum sed inde penitus excludi volumus ꝑ presentes. Et nos vero Henr. comes predictus et heredes nostri omnia predicta pasturam et vasta ut premittitur approuyata dictis Abbati et conuentui ac eorum successorib3 in forma predicta contra omnes gentes warantizabimus acquietabimus et imppetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium nos Henr. comes predictus parti huius scripti indentati penes prefatos Abbatem et conuentum remanenti sigillum nostrum apposuimus, dicti etiam Abbas et conuentus parti

eiusdem scripti indentati penes nos remanenti sigillum suum commune apposuerunt. Hijs testib3 dño Henr. de Walton archid. Richemundie, Hugone de Berwyk senescallo nostro, Henr. de Trafford, Adam de Hoghton, Nicholao de Boteler, Willmo de Clifton, militib3, Ric. de Radeclif, Willmo Laurentz, Joh. de Aluetham, et alijs. Dat. apud manerium nostrum de Sauueye iuxta Londinum xx° die ffebr. anno regni Regis Edw. tertij a conquestu Anglie xxv°, regni vero sui ffrancie xij°.

Obligatio Margarete de Haryngton et alijs.

NOUERINT uniuersi ꝑ presentes Nos Abbatem monasterij beate Marie de Whalleye et eiusdem Loci conuentum teneri et firmiter obligari Margarete uxori Willmi de Harington de Horneby militis* Roberto de Harington militi Thome de Harington et Johanni de Harington armigeris in quadringentis marcis legalis monete Anglie soluendis eisdem Margarete Roberto Thome et Johanni aut eorum certo attornato in festo Natalis dñi ꝑximo futuro post dat. presentium sine dilatione ulteriori ad quam quidem solutionem bene et fideliter faciendam obligamus nos et successores nostros firmiter ꝑ presentes. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto nostro sigillum nostrum commune apposuimus. Dat. die veneris ꝑx. ante festum Pentecostes anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum Anglie quarto decimo.

* Sir William Harrington of Hornby Castle, K.G., standard bearer at the battle of Agincourt, died 17 Henry VI., having married Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Nevile of Hornby Castle, Knt., and coheiress of her niece, Margaret, Duchess of Exeter. She was living 21 Henry VI. These three Harringtons were probably sons of Sir William Harrington, although the first named in this bond, Sir Robert, is omitted in the pedigree, and Sir Thomas is there styled the eldest son and heir. He was slain at the battle of Wakefield in 1460. His brother, John Harrington Esq. of Doncaster, in the county of York, died in 1465, and was buried in a chantry which he had founded there. For further interesting particulars of the family, see Whitaker's *History of Richmond*, vol. ii.

Conditio istius obligationis talis est quod si Abbas et conuentus superius obligati aut successores sui siue eorum certus attornatus siue deputatus soluant seu solui faciant aut aliquis eorum soluat seu solui faciat Margarete Roberto Thome et Johanni superius nominatis, vel executorib3 illius eorum quam diutius vixerit, vel administratori bonorum illius eorum quam diutius vixerit, seu alicui eorum, siue eorum seu alicuius eorum certo attornato siue deputato, apud Lancastr. quatuor marcas ad festum Pasche prox. post mortem Willmi de Harington superius nominati vel infra viginti dies tunc prox. sequentes, et quatuor marcas ad festum sancti Michaelis Archangeli tunc ꝑx. sequens, vel infra viginti dies tunc prox. sequentes, et sic de anno in annum ad quodlibet festum predictum vel infra viginti dies ꝑx. sequentes post quodlibet eorundem festorum quatuor marcas, durante vita Willmi Neuyll capellani vel quousque idem Willmus ad aliquod beneficium ecclesiasticum ꝑmoueatur, vel quousque quadringente marce sterlingorum prefatis Margarete Roberto Thome et Johanni vel executorib3 siue administratorib3 predictis in vita predicti Willmi Neuyll ꝑsoluantur. Et si contingat prefatum Willmum Neuyll ad aliquod beneficium ecclesiasticum ꝑmoueri vel obire antequam predicte quadringente marce in forma predicta plenarie ꝑsoluantur et tunc ijdem Abbas et conuentus vel eorum successores aut eorum certus attornatus siue deputatus soluant seu solui faciant, aut aliquis eorum soluat seu solui faciat prefatis Margarete Roberto Thome et Johanni vel eorum aut alicuius eorum certo attornato vel deputato vel executorib3 vel administratorib3 predictis residuum dictarum quadringentarum marcarum in forma predicta tunc minime solut. vel predictas quadringentas marcas si contingat ipsum Willmum Neuyll ad aliquod beneficium ecclesiasticum in vita predicti Willmi de Harington ꝑmoueri vel obire, videlicet, quinquaginta solidos inde ad prox. festum eorundem festorum ex tunc prox. sequens vel infra viginti dies ex tunc prox. sequentes, et quinquaginta solidos ad aliud festum eorundem festorum ex tunc ꝑx. sequens vel infra viginti

dies ex tunc prox. sequentes, et sic de anno in annum ad quodlibet festum predictum vel infra viginti dies prox. sequentes post quodlibet eorundem festorum quousque idem residuum dictarum quadringentarum marcarum vel dicte quadringente marce eisdem Margarete Roberto Thome et Johanni vel eorum aut alicuius eorum certo attornato siue deputato vel executoribꝫ vel administratoribꝫ predictis plenarie ꝑsoluatur vel ꝑsoluantur. Prouiso semper quod predicti Margareta Robertus Thomas et Johannes seu aliquis eorum vel alicuius eorum certus attornatus seu deputatus parati existant vel paratus existat deliberari prefatis Abbati et conuentui aut successoribꝫ suis vel eorum certo attornato siue deputato sufficientem literam acquietantie super qualibet solutione predicta sic faciend. sub nomine ipsorum Margarete Roberti Thome et Johannis seu sub nomine duorum eorum viuentibꝫ eorum tribus prefatis Abbati et conuentui aut successoribꝫ suis debitum conficiendum eandem solutionem continentem. Et similiter quod predictorum duo Margarete Roberti Thome et Johannis qui diutius vixerint vel eorum alter vel alterius eorum certus attornatus seu deputatus post mortem duorum eorundem Margarete Roberti Thome et Johannis vel executorum testamenti illius eorum qui diutius vixerit, siue administratoris bonorum illius eorundem qui diutius vixerit parati existant siue paratus existat deliberare prefatis Abbati et conuentui aut successoribꝫ suis vel eorum certo attornato seu deputato sufficientem literam acquietantie super qualibet solutione post mortem duorum eorundem Margarete Roberti Thome et Johannis sub nomine duorum ipsorum vel eorum alterius qui supvixerit vel nomine executoris testamenti illius eorum qui diutius vixerit seu administratoris bonorum illius eorundem duorum qui diutius vixerit prefatis Abbati et conuentui aut successoribꝫ suis debitum conficiendum eandem solutionem continentem, quod tunc presens obligatio ꝑ nullo habeatur, alioquin in suo robore ꝑmaneat et effectum.

Litera acquietantie.

PATEAT uniuersis ꝑ presentes nos dñam Margaretam que fui uxor Willmi de Haryngton de Horneby militis et Thomam de Haryngton armigerum recepisse et die confectionis presentium habuisse de Johanne Abbate monasterij beate Marie de Whalleye et eiusdem Loci conuentu quinquaginta solidos nobis ꝑ termino sancti Michaelis archangeli ultimo preterito vel infra viginti dies tunc prox. sequentes secundum vim et effectum cuiusdam obligationis quadringentarum marcarum apud Lancastr. soluendarum et in quibꝫ quadringentis marcis predicti Abbas et conuentus nobis ac Roberto de Haryngton militi iam defuncto Johanni de Haryngton armigero ꝑ obligationem predictam tenentur et obligantur, de quibꝫ quidem quinquaginta solidos fatemur nos bene et fideliter fore solutos dictosque Abbatem et conuentum et successores suos inde esse quietos ꝑ presentes sigillis nostris signatum. Dat. die Lune ꝑx. post festum sancti Michaelis archangeli supradictum anno regni regis Henrici sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo primo.

Willmus de Haryngton miles obijt anno dñi m° cccc° xxxix° in crastino sancti Valentini martyris qui fuit annus Henrici sexti septimus decimus.

Scriptum Nicholai del Bruche et Margarete uxoris sue de pensione.

PATEAT uniuersis ꝑ presentes quod nos Joh. de Lindelay Abbas de Whalleye et eiusdem Loci conuentus dedimus et concessimus Nich. del Bruche et Margarete uxori eius quendam annualem redditum quinque marcarum ꝑcipiend. de omnibꝫ terris et tenementis nostris in villis de Croenton et Gerstan, soluend. eisdem Nicholao et Margarete vel assignatis ad totam vitam ipsorum

Nicholai et Margarete de nobis et successoribꝫ nostris annuatim ad festa Pentecosten et sancti Martini in hyeme ꝑ equales portiones. Et si contingat predictum annualem redditum ad aliquem terminum in parte vel in toto ꝑ totam vitam Nicholai et Margarete a retro existere, volumus et concedimus ꝑ nobis et successoribꝫ nostris quod tunc bene liceat predictis Nicholao et Margarete vel eorum assignatis in omnibꝫ terris et tenementis predictis ac etiam in omnibꝫ alijs terris et tenementis nostris infra Ducatum Lancastrie distringere et districtionem sic factam imꝑpertare et retinere quousque tam de arreris redditus predicti quam de predicto redditu plenarie eis fuerit satisfactum. Et ad maiorem securitatem inde faciend. dedimus dicto Nicholao et Margarete dimidiam marcam argenti nomine seisine. In cuius rei testimonium presentibꝫ sigillum commune domus nostri de Whalleye apposuimus. Dat. apud Whalleye die dñica ꝑx. post festum Pasche anno regni regis Edw. tertij a conquestu xxxj°.

Nouerint uniuersi ꝑ presentes quod nos Joh. de Lyndelay Abbas de Whalleye et eiusdem Loci conuentus dedimus et concessimus Nicholao del Bruche et Margarete uxori eius unum corrodium,* videlicet, decem panes conuentuales et vij. lagenas ceriuisie conuentualis et companagium de coqina Abbatis, sicut uni monacho conuentuali deseruitur, vel iiij. denarios argenti ꝑ dicto companagio, ꝑut dicti Nicholaus et Margareta vel assignati sui potius duxerint eligere ꝑcipiend. qualibet seꝑtimana de Abbathia nostra de Whalleye ad totam vitam dictorum Nicholai et Margarete de nobis et successoribꝫ nostris ꝑ visum utrius eorum dictum corrodium requirentes. Con-

* Corodies, says Blackstone, are a right of sustenance, or to receive certain allotments of victual and provision for one's maintenance. In lieu of which, especially when due from ecclesiastical persons, a pension, or sum of money, is sometimes substituted.

There was a family of Bruche of Bruche Hall, near Ashton in Mackerfield, to which the grantee may possibly have belonged.

cessimus etiam eidem Nicholao unum robam cum furruris de secta armigerorum nostrorum annuatim pcipiend. de predicta Abbathia ad totam vitam suam ad festum natiuitatis Dñi. Et ad hec ut predictum est fideliter psoluend. obligamus nos et successores nostros p presentes. Volumus etiam et concedimus p nobis et successorib3 nostris quod si predictum corrodium vel predicta roba ad aliquem terminum in parte vel in toto a retro fuerit quod tunc bene liceat predictis Nicholao et Margarete vel eorum assignatis p predicto corrodio cum arrerijs eiusdem p totam vitam suam ac etiam prefato Nicholao p predicta roba in predicta Abbathia et in omnib3 alijs terris et tenementis nostris infra Ducatum Lancastrie distringere et districtionem quam predicti Nicholaus et Margareta pro predicto corrodio sic se ceperint impcare et retinere quousque eis tam de arrerijs dicti corrodij quam de predicto corrodio fuerit satisfactum et etiam districtionem quam predictus Nicholaus p predicta roba sic ceperit impcare et retinere quousque ei tam de predicta roba quam de arrerijs eiusdem plenarie fuerit ei satisfactum. Concessimus etiam eisdem Nicholao et Margarete unam cameram* cum quodam gardino infra Abbathiam predictam. Habendam et tenendam eisdem Nicholao et Margarete vel assignatis suis ad totam vitam ipsorum Nicholai et Margarete de nobis et successorib3 nostris libere bene et in pace cum libero introitu et exitu ad eandem. Reddendo inde p annum nobis et successorib3 nostris unam rosam ad festum natiuitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste p omnib3. Et nos vero dicti Abbas et conuentus et successores nostri predictam cameram et gardinum cum suis ptinentijs predictis Nicholao et Margarete ad totam vitam suam, ut predictum est, contra omnes gentes warantizabimus. In cuius rei testimonium presentib3 sigillum commune domus nostre de Whalleye est appensum. Dat. apud Whalleye die dñica px. post festum Pasche anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xxxj°.

---

* The building must have been in a forward state for this grant to have been made.

Memorandum quod Joh. de Lindelay Abbas de Whalleye et eiusdem Loci conuentus dederunt et concesserunt Joh. de Par juniori quandam pensionem annualem xx. librorum sterlingorum pcipiendam annuatim ad totam vitam eiusdem Johannis de manerijs dictorum Abbatis et conuentus de Bilyngton et de Craunton ad festa natiuitatis beati Johannis Baptiste et beati Michaelis p equales portiones. Et si predicta pensio in aliquo dictorum terminorum a retro fuerit in parte vel in toto, concesserunt quod bene liceat dicto Johanni vel balliuo ipsius distringere in manerijs predictis et districtiones in eisdem reptis fugare et retinere donec de predicta pensione et arreragio eiusdem fuerit plenarie satisfactum. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum suum commune scripto inde confecto est appensum. Dat. apud Whalleye die Sabbati pxima ante festum sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi tertij post conquestum xxxvj°.

Copia scripti de Eremitagio.

CESTE escrit endente* a Whalleye le seszime iour de Decembr lan du regne le roi Edward tierz puys le conquest xxxiiij. pentre Henry Duc de Lancastre counte de Derby de Nichole et de Leycestr et senesc. Dengleterre dune parte, et Labbe et conuent de Whalleye dautre parte, tesmoigne qe le dit Duc p licence especiale de nostre seignour le Roi sur ceo ewe ad done et graunte et p cest present escrit conferme ad ditz Abbe et conuent et a lours successours a toutz iours deux cotages sept acres de terre cent quatre vints et treize acres de pasture et deux centz acres de boys oue les appurtenaunces appellez Rommesgreue en sa chace infre Blakeburn. Et auxsint qe le dit Duc, p meisme la licence, ad graunte qe deux mees

* This is referred to by Dr. Whitaker in his *History of Whalley*, who remarks: "This endowment was ample; but turned out, as we shall hereafter see, more to the endowment than either the credit or comfort of the house upon which it was engrafted."

cent vynt et sys acres de terre vynt et sys acres de pree et cent et trent acres de pasture oue les appurtenaunces appellez Standen* Hulcroft et Grenelache en les villes de Penhulton et Cliderhou ensemblement oue la faude de Standen et le faudage de meisme la faude oue toutz les ꝑfits ent advenauntz et appendantes de la dite faude auncienement acustumetz, queux mees terre pree pasture faude et faudage oue lours appurtenaunces et ꝑfits desuysditz William de Ynes teint a toute sa vie du lesse et graunt le dit Duc, et queux apres la morte de meisme cely William au dit Duc et a ses heirs reuertre deuerorent entierement remaynent apres la morte du dit William ad ditz Abbe et conuent et a lours successours a toutz iours. A auoir et tenir les auantditz mees terres prees pastures boys faude et faudage oue toutz lours eisementz franchises seueraltez communes et oue toutz autres ꝑfits et appurtenaunces ad ditz Abbe et conuent et lours successours du dit Duc et de ses heirs a toutz iours, auxsi entierment franchement pleinement quietement et peisiblement en toutz poyntz et en toutz ꝑfits come le dit Duc et ses auncestres en auqun temps ꝑdeuaunt les tindrent ou auoient ꝑ les seruices quensuent, Cest assauoir, a trouer sufficiaunt et couenable sustenaunce a une recluse demoraunte en une place deinz le cumter de leglise ꝑochiale de Whalleye et a ses successeres recluses illoeqes demorauntes a toutz iours, et a deux femmes loures seruauntes esliewes ꝑ les dites recluses et ꝑ chescune dyceles qe pur le temps y serra ꝑpetuelment priauntes pur le dit Duc ses auncestres et ses heirs. Cest assauoir depaier a les dites recluses et a lours successeres illoeqes recluses a toutz iours en la dite Abbaye chescune semaigne del an de an en an ꝑ my tant lan dys et sept paynes conuentueles, chescun payn du poys de cynqaunt souds desterling, sept paynes del secound endroit de meisme le poys, oet galouns de la meillour ceruoise conuentuele et trois deners pur lour companage. Et de trouer et paier

* Standen is the seat of John Aspinall Esq. Hulcroft is a farm near Standen; and Greenlache is situate north-east of Clitheroe, and is known by the modern name of Pimlico.

dan en an ppetuelement a la feste de toutz seintz en la dite Abbaye a meismes les recluses et a lour successeres illoeqes dys pessons dures appellez Stokfische de grosses pessons de lenges, un bussel de farynt daueyne pur lour potage, et un bussel de seel, deux galouns doyle pur lumer les lampes, une pier de sue pur chaundel. Et auxint dys charrez des tourbes et un charre de buche pur fuail cariez p le dit Abbe et ses successours a la place de les dites recluses.* Et ensement de couerir redresser et sustenir toutz les meisones et les enclosures qore soient illoeqes edifiez pur la demoer de la dite recluse et ses successeres, et les repailer tout temps quant mestier y soit couenablement pur lestat des dites recluses a toutz iours en maner come les dites meisones sont edifiez au present ad custages des ditz Abbe et conuent et lour successours. Et de trouer illoeqes un moigne chapellayn de meisme labbaye le honeste conuersacione et un clerc de ly ministrer a la messe a chaunter messes chesqun iour ppetuelement en la

---

* "This is a good specimen of English œconomics four hundred and fifty years ago; but the provisions vary exceedingly, both in kind and proportion, from what would be allowed in the foundation of a modern almshouse. Bread and beer seem to have been intended for the principal support of these recluses. Even oatmeal pottage, the wholesome food of our Lancashire peasantry, of which we have here the first mention, must have been a rarity, as one bushel per annum would not have been a meal per day. Peat was the principal fuel, with a little wood; no fossil coal; a very small provision of oil for lamps; and of tallow, little or none. Hence I conclude, that the recluses must have been intended to keep very early hours at night."—Whitaker, p. 73.

In "the rewle of a recluse that Seynt Alrede wrote to his suster," translated in the fifteenth century, the mode of living of the recluse is laid down. Eating what—"with so many of potage of wortes, (cabbage,) or of peses or of benys, or elles of formage, medled with mylke or with oyle to put away or avoyde the bitterness, and with o kynde of ffyshe with apples or with herbes. And upon the Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday to use but Lent metes. In Lent one maner of potage every day, but sicknesse it make. Every Friday brede and water."—*Fosbrooke*. Ascetic as the Cistercians were, their mode of living was more liberal than this. It might have startled St. Alfred had he heard of the weekly supply of conventual ale provided for the recluses by this grant

chapelle de la dite recluse et de ses successeres recluses illoeqes pur le dit Duc, ses auncestres, et ses heirs a toutz iours. Issint qe le dit moigne graunt ad offices des messes et heur de chaunter soit rieule solonc la disposicione de la dite recluse et de chesqune de ses successeres illoeqes recluses qe pur le temps y serra. Et en temps de voidaunce de chesqune recluse soit il p morte ou p autre chose qe recluse ne y soit, les ditz Abbe et le couent et lours successours un autre a la denominacione maundement ou ordinaunce le dit Duc ou de ses heirs saunz countredit ou nule reclamacione acceptrent et receuiront quele demura illoeqes recluse et prendra receyura et auera es toutes choses come deuant est dit. Et le dit moigne chesqune iour de voidaunce de recluse chantra messe en la dite chapelle come desuys est dit, et meisme abbe et couent et lours successours trouerent vestement, chalice, payn, vyn, lumer, et autres ornementz necessaires pur la dite messe ppetuelement, et outre ceo payerent au dit Duc et a ses heirs un annuele rent des terres et tenementz auauntditz, Cest assauoir un rose p an a la fest de la Natiuite de seint Johan le Baptiste a toute la vie du dit William de Ynes, et apres la morte le dit William sessaunt sys souds et oet deners desterling annuelement a toutz iours a deux termes del an, cest assauoir a la dite natiuite et la feste de seint Martyn en yuer per oweles porciones. Et as toutes cestes choses auauntnomez en toutz poyntz bien et loialment perfaire a toutz iours auxsi auant deuers la dite recluse et ses successeres illoeqes recluses come deuers le dit Duc et ses heirs les auauntditz Abbe et couent obligent eaux et lours successours et lour abbeye a toutz iours. Et outre ceo grauntont pur eaux et lours successours qe a quele heure qe defaute ou mesprisione en aqune manere soit apres ces heures troue en eux ou en auquns de lours successours en asqun des poyntz ou articles suisditz, qadonqes bien lise au dit Duc et a ses heirs et a lours baillifs en toutz les auauntditz terres et tenementz et en chesqune pcelle dyceux en qi maynes qe eux deueignent destreindre et la distresse enchacer emporter et retenir taunqe gree soit pleinment faite

a la recluse dite a ses successeres illoeqes recluses de toutes choses auauntditz qe a eux atteignent et auxsint au dit Duc et a ses heires de ceo qe a ly et a ses heires attient, et taunqe toutes les choses auauntnomez p les ditz Abbe et couent et p lours successours soient pleinement pfaitz et pfourmez en toutz poyntz come desuis est dit. Et sur ceo lauauntdit Duc et ses heires toutz les mees cotages terres preez pastures boys faude et faudage desuisnomez oue toutz lours libertez pfitz es appurtenaunces en la fourme suisdite as ditz Abbe et couent et a lours successours countre toutes gentz garaunterent acquieterent et defendrent a toutz iours. En tesmoignaunce de quele chose a la ptie de cest escrit endent demoraunt pdeuers les auauntditz Abbe et couent le dit Duc ad mys son seal, et a lautre ptie de meisme escrit demoraunt pdeuers le dit Duc les ditz Abbe et couent ount mys lour seal commun. Pur ses tesmoignes, William de Dacre, Adam de Hoghton, Roger de Pilkyngton, et Nichol de Boteler chiualers, Richard de Radeclif seneschall et meistre forestre de Blakeburnschir et de Bouland, William de Radeclif viescount de Lancastre, Robert de Cliderhou, Gilbert de la Legh, Johan de Bayleghes, et plusours autres. Don a Whalleye le secound iour de Januer lan de la Duchee le dit Duc disme.*

Copia scripti de Standen.

NOTUM sit omnib3 p hoc scriptum indentatum quod Religiosi viri Abbas et conuentus de Whalleye concesserunt et ad firmam dimiserunt dilectis sibi in Cristo confratri Johanni de Bollyng et commonacho suo et Willmo fratri eiusdem mane-

* The scandal occasioned by these recluses caused the hermitage to be dissolved by Henry VI., and he appointed in its place two chaplains to say mass daily in the parish church of Whalley, for the soul of the founder, Duke Henry, and for his own good estate while living, and on the anniversary of his own death for ever ordaining an obit to be celebrated by thirty chaplains. — Whitaker.

rium suum de Standen cum terris pratis pasturis et omnib3 alijs commoditatib3 ad dictum manerium spectantib3 et cum omnib3 animalib3 terris bob3 vaccis et auerijs ibidem tempore confectionis presentium existentib3. Habendum et tenendum eisdem fratri Johanni et Willmo libere integre et pacifice ad terminum decem annorum pxime sequentium plenarie completorum, termino primo incipiente in festo sancti Martini in hyeme anno regni regis Edwardi post conquestum xlix°. Reddendo inde annuatim predictis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successorib3 durante termino predicto x. libras xiij. solidos et iiij. denarios sterlingorum ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad Pentecosten et ad festum sancti Martini in hyeme p equales portiones. Ita quod si predictus redditus vel aliqua pars eiusdem a retro fuerit p mensem post aliquem terminorum predictorum ex tunc bene liceat dictis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successorib3 dictum manerium suum ingredi et sibi retinere cnm omnib3 animalib3 bladis et reb3 alijs ac bonis in eodem reptis absque impedimento vel contradictione predictorum Johannis et Willmi. Conuenit etiam inter eosdem Abbatem et conuentum ex parte una et prefatos fratrem Johannem et Willmum ex parte altera quod ijdem Johannes et Willmus habebunt omnes decimas ex dicto manerio de Standen cum suis ptinentijs qualitercunque puenientes durante termino supradicto, exceptis decimis de Hulcroft que ptinent ad capellam Castri de Cliderhou et excepta decima feni de Grenlache que applicabitur usib3 Abbatis et conuentus predictorum apud Edesforth quamdiu locus ille de Edesforth non fuerit alijs ad firmam dimissus, et per totum illud tempore animalia dictorum Abbatis et conuentus apud Edesforth existentia habebunt pasturam et omnia aisiamenta apud manerium de Standen sicut ante confectionem presentium habere solebant. Sed si predictus locus de Edesforth fuerit in manib3 firmariorum non tenebantur dicti frater Johannes et Willmus ad subeundum aliquod onus ratione animalium existentium in eodem. Ita conuenit inter partes predictas quod prefati frater Johannes et Willmus omnes domos in dicto manerio con-

structas ꝑprijs sumptibꝫ sustinebunt ac quoties opus fuerit repabunt. Ipsi tamen Abbas et conuentus sumptibꝫ suis conducent carpentarios ad construendum unum horreum nouum in manerio de Standen predicto et facient de dicto horreo quicquid ꝑtinet ad artem carpentarij, et, postquam factum fuerit, predicti frater Johannes et Willmus manutenebunt et repabunt dictum horreum et omnes domos alias durante termino predicto et in adeo bono statu dimittent sicut illas receperunt. Ita tamen quod dicti Abbas et conuentus de grosso meremio, cum necesse fuerit, sibi facient ꝑ repand. hijs edificijs prouideri. Conuenit etiam inter eosdem quod predicti frater Johannes et Willmus omnia animalia* dictorum Abbatis et conuentus que in principio dicti termini ibidem receperint prefatis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribꝫ in fine eiusdem termini integre restituent aut precium eorundem una cum bladis tam in horreis quam in agris seminatis ꝑut receperint. Que quidem animalia et blada numero pretio seu valore dicti fratri Johanni et Willmo liberati fuerunt in principio termini supradicti ꝑut inferius describuntur, videlicet, boues viginti, precium cuiuslibet bouis xiij. solid. iiij. denar., vacce decem, quarum vaccarum ijdem frater Johannes et Willmus habebunt tam lactituna quam durante termino supradicto. Item unum auerium precium ix. solid. Et si quod animal mortuum fuerit ꝑpter malam custodiam aut alias in defectu dictorum fratris Johannis et Willmi, ipsi dampnum illud restituent, si vero de pestilentia aut alio morbo sine defectu fratris Johannis et Willmi mors alicuius animalium predictorum euenerit dicti frater Joh. et Willmus ꝑ hoc non erunt onerati in dimissione manerij supradicti. Et preterea concordatum est inter predictas partes quod si prefatus frater Johannes ante finem predicti termini decem annorum quod absit moriatur prefatus Will-

* The tenants appear to have been something more than mere servants, as the lease is subject to this condition. The terms were evidently necessary, from the utter inability of the tenants to stock the farm.

mus frater eius tenebit manerium predictum cum suis predictis ptinentijs usque ad finem predicti termini cum conditionib3 superius expressatis. Nec licebit eisdem fratri Johanni et Willmo dictum manerium aut aliquam partem eiusdem alteri cuicunque dimittere vel alium conuentumque in socium vel firmarium dicti manerij vel partis eiusdem assumere sine dictorum Abbatis et conuentus licentia. Quod si facere presumpserunt ipso facto terminum suum pdant, et istud scriptum ex tunc nullius sit roboris aut valoris. Item conuenit inter eosdem quod dicti frater Johannes et Willmus lapso termino suo dimittent apud manerium de Standen quatuordecim acras terre bene cultas et frumento seminatas aut si non potuerit ppter impedimentum legitime seminari soluent eisdem Abbati et conuentui tempore dimissionis ix. quarteria frumenti cum dimidio. Et preterea dicti frater Johannes et Willmus recipient primo anno sui termini xl. quarteria auenarum ad seminandum ibidem ac totidem dimittent in dicto manerio in fine termini antedicti vel precium eorundem soluendo pro quolibet quarterio iiij. solidos. Et ad hec omnia fideliter obseruanda predicte partes hic inde se adinuicem fide media astrinxerunt. In quorum omnium testimonium prefati Abbas et conuentus ex parte una et dicti frater Johannes et Willmus ex parte altera per huius indenture sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Data in monasterio de Whalleye predicto tertio die Februarij anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum quinquagesimo.

Copia scripti de Blakeburnschir.

HENRY de Lacy counte de Nichole et conestable de Cestre a toutz ceaux qe cest escrit verrount ou orrount Salutz en nostre Seignour. Sachez nous auoir graunte et p cest nostre present escrit conferme a touz nos fraunkes homes de Blakeburnschir qe eaux et lours heirs et toutz lours tenauntz a toutz iours mes soient quites des alures de nostre chastel de Cliderhou a fere et a piture du

chiual nostre chief forester et de son garceon les queux soloient soiourner a custages du payis. Nous auons ensement graunte pur nous et pur nos heirs qe si nule manere de beste sauuage soit troue morte deynz les deuises de Blakeburnschir qe pur ceo pas ne soient chalenges greuez ne amerciez tout soit ceo qe ils ne treuesent ne ne presentent p̄ ky cele beste soit morte. Sauue a nous et a nos heirs nostre querel vers les meffesours quant nour trouerons queux ils serrount. Ensement nous volouns et grauntons pur nous et pur nos heirs qe la ou nous et nos auncestres solions auoir en Blakeburnschir deux seriaunts a chival et deux au pee qe desormes ne eions nuls ne nos heirs a nul iour en Blakeburnschir forsqe un soul seriaunt a chival ouesqe un garceon pur son chival garder et un soul seriaunt au pee a custages du payis. Issi ne purquant qe quant mester serra le garceon le seriaunt soit receu et conu pur seriaunt a pee pur office de seriaunt faire. Et qe nul boef de seysine ne soit prys p̄ nous ne p̄ nos heirs ne p̄ nos seneschals de nul de nos fraunkes homes auantditz ne de lour tenauntz fors taunt soulement de ceus qe teynent p̄ seruice de Chyualer ou en Thaynage, et de ceaux soit nul boef prys tauntqe al heir soit rendu seysine de sa terre. Toutes cestes fraunchises allegeaunces et fraunche custumes volouns et grauntouns pur nous et pur nos heirs qe toutz nos fraunks homes de Blakeburnschir et lours heirs et lours tenauntz ayent et tienent a toutz iours issi qe nous ne nos heirs rien de droit ne de claym ne pulssons a nul iour vers eaux demander ne chalenger en les seruices et les coustumes qe p̄ cest escrit sount relessez ou a eaux rechargier de nulle chose encountre les allegeaunces a eaux p̄ cest escrit grauntez. Sauue a nous et a nos heirs toutes autres maneres de seruices et de custumes a nous dues et acustumes le queux ne sount mye p̄ cest escrit relessez. Et hors prys en tout cest graunt Sire Robert de Holland et Elisabeth sa feme et lours heirs Sire Johan Deuias et Cecile sa feme et lours heirs et toutz les tenauntz de Samelsbyr les queux nous foreprenouns pur ceo qils ount escrits seueramment p̄ eaux. Et qe toutes cestes choses auauntdites

soient fermes et etablies a toutz iours a ceo nostre present escrit auouns fait mettre nostre seal a ces tesmoignes, Sire Willm de Botiller, Robert le fitz Roger, Willm le Vauassour, Johan de Hodleston, James de Neuile, Wauter Bek, Willm de Stoppham, Wakelyn de Arderne, Adam de Hodleston, Robert de Hertford, Chyualers.

CESTE endenture tesmoigne qe en la feste des apostles Philipp et Jacob lan le Roi Edward tiers apres le conquest sysme vyndrent a la meison de Whalleye Monsr Adam de Clyderhou chiualer, Henr. de Clayton, et Nichol de Holden, et prierent Labbe et couent de meisme le Lieu p comun assent de toutz les bones gentz de Blakeburnschir quils volerent mettre en sauue garde entre lours munimentz demesne la comune chartre de Blakeburnschir, soutz tiele condicione qe quant ils embosoignent de la dite chartre pur comun pfit du payis quele soit deliuer a treis homes ou deux au meyns de plus auaunt du payis p comune assent, les qeux troys ou deux receyuerent lauantdite chartre p endenture et sauuerount les ditz Abbe et couent et loure dite meisone de Whalleye de toutes maneres des chalangez et damagez deuers toutz gentz quant a la deliueraunce de la dite chartre. Et sils veillent reporter meisme la chartre et remettre en lieu ou ele fust deuaunt y serra en la volente labbe et couent qi adonques serrount autre foitz receyuer ou non. Et si cas auiegne p guerre ou p Robberie ou p autre mescheaunce, des queux Dieu les sauue, qe la dite chartre soit esloigne ou ouste, a donqes les ditz Abbe et couent ne serrount empescher en nule manere pur la dite chartre. En tesmoignaunce de quele chose a la partie de cest endenture demoraunt deuers la comunaute du payis les ditz Abbe et couent ount mys lour seal, et a la partie demoraunt deuers les ditz Abbe et couent les auauntditz Monsr Adam Henry et Nichol ount mys lour seals. Don a Whalleye le iour et lan auauntditz.

Copia scripti de Ballina Wapentachij de Cliderhou.

CESTE endenture fait pentre ly noble Seignur Henry Counte de Lancastre, Derby, Leycestr, et seneschall Dengleterre dune pte, et Labbe et couent de Whalleye, Gilbert de la Legh, Johan de Aluetham, et Richard de Towneley dautre pte, tesmoigne qe le dit Counte ad done et graunte et p ceste presente chartre endente conferme as ditz Abbe et couent et lours successours, et as ditz Gilbert Johan et Richard et lours heires la Baillie del Wapentak de Blakeburnschir* oue toutz les pfits comoditez et toutz outres appurtenaunces a la dite Baillie regardauntz, cest assauoir, qe les ditz Abbe et couent et lours successours, Gilbert Johan et Richard et lours heires trouerent un home a chiual et deaux a pie de y estre baillifs a faire loffice qe a la dite baillie appartient, les queux serrount presenter de an en an p eaux lours successours et lours heirs deuaunt le Seneschal le dit Count ou de ses heirs qe pur le temps serra a la pscheyne courte tenue a Cliderhou apres la feste de Seint Michel larchaungel et seruientz de faire toutz choses queux a la dite Baillie attient, et leal accompte rendre des toutz choses queux a la dite Baillie nomeement des rentes ferms, fyns, et des amerciements puauntz les putures deinz la dite Baillie, auxsi entierement come les baillifs queux furent en temps monsr Henr. de Lacy iadys Count de Nichole prisetrent deinz la purceynte meisme la Baillie, hors prys les tenauntz le dit Count qi tiegnent de ly a volonte queux auaunt ces hours ne solyent puture doncr. Issint qe le dit Count ne ses heirs

* The Abbey continued to hold the one-fourth of the bailiwick until the Dissolution; and in the Compotus, A.D. 1478, there is an entry of 40s. received from that office. At that time they held one fourth; the Towneleys of Towneley one half, one fourth for Towneley, and the other fourth for de la Legh; and the Banastres of Aluetham the remaining one fourth. The Towneleys and Waltons of Altham still hold the office, and till lately appointed a bailiff, who attended at the court of the Hundred.

en temps auenir ne mettent Baillie ne autre ministre a faire nul office deinx la purceynte de la dite baillie qe a office de Baillie apptient a contrarie de son graunt precedent. Rendaunt p an al dit Count et a ses heires cynk marcs et demy a la feste de seint Michel. Et si aueigne qe le dit rent soit arrere en partie ou en toute au terme auant-dite, ou si les ditz bailiffs ne rendrent suffissaunt acompte, come deuaunt est dit, les ditz Abbe et couent, Gilbert, Johan et Richard grauntent pur eaux lours successours et lours heirs qe bien lise au dit count et ses heirs destreyndre en toutes lours terres et tenementz deinz la counte de Lancastre en qi meynes qils deueignent et la dite destresse retenir taunt qil soit pleynement payetz de la dite rente ensemblement oue les arrerages et qe del dit acompte des arrerages grie soit fait. Et si aueigne qe defaute soit troue en les auauntditz Baillifs ou en ausquns de eaux ou qe presentement ne soit fait des ditz Baillifs, come desuys est dit, les ditz Abbe et couent Gilbert Johan et Richard et lours successours et lours heirs, p taunt ne pderent mye la dite Baillie ne ne soient oustre meys soient destreyntz en toutes lours terres et tenementz en le dit counte taunt qils aueront trouez couenable seurete de venir deuaunt le dit Seneschal qe pur le temps serra et illoeques chalangez de les defautes p lours presentes faites, et si lours ditz defautes soient trouez p bon et leal enquest les ditz Abbe et couent, Gilbert, Johan et Richard et lours successours et lours heirs grauntent de faire les amendes au dit count et a ses heirs solonc la quantite du trespas taxe p meisme lenquest. Et si apres ces houres le dit Abbe et couent Gilbert Johan et Richard et lours successours et lours heires soient oustez de la dite Baillie p le dit Count ou p ses heirs ou p nul autre seignur da la seignurye en temps auenir adonqes les ditz Abbe et couent et lours successours, le ditz Gilbert Johan et Richard et les heirs soient deschargez de la dit rent. Et en cas qe auquns des tenementz des tenauntz queux soleyent puture doner p eschete ou p autre manere deuenent en la mayne de le dit Count ou ses heirs ou de autre seignur, qe pur le temps serra, adonqes soient

descharges de le dit rent pur la porcione qe amountereit a la value de la puture issint southcreet. Et le dit count oblige ly et ses heires de garauntier as ditz Abbe et couent et lours successours et a Gilbert Johan et Richard et a lours heirs la Baillie auauntdite oue putures pfits comoditez et oue toutes autres appurtenaunces en la forme auandite en countre toutz gentz. En tesmoignaunce de quele chose a les pties de cestes endentures endentes auxsi bien nous come les ditz Abbe et couent Gilbert Johan et Richard lours successours et lours heirs entrechaungeablement ount mys lours seals. Escrit au manoir de Sauueye ioust Loundres le vynt et quarte iour de ffebruer lan du regne le Roi Edward tiers puys le conquest Dengleterre vynt et quint. et de ffraunce dusysme, p y cels tesmoignes, Henr. de Walton archediakyn de Richemond, Hugh de Berewyk, Adam de Hoghton, Johan de Molyneux, chyualers, William Laurentz, Otys de Halsale, William de Radeclif, et autres.

De quarta parte balliue de Cliderhou dimissa ad firmam Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye.

EDWARDUS Dei gratia rex Anglie dñus Hibernie et Aquitanie omnib3 ad quos presentes litere puenerint salutem. Sciatis quod commisimus dilectis nobis in Cristo Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye quartam partem balliue Wapentachij de Blakeburnschir, que, p eo quod Henr. Dux Lancastrie qui balliuam predictam de nobis tenuit in capite eandem balliuam prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis et trib3 alijs peonis et heredib3 suis in feodo sine licentia nostra alienauit, capta est in manum nostram. Habend. eisdem Abbati et conuentui et successorib3 suis cum omnib3 pficuis et emolumentis ad dictam quartam partem ptinentib3 quamdiu nostre placuerit voluntati. Reddendo inde nobis p annum ad scaccarium nostrum xl. solidos ad festa Pasche et sancti Michaelis p equales portiones. In cuius rei testimonium has literas nostras

fieri fecimus patentes. Teste meipso apud Westm. quinto die Decembris anno regni nostri tricesimo sexto.

Et notandum quod post dimissionem dicte balliue quidam Willmus de Chorlegh locum tenens vicecomiti Lancastrie duplicem firmam primam monasterij eiusdem de predicto Abbate leuari voluit omnimodis et habere terminos solutionis eiusdem firme male et erronice capitando, dictus Abbas scrutari fecit rotulos scaccarij et recordum cum breui optinuit in forma subscripta.

In magno rotulo de anno xl. in Lanc.

Abbas et conuentus de Whalleye debent xl. solidos de custodia quarte partis balliue Wapentachij de Blakeburnschire, que, pro eo quod Henr. nuper Dux Lancastrie eandem balliuam prefatis Abbati et conuentui et successoribꝫ suis et tribꝫ alijs ꝑsonis et heredibꝫ suis in feodo sine licentia Regis alienauit, capta est in manu Regis. Habend. a quinto die Decembris anno xxxvj. eisdem Abbati et conuentui et successoribꝫ suis quamdiu Regi placuerit. Reddendo inde Regi ꝑ annum dictos xl. solidos ad festa pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales portiones, sicut continetur in Rotulo xxxviij. Et xl. solidos de anno preterito. Summa iiij. libr. De quibꝫ Joh. de Ypre vicecomes &c.

Edwardus Dei gratia Rex Anglie dñus Hibernie et Aquitanie vicecomiti Lancastrie salutem. Scias quod Abbas et conuentus de Whalleye satisfecerunt nobis ad scaccarium nostrum de quadam annua firma xl. solid. ꝑ annum de custodia quarte partis balliue wapentachij de Blakeburnschir et de arrerarijs eiusdem. Et ideo tibi precipimus quod leuatis xl. solidos ad opus nostrum de dicta custodia de anno regni nostri xlj° de firma illa et arrerarijs eiusdem firme ultra xl. solid. predictis supsedeas omnino. Et si aliquid inde ab eis leuaueris ultra xl. solidis predictis idem restitui et relaxari facias indilate.

Teste T. de Lodelowe apud Westm. xx. die Maij anno regni nostri xlj°.

Per magnum rotulum de anno xl. in Lancastria.

*Scriptum Johannis de Blakeburn.**

A touz ceux qe cest escript orront ou verront Johan le fitz Henr. de Blakeburn saluz en Dieu. Conu soit a touz qe ieo pur saluacion de malme de les almes de mon piere et ma miere mes auncestres et de mes heirs ay graunte deigne et p̄ cest escript conferme a Dieu et a leglise seint Marie de Blakeburn un annuele rent de quatre liuers de cire appaier de an en an a touz iours a la feste de seint Martyn a les gardeins del lumere de meisme leglise pur sustener deux torches enlumez en haut auter al leuacion del corps nostre Seigneur. Et a ceste chose leialment faire Jeo oblige moy et mes heirs et toute ma terre et rent qe iay en le countee de Lancastre et homages et seruices en qe mayns queux vengent a la destresse des ditz gardeins ou de un de eux si ieo ou mez heirs defaillons de la dite rent. Estre ceo ieo voil et graunte qe nous soiens destraint p̄ estomengement quel heure qe ieo ou mes heires defaillons de la dite rent. Estre ceo ieo ou mes heirs seons tenuz en ayde en la terre sainte en quarant deniers des esterlinges a chescune defaute qe nous defaillons de la dite rent. En tesmoignance de ceste chose a ceste escript endente ay mys mon seal le quel escript demura en la garde le vicare de Blakeburn et ses successours a touz iours p̄ dimdente entre luy et les ditz gardeyns qicunq. adonke soient et le dit vicar enseallera la p̄tie demurant deuers moy et mez heirs. Don a Blakeburn le Meslerdy en la feste del annunciation de nostre dame en lan del incarnacion de nostre seigneur Jhu Crist mille treisentz vintisme primer.

* See Whitaker, p. 425.

*Scriptum Abbatis et conuentus factum domino Duci de quingentis libris soluendis eidem pro licentia optinendi ad prosequendum ius suum de capella castri de Cliderhou.**

PATEAT uniuersis ꝑ presentes nos Abbatem de Whalleye et eiusdem Loci conuentum teneri et ꝑ presentes firmiter obligari dño Johanni Duci Lancastrie in quingentis libris sterlingorum soluendis eidem dño Duci vel eius certo attornato apud Cliderhou videlicet ad festum sancti Michaelis ꝓximum futurum post dat. presentium centum libras, et ad festum Pasche tunc ꝓxime sequens centum libras, et ad festum sancti Michaelis tunc ꝓxime sequens centum libras et ad festum Pasche tunc ꝓxime sequens centum libras et ad festum sancti Michaelis tunc ꝓxime sequens quinquaginta libras et ad festum Pasche tunc ꝓxime sequens quinquaginta libras sine ulteriori dilatione, ad quam quidem solutionem faciendam obligamus nos et successores nostros ꝑ presentes sigillo nostro communi signatas. Dat. in capitulo nostro apud Whalleye xxiij. die Augusti anno regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquestum xxxviij°.

Copia scripti de capella beati Michaelis in castro.

OMNIBUS ad quos presens scriptum ꝑuenerit Henr. comes Lancastrie Derbe Leycestr. et senescallus Anglie salutem. Noueritis quod cum nuper credentes nos ratione dñij nostri de Blakeburnschir ius habuisse ad conferendum capellam beati Michaelis infra castrum de Cliderhou tanquam capellam liberam non annexam nec ab aliqua parochiali ecclesia dependentem, eandem capellam cum suis ꝑtinentibꝫ et possessionibꝫ ac ꝑtinentijs uniuersis dederimus et concesserimus dilecto clerico nostro Henr. de

* This most probably is the deed under which the payment mentioned at p. 288 was made.

Walton ad totam vitam suam libere possidendam, ac postmodo subsequenter dilecti nobis in Cristo ffrater Johannes Abbas monasterij de Whalleye et eiusdem Loci conuentus suis nos petitionib3 rogauerunt quatenus habita consideratione benigna ad ius quod ipsi pretendebant habere in eadem capella cum suis ꝑuentib3 et ꝑtinentijs antedictis ratione sue parochie ecclesie de Whalleye quam prefati Abbas et conuentus in ꝑprios usus tenent infra limites parochie cuius ecclesie dicta capella cum suis possessionib3 est notere situata, ac eidem ecclesie sue ut asseruerunt retroactis temporib3 erat et adhuc de iure est et esse debet annexa et ꝑtinens ad eandem supra qua quidem annexione diuersas coram nobis et consilio nostro euidentias ꝑponebant. Nos tandem, consideratis rationib3 et euidentijs ꝑ iure dictorum Abbatis et conuentus nec premittitis ꝑpositis in hac parte, Volentesque tam anime nostre saluti ꝑspicere quam conscientiarum ꝑiculis precauere, necnon statui dicte domus de Whalleye que multiplicib3 onerib3 aggrauatur et deperitur hijs dieb3 tam ꝑ expensas necessarias edificiorum quam in receptione hospitum excessiua succurrere cupientes, et dictorum religiosorum securitati ꝑ futuris temporib3 ꝑuidere maxime ob deuotionem sinceram quam habemus ad Dei genetricem virginem gloriosam, in cuius honore dictum monasterium est fundatum, aduocationem prefate capelle cum suis iurib3 possessionib3 et ꝑtinentijs uniuersis dictis Abbati et conuentui de Whalleye et eorum successorib3 concedimus et sursum reddimus imꝑpetuum, necnon totum ius et clameum nostrum ac etiam actionem quamlibet quam in aduocatione seu collatione dicte capelle, quam quidem capellam dicti Religiosi modo possident atq. tenent et omnem iuris titulum quam in eadem capella vel ad eam seu in ipsius aduocationem siue annexa fuerit siue non ecclesie de Whalleye predicte ex quib3cunq. ꝑcessib3 aut factis ꝑ nos aut ꝑ aliquem antecessorum nostrorum aut ex euidentijs alijs ꝑ nobis vel ꝑ iure nostro reꝑtis seu reꝑiendis habemus vel in futurum habere poterimus quouis modo prefatis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successorib3 ex certa scientia

et de nostra gratia speciali relaxamus remittimus imppetuum et quietuclamamus, volentes et concedentes ꝑ nobis et heredib3 nostris quod ijdem Abbas et conuentus et eorum successores habeant et teneant capellam predictam cum suis iurib3 et ꝑtinentijs in ꝑprios usus imppetuum. Ita quod nec nos nec heredes nostri actionem vel clameum cuiusuis iuris siue tituli versus ipsos Abbatem et conuentum ad capellam predictam seu ad aduocationem vel collationem eiusdem habere poterimus in futurum, sed inde penitus excludi volumus ꝑ presentes. Et nos vero Henr. comes predictus et heredes nostri prefatam capellam seu aduocationem eiusdem cum suis iurib3 et ꝑtinentijs uniuersis predictis Abbati et conuentui et eorum successorib3 imppetuum contra omnes gentes warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium &c. Hijs testib3, &c. Data apud manerium nostrum de Sauuoye xxiiij. die Augusti anno dñi m° ccc° xlix°.

Confirmatio domini Regis Edwardi tertij.

EDWARDUS Dei gratia rex Anglie et ffrancie et dñus Hibernie omnib3 ad quos presentes litere ꝑuenerint salutem. Inspeximus quoddam scriptum dilecti consanguinei et fidelis nostri Henrici comitis Lancastrie Derbe et Leycestre et senescalli Anglie in hec verba, Omnib3 ad quos presens scriptum ꝑuenerit Henricus comes Lancastrie (*&c. recitando cartam de verbo in verbum ut supra usque ad hunc locum*). Nos autem concessionem et sursum redditionem necnon relaxationem remissionem et quietamclamantiam ipsius consanguinei nostri predictas ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis et heredib3 nostris quantum in nobis est concedimus et confirmamus sicut scriptum predictum rationabiliter testatur. In cuius rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium x. die ffebruarij anno regni nostri Anglie xxiiij°.

REUERENDO in Cristo patri ac dño dño Roberto Dei gratia Couentr. et Lichfeldensis episcopo Arnaldus Garnerij licentiatus in legib3 canonicis Cathalanū apostolice sedis et Camere in Anglia nuncius et collector seipsum cum reuerentia debita et honore. Cum nuper eo quod de capella de Cliderhou vestre diocesis ratione subrogationis facte de eadem p sanctissimum in Cristo fratrem et dñum nostrum dñum Gregorium diuina ꝑuidentia papam undecimum xiij. kalend. Augusti pontificatus sui anno primo, Johanni de Maunchester in omni iure competenti Johanni Par et Johanni de Burton fructus eiusdem capelle fecimus sequestrari. Pro parte religiosorum virorum Abbatis et conuentus monasterij de Whalleye dicte vestre diocesis qui ipsam capellam in usus suos ꝑprios eis et eorum monasterio unitam et annexam diu est ut asseritur possederunt, coram vobis extitit allegatum quod dicta subrogatio quam sortiebatur effectum eo quod dictus Johannes de Mauncestre nunquam habuit possessionem dicte capelle. Unde nos volentes p iure dicte Camere in hac parte plenius informari, vobis auctoritate apostolica quo fungimur in hac parte cum ea que decet reuerentia committimus et mandamus quatenus cum p parte dictorum religiosorum fueritis requisiti de premissis omnib3 et singulis inquisitionem diligentem et fidelem in forma iuris fieri faciatis. Et quod in premissis feceritis et inueneritis nos habuit ad quindecim sancti Michaelis ꝑx. in hospitio habitationis nostre London certificetis p has literas vestras patentes harum seriem continentes. Dat. London sub sigillo nostro ꝑprio quinto die mensis Julij anno dñi m° ccc° lxxiij°.

Acquietantia pro herbagio in Bolland, Penhull, et Rossendale.

NOUERINT uniuersi ꝑ presentes nos Abbatem et conuentum de Whalleye recepisse et habuisse die confectionis presentium de Thoma Stanley milite* receptore dñi Regis in comitatu Lancastrie undecim libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios ꝑ decima herbagij et agistamenti diuersorum clausorum in Bowland Penhull et Rossendale† de anno ultimo preterito terminat. ad festum sancti Michaelis ultim. preterit. De quibꝫ quidem xj. libr. xiij. sol. et iiij. denar. fatemur nobis fore solut. dict. ꝑ dñum Regem ac receptorem predictum inde esse quietos ꝑ presentes. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune presentibꝫ est appensum. Dat. vicesimo die Novembris anno regni Regis Henrici sexti vicesimo tertio.

PATEAT uniuersis ꝑ presentes nos Johannem Abbatem et eiusdem Loci conuentum recepisse de Willmo Troutbek camerario Cestrie viginti solidos de quadam antiqua elemosina nobis ab antiquo ꝑ Ranulphum quondam comitem Cestrie‡ in scaccario Cestrie concessa ꝑcipiend. annuatim ad festum Natalis dñi ꝑ toto anno videlicet ꝑ eadem elemosina ꝑ termino natalis dñi ꝑxime preteriti. E quibꝫ quidem xx. solidos fatemur nobis esse satisfactum,

* Sir Thomas Stanley of Knowsley, Comptroller of the Household, and Chamberlain to Henry VI., K.G., summoned to parliament as Baron Stanley, 20th January, 1456.

† The forest of Bolland was always portion of the extra-parochial tract called the Castle parish, and uniformly paid tithes to the Abbey of Whalley after the annexation of the chapel of St. Michael in castro. Pendle and Rossendale were also forests tithable to Whalley.

‡ See ante, p. 12.

namque Camerarium erga dñum nostrum Regem nunc et quoscunque alios inde acquietamus p presentes, Sigillo domus nostre communi signatas. Data xiiij. die Januarij anno regni regis Henrici sexti post conquestum quinto decimo.

Copia scripti Johannis de Stafford.

CESTE endenture fait a Loundres le xviij. iour de May lan du regne de nostre seignur le Roi Edward tierz puys le conquest xxxix. pentre Labbe et couent de Whalleye dune parte, et sire Johan de Stafford peone de leglise de Leek en counte de Nicole dautre parte, tesmoigne qe come le ditz Abbe et couent soient tenuz et p lour escrit obligez au dit Sire Johan en une annuele rente de xl. liuers a paier a ly dan en an a terme de toute sa vie a Burton sur Trent en counte de Stafford a les festes lannunciatione de nostre dame et de seynt Michel larcaungel p oweles porciones come en le dit escrit est pluis pleinement contenu, la quele rente le dit Sire Johan ad recouerer p Jugement deuant les Justices en le common Baunc de nostre seignur le Roi. Nepurgraunt le dit Sire Johan voit et graunt qe si les ditz Abbe et couent ou lours successours paient ou facent paier au dit Sire Johan ou a son actoure a terme de la vie de meisme cely Sire Johan xx. liuers dan en an p oweles porciones ad iours et lieu de suisditz qe taunt come ils paient ou facent paier a ly ou a son actoure ses xx. liures en la maner suisdite, lexsequcione des auauntditz escritz et Jugement de la dite annuelte de xl. liueres cesse et les ditz Abbe et couent et lours successours soient deschargiez de les autres xx. liueres pur tout le temps qils paierent bien et leanment en la fourme suisdite et autrement ne my. En tesmoigne &c.

[*In the first leaf of the book there is the following singularly inaccurate table of dates*:]

Ab origine mundi vi^{m} vj^{c} xxviiij.
Ætas Ade ix^{c} xxxij.
Ætas Eue vij^{c} v.
A diluvio Noe iiij^{m} viij^{c} xvij.
Ab incarnacione dñi m.cccc.xxviiij.
A passione sancti Thome cc.xlviij.
A coronacione regis ix.

[*And the melancholy notice which closes the volume*:]

The Abba of Whalley was put down anno regis 28 Henrici octaui, anno dñi 1537.

The Chartulary ends here, but the records of the Abbey of Saint Mary of Whalley would be incomplete if the act of spoliation were withheld.

EDWARDUS sextus Dei gratia Anglie Francie et Hibernie Rex fidei defensor et in terra Ecclesie Anglicane et Hibernie supremum caput, Omnibus ad quos presentes litere puenerint salutem. Sciatis quod nos p̣ summa duar̃ mill. centum

triginta duaꝝ librarum trium solid. et novem denar. legalis monete Anglie ad manus Edmundi Peckham ad usum nostrum ꝑ dilectos nobis Ric. Assheton de Whalley in com. Lanc. generos. et Johann. Braddyll de eadem generos. solut. unde fatemur nos plenarie fore satisfact. et ꝑsolut. eosdemque Ric. Assheton et Joh. Braddyll heredes executores et administratores suos inde acquietatos et exoneratos esse ꝑ presentes, de gracia nr̃a ac ex certa scientia et mero motu nostris dedimus et concessimus ac ꝑ presentes damus et concedimus prefatis Ric. Assheton et Joh. Braddyll totum illud dominium et manerium nostrum de Whalley in com. nostro Lancastr. ac totum parcum nostrum ac omnia terras et ten. nostra vocat. Whalley parke in dicto com. nostro Lancastrie cum suis iuribꝫ membris et ꝑtinentijs uniuersis nuper monasterio de Whalley in eodem com. Lancastr. modo dissolut. quondam spectant. et ꝑtinentibꝫ ac parcell. possessionum inde existen. ac totum capitalem domum et scitum dicti nuper monasterij de Whalley in Whalley in dicto comit. Lancastrie ac omnia domos edificia horrea stabula columbaria ortos pomeria Gardina stagna viuaria terram fundum et solum et hereditamenta nostra quecunque infra scitum septum ambitum circuitum et procinctum dicti nuper monasterij existen. ac omnia illa domos edificia terras prata pasturas ortos pomeria gardina horrea stabula et hereditamenta nostra quecunque vocata seu cognita ꝑ nomen vel ꝑ nomina de Rogerashes, Gresyardes, Sykestongarthe, le Common stable, le Gousehouse, le Newehouse, Brodryddynge, le Geez alias Gez, Helker, Morehey, Catterall wyfes, Wheatley, Nowfelde, Westwoode, Ellker, Tunneworthe hays, hyghe Tunneworthe, Tunneworthe Rydynge, Claycroft, Brighehay, Oxheye woode, Portefeyld, Longley, le Intake, Roughhey, Graves, Crowparke, le Asshes, le Fermery garthes, le Kytchyn garthes, le Priors orchard, Parrys orchard, Marston orchard, Wordell orchardes, le Abbote orchard, Hyll orchard, Harwood orchard, Danby orchard, Haydock & Woodes orchard, le Priors orchard, Mores orchard, le Procters orchard, Southeseller yarde, le Impeyarde, Abbote Kychyn garthe, le Proctor

stable de Blakborne, le Haggehouse, le Hay Barne apud grange, Cleyfelde, Smythes howse, le Henne howse, le Oxe howse, le Masons lodge, Banne crofte, le Old Stable, le Howker stable, le Bourde house iuxta le Smythes forge, Lawsyng stedes, Barrowclough, le foure acre heye, et Kylne, Pyghyll, Crabtres Oxhay, le Sixlandes, Clafe hay, le Plot of medowe, Roberte feyldes, Crose feylde, Buckflatte alias Buckfoote, Castell, Highe lynge, Kirkyng Henhurst, Hallyclyf, Breerly close, Shepe hey, le Tiethe barne, Whitacre Orchard, Dynkley orchard, le Proctor stable, Standenfoldes et Standenhey. Necnon omnia alia mesuagia molendina cotagia tofta crofta terras tenementa domos edificia horrea stabula columbaria stangna viuaria ortos pomeria gardina prata pasturas pascuas lesuras, et hereditamenta nostra quecunq. cum omnib3 et singulis eorum ptinentijs uniuersis modo vel nuper in sepalib3 tenuris siue occupationib3 Will. Shotylworthe, Georgij Shotylworthe, Jacobi Woode, Joh. fforster, Joh. Lawe, relicte Milonis Cowper, relicte Will. Gregeson, Will. Sagher, Roberti Sagger, Alicie nuper filie Joh. Clederhowe, Rogeri Crosseley, Roberti Craven, Thome Holden, Will. Sykes, Edwardi Craven, Perciualli Peerson, Will. Clayton, Henrici Holker, Will. Dobson, Roberti Dobson, Joh. Sclater, Ricardi Craven, Relicte Jacobi Wilkynson, Jacobi Grenefelde, Joh, Bradell, Rad. Mooreton, Joh. Cowper, relicte Rogeri Cowper, Thome Chatborne, Cristoferi Thornebarre, Cristoferi Smythe, Rogeri ffowle, Ric. Crommocke, Edwardi Pedley clerici, Roberti Lawe, Hugonis Leeche, Johannis Wilkynson, Roberti Smythe, Petri Deyne, Joh. Cowper, Lawrencij Tasker, Joh. Browne, Simonis Haydocke, Thome fforster, Nicholai Craven, Rogeri ffowle, Jacobi Lawe, Johannis Hogeson, Joh. Cowper, Will. Mercer, Petrocij Deane, Joh. Crommocke, Roberti Sudyll, Edwardi Bradell, Thome Mytton, Roberti Craven, Will. Craven, Egidij Coltehurste, Antonij Watson, et Oliueri Shutelworthe, vel assignatorum suorum seu assignatorum eorum alicuius situat. jacen. et existen. in villis campis et parochijs de Whalleye et Blackburne in dicto com. Lancastr.

dicto nuper monasterio dudum spectan. et ꝑtinen. et parcell. possessionum inde nuper existen. Ac omnia terras et hereditamenta nostra vocat. Whalley parke, necnon omnes boscos et subboscos infra eundem parcum ac omnia terras et tenementa prata pastur. et hereditamenta nostra vocat. seu cognita per nomina de Whetley Newfeylde Westwode Elker Tunneworth hays High Tunneworthe Tunneworthe Rydinge le Foure acres heye et Kilne pighill Crabtree Oxhey le Syxlandes Calfhey le platt of medowe Robert feyldes Crosfeylde Buckeflatt Castell Highe lynge Kyrkynge Hennehurste Hallyclyff Brereleyclose Shepehey et le Tythebarn. Necnon omnia alia terras tenementa molendina prata pasturas horrea et heredit. nostra quecunq. cum eorum ꝑtinentijs modo vel nuper in sepalibꝫ tenuris siue occupationibꝫ Thome Suthworth militis Ric. Holebrocke Thome Coxe et Thome Butler militis vel assignatorum eorum alicuius situat. iacent. et existent. in villis campis parochijs seu hamelettis de Whalley et Blackeborne seu in earum altera in dicto com. nostro Lanc. predict. nuper monasterio de Whalleye spectant. et ꝑtinen. ac parcell. possessionum inde nuper existen. Ac omnia alia mesuagia molendina tofta crofta cotagia terras tenementa dominicales domos edificia horrea stabula columbaria stagna viuaria ortos pomeria gardina prata pascuas pasturas lesuras communas vasta jampna brueras moras mariscos turbarias aquas piscarias piscationes boscos subboscos redditus reuersiones seruicia fines amerciamenta herietta Nundinas marcata tolnet. custumas wardas maritagia escaetas releuia curias letas vis. franc. plegia ac omnia ac singula ad vis. franc. pleg. spectan. et ꝑtinen. catalla wauiata extrahuras catalla felonum et fugitiuorum liberas warrenas ac omnia alia nostra iurisdictiones libertates franchesias priuilegia ꝑficua commoditates emolumenta et hereditamenta nostra quecunq. situata iacentia et existentia in Whalley et Blackborne predictis in dicto com. Lancast. aut alibi ubicunq. in eodem com. Lanc. dicto dominio et manerio de Whalleye quoquomodo spectant. et ꝑtinentia aut ut membra partes vel parcellas eiusdem dominij et manerij ante

hac habit. cognit. usitat. seu reputat. existen. Ac etiam omnes et omnimodos boscos subboscos et arbores nostras quascunq. de in et super omnib3 et singulis premissis crescen. et existen. ac totam terram fundum et solum eorundem boscorum subbosc. et arborum et reuersionem et reuersiones quascunq. omnium et singulorum premissorum et cuiuslibet inde parcella. Necnon redditus et annualia proficua quecunq. reseruata sup quibuscunq. dimissionib3 et concessionib3 de premissis seu de aliqua inde parcella quoquomodo fact. adeo plene libere et integre ac in tam amplis modo et forma prout aliquis Abbas dicti nuper monasterij de Whalley aut aliquis alius vel aliqui alij premissa aut aliquam inde parcellam ante hac habentes possidentes aut seisiti inde existentes eadem aut aliquam inde parcellam unquam habuerunt tenuerunt vel gauisi fuerunt habuit tenuit vel gauisus fuit seu habere tenere vel gaudere debuerunt aut debuit. Et adeo plene libere et integre ac in tam amplis modo et forma prout ea omnia et singula ad manus nostras seu ad manus precharissimi patris nostri Henrici octaui nuper regis Anglie ratione vel pretextu dissolutionis dicti nuper monasterij aut ratione vel pretextu attincture et forisfacture ultimi Abbatis dicti nuper monasterij aut ratione vel pretextu alicuius actus parliamenti vel actuum parliamentorum seu quocunque alio modo iure seu titulo deuenerunt seu deuenire debuerunt ac in manib3 nostris iam existunt seu existere debuerunt vel deberent. Et ulterius de uberiori gratia nostra pro consideratione predicta dedimus et concessimus ac per presentes damus et concedimus prefatis Ric. Assheton et Johanni Braddyll heredib3 et assignatis suis quod ijdem Ric. et Johannes heredes et assignati sui imppetuum et de tempore et in tempus habeant teneant et gaudeant ac habere tenere et gaudere valeant et possint infra predict. dominium et manerium de Whalley et cetera premissa et infra quamlibet inde parcellam tot tanta talia eadem huiusmodi et consimilia curias letas visus franc. plegij bona et catalla wauiata extrahuras liberas warrenas bona et catalla felonium et fugitiuorum ac utlagatorum ac felonium de se et quoruncunq. damp-

nat. ac assisam et assaram panis vini et ceruisie necnon tot tanta et talia iura iurisdictiones franchesias libertates priuilegia proficua commoditates emolumenta et hereditamenta quecunq. quot quanta qualia et que ac adeo plene libere et integre prout aliquis Abbas dicti nuper monasterij de Whalleye aut aliquis alius siue aliqui alij predictum dominium et manerium et cetera premissa aut aliquam inde parcellam ante hac habentes possidentes aut seisiti existentes unquam habuerunt tenuerunt vel gauisi fuerunt habuit tenuit vel gavisus fuit seu habere tenere vel gaudere debuerunt aut debuit in p̃dicto dominio et manerio et ceteris premissis aut in aliqua inde parcella ratione seu pretextu alicuius carte doni concessionis vel confirmationis aut aliquarum literarum patentium per nos seu per aliquem progenitorum nostrorum Regum Anglie antehac fact. vel concess. seu confirmat. aut ratione vel pretextu alicuius prescriptionis usus seu consuetudinis antehac habit. seu usitat. vel aliter quocunq. modo. Quod quidem dominium et manerium ac cetera omnia et singula premissa superius expressa et specificata modo extenduntur ad clarum annuum valorem octoginta quinq. librarum quinq. solidorum et nouem denariorum. Habend. tenend. et gaudend. predictum dominium et manerium ac predict. mesuagia terr. tenementa molendina prata pasc. pastur. boscos subboscos redditus reuersiones seruicia curias letas visus franc. plegij libertates franchesias priuilegia ac cetera omnia et singula premissa superius expressa et specificata cum ꝑtinentijs prefatis Ric. Assheton et Joh'ni Braddyll heredib3 et assignatis suis imꝑpetuum ad ꝑprium opus et usum ipsorum Ricardi et Joh'nis heredum et assignatorum suorum imꝑpetuum. Tenend. de nobis heredib3 et successorib3 nostris in capite ꝑ seruicium quadragesime partis unius feodi militis. Ac reddend. annuatim nobis heredib3 et successorib3 nostris ut ad ducat. nostrum Lancastrie ad manus balliui wapentagij de Blakeborne shyre parcell. eiusdem ducatus pro tempore existent. de et pro terra et pastura vocat. Standen hey parcell. premissorum sexaginta sex solidos et octo denarios. Ac de et pro septem acris

terre parcell. premissorum ac jacentib3 inter terras dominicales dicti nuper monasterij duos solidos legalis monete Anglie ad festum sancti Michis arch. singulis annis soluend. pro omnib3 redditib3 seruicijs et demandis quib3cunque pro premissis seu aliquo premissorum nobis heredib3 vel successorib3 nostris quoquomodo reddend. soluend. vel faciend. Et insuper de ampliori gratia nostra damus et pro consideratione predicta p presentes concedimus prefatis Ric. Assheton et Johanni Braddyll omnia exitus redditus reuersiones et pficua predicti manerij ac ceterorum omnium et singulorum premissorum superius expressorum et specificatorum cum ptinentijs a festo sancti Michis arch. ultimo preterito hucusq. prouenient. siue crescent. Habend. eisdem Ricardo et Joh'ni ex dono nostro absq. compoto seu aliquo alio pinde nobis heredib3 vel successorib3 nostris quoquo modo reddend. soluend. vel faciend. Et ulterius de uberiori gratia nostra volumus ac pro nobis heredib3 et successorib3 nostris per presentes concedimus prefatis Ric. Assheton et Joh. Braddyll heredib3 et assignatis suis quod nos heredes et successores nostri imppetuum annuatim et de tempore in tempus exonerabimus acquietabimus et indempnes conseruabimus tam eosdem Ric. Assheton et Joh. Braddyll heredes et assignatos suos quam predictum manerium ac cetera omnia et singula premissa et quamlibet inde parcellam versus nos heredes et successores nostros et versus quascunq. alias psonas de omnib3 et omnimodis corrodijs redditib3 feodis annuitatib3 pencionib3 porcionib3 et denariorum summis ac onerib3 quib3cunq. de premissis seu eorum aliquo exeuntib3 seu soluendis vel superinde oneratis seu onerand. preterquam de redditib3 et seruicijs superius per presentes reseruatis ac preterquam de dimissionib3 et concessionib3 pro termino vite vel annorum de premissis seu de aliqua inde parcella antehac factis super quib3 antiquus redditus vel plus reseruatur ac preterquam de conuentionib3 in huiusmodi dimissionib3 et concessionib3 existentib3 ac preterquam de quatuor libris annuatim allocatis pro feodo balliui manerij predicti durante vita sua. Volentes enim et per presentes

[illegible] precipiens tam cancellario et generalib3 superuisorib3 curie nostre Augmentationum et reuencionum corone nostre quam omnib3 Receptoribz auditoribz et alijs officiarijs et ministris nostris heredum et successorum nostrorum quib3cunq. pro tempore existent. quod ipsi et eorum quilibet super solam demonstrationem harum literarum nostrarum patentium vel irrotulamenti earundem absq. aliquo alio breui seu warrante a nobis heredib3 vel successorib3 nostris quoquo modo impetrand. seu pequend. plenam integram debitamq. allocationem et exonerationem manifestam de omnib3 et omnimodis huiusmodi reddit. feod. annuitatib3 pencionib3 porcionib3 et denariorum summis ac onerib3 quib3cunq. de premissis seu eorum aliquo exeunt. seu soluend. vel super inde onerat. seu onerand. prefatis Ric. Assheton et Johanni Braddyll heredib3 et assignatis suis facient et de tempore in tempus fieri causabunt. Et hec litere nostre patentes vel irrotulamentum earundem erunt annuatim et de tempore in tempus tam dictis cancellario et generalib3 superuisorib3 ac et consilio nostro dicte Curie nostre Augmentationum et Reuencionum Corone nostre quam omnib3 receptorib3 auditorib3 et alijs officiarijs et ministris nostris heredum et successorum nostrorum quib3cunq. pro tempore existentib3 sufficiens warranta et exoneratio in hac parte. Volumus etiam et per presentes concedimus prefatis Ric. Assheton et Johanni Braddyll quod habeant et habebunt has literas nostras patentes sub magno sigillo nostro Anglie debito modo factas et sigillatas absque fine seu feodo magno vel paruo nobis in hanaperio nostro seu alibi ad usum nostrum pinde quoquo modo reddend. soluend. vel faciend. Eo quod expressa mentio de vero valore annuo aut de aliquo alio valore vel certitudine premissorum siue eorum alicuius aut de alijs donis siue concessionib3 per nos siue per aliquem pgenitorum nostrorum prefatis Ric. Assheton et Johanni Braddyll ante hec tempora factis in presentib3 minime factis existit aut aliquo statuto actu ordinatione prouisione siue restrictione inde in contrarium factis editis ordinatis siue promissis aut aliqua alia re

causa vel materia quacunque in aliquo non obstante. In cuius rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste meipso apud Westm. sexto decimo die Junij anno regni nostri septimo.

Per breue de priv. sig. et de dat. p̃dict. auctoritate pliamenti.

NELSON.

This byll indented made the vj. daye of June anno vij. regni regis Edw. vj. Witnesseth that I Sir Edward Peckham knyght Treasourer of the sales of the Kynge ma^{tie} Landes publiky solde haue receyued to his Highnes use of Richard Assheton esquier and John Braddyll gent. for the full clere and absolute purchas of the manour of Whalley w^{t} the membres and appurtenaunce in the county of Lancastr. pcell of the late mon^{y} of Whalley atteynted the some of two thowsand one hundrethe tharty two powndes thre shyllynge nene pence. In witnes wheareof the pties aforeseid to theis presents either to other enterchaungeably haue sette their hands and seales the daye and yere aboue wrytten.

Summa totalis supradict. } mm.c.xxxij. iij^{s} ix^{d}.

Rec. p Will. Hawtrey.

The succeeding document is a literal copy of the survey of the Abbey possessions, furnished by Sir Charles G. Young, Garter, from the fifth volume of Dr. Kuerden's MSS. relating to the County of Lancaster, preserved in the library of the College of Arms, and referred to in the Editor's preface. It appears to have been taken soon after the dissolution of the Abbey.

The Demene lands of the late dissolved . . . . . attainted Monasteris of Whalleye.

Imprimis a close of pasture caled Brode — containing by estimation vi. acres, the wch Robte Law hath taken 'till Michalmas, and payeth yearly	.....		
Item a close of pasture caled the Jes, containing by estimation xvij. acres, the wch the said Robte Lawe hath 'till Michelmas, and payeth yearly	0	16	...
Itē a medow caled Houlker, containing by estimation vij. acres, let to Xpofer Smith and John Wilkinson till Michelmass, and payeth yearly	1	0	0
Itē a close of pasture caled Morehey,* containing by estimation xviij. acres, leten to Robte Smith till Michels, and payeth yearly	1	8	8
Item one close of Caterall Wifes,* containing by estimation iij. acres, and one other close of pasture containing by estimation v. acres, caled Caterall Wife, and a croft and one orchard containing by estimation j. acre, and leten to William Luckcas & Henery Deane, to pay yearly	1	1	4
Item there is one acre of Woodde, wich is young ashes and okes			
Item a close of arable land containing by estimation xi. acres called the Castle, leten for the yearly rent of ..	1	6	8
Item a close of pasture caled the Wheatley,† containing by estimation vij. acres			
Item a close of pasture caled the Newfield,† containing by estimation viij. acres	4	0	0

* See these closes mentioned at p. 1176. † See ante, pp. 1176, 1177.

Item a close of pasture caled Westwood,* containing by estimation vj. acres.....			
Item two closes caled fower acres hey kilne pighill, containing by estimation vj. acres, and payeth therefore yearly	0	18	4
Item a little meddow caled Crabtrees, counting by estimation one acre and a half, and payeth yearly			
Item a close of pasture land Oxehey containing by estimation vij. and 2 closes caled the Sixlandes* and Calxhey, containing by estimation viij. acres, the wch are leten by the yeare	0	13	4
Item one litle meddow caled Crabtree, containing by estimation j. acre.....	0	5	0
Item one litle meddow plache of half an acre and one Rode, leten by the yeare.....	0	2	0
Item two closes caled Robte ffield,* containing by estimation viij. acres	2	0	0
Item a litle close caled Crossfield,* containing 6 acres, and leten by the yeare.....			
..... of arable land caled the buckefoote* ..... containing vj. acres, leten for	0	15	0
..... croftes caled Ellerker,* contayning vj. acres and j. acre, leten by the year.....	2	0	0
..... se of medow caled Tinworth heyes,* ..... containing.....			
Item iij. closes caled high Tinworth, and alsoe caled Tinworth Ridding,* leten by the yeare	3	0	0
Item iij. fields caled the foulds, containing lx. acres, wch are leten by the yeare for	19	0	0

* See ante, pp. 1176, 1177.

Item a great field of pasture caled the Standenhey, containing by estimation cxx. acres, lette by ye yeare for	2	6	8
Item a meddow caled Highlings, containing by estimation xvj. acres, leten by the year for			
Item a close of arable land caled Cley croft, containing by estimation x. acres, leten by the yeare for.....	1	0	0
Item a close of arable land caled Sheephey, containing viij. acres, and leten by the yeare for.....	0	16	0
Item a close of pasture caled the roughehey, containing by estimation x. acres, leten by the yeare for.....	1	0	0
Item a close of pasture caled Oxhey Woodde, containing by estimation iij. acres, leten by the yeare for.....	0	18	0
Item a close of arable land caled the Lower brownings bankes, containing by estimation iiij., leten by the yeare	4	6	8
Ite. a close of arable land caled the Ouer brownish bankes, containing by estimation viij., and leten by the yeare for			
Item the parke at Whalley, 2 miles about, & the one half woodde, that is to say, okes, ollers, hassel, and the harbich theirof, is leten yearely to the valew of.....	12	0	0
Item a close of pasture caled Kirke Inge & Henhurst, containing by estimation x. acres, whereof fower acres is woodde, that is to say, okes and ollers, leten by the yeare for	1	0	4
Item a close caled Portfield, containing by est^o^tion xviij. leten by the yeare for	1	14	0
Item a close of pasture caled Loukoe, con^t^g by est^o^tion xviij. [acres] leten by the yeare for.....	2	4	4
Ite. a close caled Brerby, containing by est. vij. acres, leten by the year for	2	1	0

Item a close caled Haliclif, contaÿing vij. acres, leten by the yeare for			
Ipmis a litle croft or meddow caled the Intacke, ioyning to the gunage Court, containing one acre, leten for			
Item another litle croft caled the roughhey greves, containing di. [acre] lenten by the year, one acre pasture, the rest hassels and undder woodde.....			
Item a close called Crow pke full of great ashes and young okes, containing by estimation viij. acres, and let by year	0	10	0
Item ij. litle springs of young okes and hassels, containing by estimation ij. acres, leten by the yeare			
Ite. seuen other litle orchards called Ashes, containing by estimation j. acre, and leten by the yeare for the yearly rent	0	4	4
Item three litle garthes, i. called Mary Garth, and one other called the Kiching Garth, cont. i. roode, leten by the yeare	0	1	4
Item one orchard caled Whitcars Orchard, cont: by estimation di. acre, and leten by the yeare for.....	0	1	4
Ite. the orchard contayning by estimation dim. an acre, and leten by the yeare for	0	1	0
Ite. the orchard caled the pish orchard, cont: by estimat. i. roode, and an orchard called Mersten orchard cont: i. roode, leten by the yeare for	0	1	4
Item Denbie orchard, cont: dim. acre and leten by ye yeare	0	1	4
Item wordill orchard, conteyning by estimation i. roode			
Item 2 litle orchards caled Abots orchard and hill orchard, conteyning by estimation i. roode, leten by the yeare for	0	2	4
Item 2 litle orchards called ye Abot's orchards and Harwood orchard, containing by estimation, and leten by the yeare for	0	1	4

Ite. ij. litle orchards, caled the heydockes and woodde orchards, and leten by the yeare for	0	0	10
Ite. a orchard caled Priors, leten unto Chris. Smith yearly	0	0	6
Item a orchard called duckley orchard, cont: by est. di. a roode, and leten by yeare for	0	1	0
Ite. a orchard caled Mr. Mores, conteyning by est. dim. roode, leten by ye yeare for.....	0	1	0
Ite. 2 orchards called the procters of Whaley, cont. by est. dim. acre, and leten by ye yeare for.....	0	2	4
Item a litle garth in ye houlding of William Meror, and leten by ye yeare for	0	0	4
Item a croft ye sout Seller yeard, cont. by est. half an acre, and a litle garden in the houlding of one Cowke, and leten by the year for	0	10	0
Item a yard called the Inpyard, contayning an acre, and leten by ye year for	0	2	4
Item a garth caled ye Abots garth, leten by ye year	0	1	8
Ite. the procters of Whaley stable, leten by the year ...	0	1	0
Item ye procters stable of Blackbure, lette by ye year	0	1	0
Ite. the slasturs house, leten by year for	0	1	0
Ite. a hogg house, leten by yeare for	0	1	0
Ite. a hey barne at grange, leten by year	0	2	0
Ite. a duff house, leten by year	0	1	8
Item Edmãd Crane houldeth a close called Cleyfield by the year for	1	1	0
Item the Smith house, and another house, and a garth, leten by the year for	0	6	0
Ite. a little henhouse and a garding therevnto ioyning, leten by the year for	0	1	0
Item the oxehouse, leten by the year for	0	2	0

Item a little house called ye Masburns lodge, with a litle henhouse, let by ye yeare for	0	1	0
Item a corne milne wth allhouse apparell, letten by the yeare for	1	0	0
Item the vicar of Whaley houldeth a barne besides the vicaradge, and payeth yearly for the same..... ...	0	4	4
Item Thomas Butler the knight houldeth the gret barne called the Tyeth barne, and payeth yearly for the same	0	5	0
Item a voide ground called Bancrofts, containing by estimation a roode of ground leten by the yeare.....	0	0	3
Item houldeth a house thached wth slate, standing in the grange court, called one stable, and payeth by the yeare	0	2	0
Item an other house standing in the said grange court, couered wth stone, called Halker stable, and payeth yearly	0	2	0
Item an other house couered wth slate, called the Bord house, standing ny the smith forge, and payeth yearly the same	0	2	0
Item Christopher Smith clearke late of Whalley & . . . . and George Greinfild clerke houldeth a p̃cell of ground called the leasing steads without gate to the water, and payeth yearly for the same			
Item a p'cell of woodde ground caled the Barrow clough, and leten by the yeare for			
Item Robte Lawe houldeth a new house at the grange, and letten by the yeare	0	1	0
The summe of all the demaine landes letten as aforesaid.....	65	12	10
Memorandu. that the proffets of the woods yearly as well within the parke as without	12	0	0

Item Joh. Bradell houldeth one caled sexones garth, leten p annū.. .... 0 0 4

Modo Edward Pedley.

Item the same houldeth one stable called ye comon stable p annū 0 1 0

Modo Robte Lawe.

Item the same houldeth a house called ye goose house by the yeare 0 0 4

Memorandum that Mr. Bazon pter of the psonage of Whalley shall paie yearley at the towe feastes of the yeare, that is to say at Michelmass and Easter 6. 14. 4 to Chris. Smith, clearke, procter of the late monestery of Whaley, now chantery priest in the pish church of Whaley, for his stipent by the yeare so appointed by the Lord of Sussex.

Tenants which hath taken the ffarms called the Crabtrees, Richard Helbrooke and Thomas Cockes, the Kings Servants, for a fine given.

ffirst Annes Dewherst hath taken pte to herself and nowe after to her doughter Anne; her doughter payeth... 0 13 4

Item Alis hindle the wife of Hugh Wood hath taken the other pte after her decease without leas to Anne the doughter of Annis Dewherst.

John Chatburne, John Follie, Robert Dobson — The residue of the tenants of Crabtree.

..... *Survey taken theis the* xxviij^th^ *of June Anno* xxx. *Regn. Henrici.*

ffreeholders.

Inp̄mis John Deane houldeth freely a ten. caled hodghouse, with xxii. acres of land, medow and pasture, and payeth yearly	0	2	0
Item the same houldeth freely half a messuage called Townworth, and payeth by year for the same	0	1	4
Item the same houldeth a messuage called Deynehill, and payeth	0	4	0
Item Robte Cuneliff houldeth ffreelie	1	5	0
Item Robte Shutleworth houldeth ffreelie..... / Ite. Robte Blackborne.....	0	6	4
Ite. Nicolas Tolbot houldeth ffreely certaine lands called Sodworth, and payeth yearely for the same	0	1	0
Item Robte Morley houldeth ffrely certaine landes called Bobaddill, and payeth yearly.....	0	11	7
Ite. the heirs of Willia Barker houldeth ffrely certaine lands called Whetley, and payeth yearely	A brode arrow & suiete in ye Court.		
Item the heirs of Becking houldeth frelie certaine land called Beckinsay field, and payeth yearly	One paire of gloves & suite in Court.		
Item Edward Braddell houldeth freely			
Item Richard Show houldeth frely a close called Benson field, contayning by estimation vj. acres, and payeth p̄ annum	0	10	0

Smma 3. 4. 1

Tenants at will.

ffirst Ewstes Hesketh 2 acre of pasture and an acre of meddow, and payeth yearly	0	6	4

Ite. John Slater houldeth v. acre of arable land, viij. acre of past^r. iiij. acre of medow, and one acre of woode and wast. and payeth yearly for ye same.....	1	4	4
Item Robte Showe houldeth xiij. acre of arable land, ix. acre of pastu^r. and ij. acre of meddow, and payeth yearly	2	0	0
Item Edmund Showe houldeth ix. acre of arable land, ix. acre of pastu^r, fower acre of meddow, and half an acre of woode, and payeth yearly	1	17	6
Item Robte Sudall houldeth vij. acres of arable land, ix. acres of pasture. ij. acres of meddow, and payeth yearly for the same.....	1	6	0
Richard Chew houldeth a messuage caled Olgreve, a closs of pasture called Angarmim, containing by estimation xi. and 3 acres of arable land, xij. acres of pasture, and one of wood, and payeth yearly for....			
Iteme the same houldeth a peace of ground called the hagg, containing by est. i. acre and di. and payeth			
Ite. James Deanne, and John his sonne, houldeth v. acres of arable land, v. acres of pasture, and a half of meddow, and payeth by the yeare.....	0	12	8
Item Roger Woode and Gorge his sonne, houldeth iiij. acres of arable land, v. acres of pasture, and 2 of medow, and payeth by the yeare	0	12	4
Item the wife of Hugh Woode and Willia Woode her sonne, houldeth 3 acres of arable land, 4 acres of pasture, and one acre of meddow, and pay in year..	0	9	4
Item Williā Horne houldeth in the right of Williā Horne, one acre of arable land, one acre and a di. of pasture. and one acre of meddow, & pay^th yearly	0	4	8

Item Adam Chow houldeth fower acres of arable land, v. acres, 22 acres of meddow, and one acre of wast and wood ground, and payeth by the year.....	0	14	2
Item Henery Speake houldeth iij. acres of arab. land, 5 acres and on acre of meddow, and halfe an acre of woode and wast, and payeth by the yea^{r}	0	14	2
Item Lionell foole houldeth i. acre and a roode of pasture, and payeth by the year	0	2	2
Item Robte ffoole houldeth vij. acres of arable land, 4 acres of meddow, xiii. acres of pastu^{r}, and payeth by the year	1	16	2
Item Henry Almonds houldeth 3 acres of arable land, v. acres of pastu^{r}, one acre of medow, and halfe ane acre of..... & wast, and payeth by the year.....	1	0	0
Ite. Richard Smith Houldeth ij. acres & a halfe of arable land, 3 acres of pasture, halfe ane acre of medow, and acre of woode and & wast, and payeth by ye year	0	10	4
Item John Pollord, Junior, houldeth ij. acres of arable land, v. acres of medow, ij. acres of pasture, and ane acre of woode and wast, and payeth by ye yeare ...	1	17	1
John ffield houldeth half a roode of land, and payeth ...	0	1	0
Item John Braddill houldeth a Tenement called Whitehalghfield, 6 acres of pasture, and payeth	0	11	4
Item Gyles Proctor houldeth 2 acres of arable land, two acres of pasture, and j. acre of meddow, & payeth	0	10	0
Ite. Williā ffoole houldeth 2 acres and a halfe of arable land, v. acres of pasture, 2 acres and a halfe of med. and payeth by the year	1	0	0
Item John Pollord, Senio^{r}, houldeth one acre & a half of arrable land, one acre of medow, and an acre of pasture, and payeth yearly	0	13	4

Item Robte fforster houldeth vj. acres and a halfe of arable land, x. acres of pasture, iij. acres of medow, and iij. acres of Woode and wast, and payeth by ye yeare	1 5 8
Item John Sedon houldeth fower acres and a halfe of arrable land, iij. acres and a halfe of pasture, and iij. of medow, and payeth by the yeare	0 17 4
Item Henry Felden houldeth a close, a garden, and halfe a roode of land, and payeth by the yeare	0 1 0
Item John Lawe houldeth a house and a garden, iij. roode of pasture, & payeth by the year	0 2 0
Item Richard Braddill, 2 acres & a halfe of arable land, iiij. acres of pasture, and halfe ane acre of medow, & payeth by the yeare	0 10 1
Item John Dobson houldeth ij. acres and a halfe of arable land, 4 acres of pasture, half an acre of medow, and payeth by the yeare	0 10 1
Item Ralph Whiticar houldeth 4 acres and a halfe of arable land, ij. acres of pastu^r^, one acre and a half of medow, and payeth by the yeare	1 0 2
Item Sethe Woode houldeth vij. acres of arable land, x. acres of pasture, fower acres of medow, & one acre of Woode & wast, & payeth by the year ...	1 4 & for worke silver 1 8
Item Lawrence Taylor houldeth vj. acres of arable land, vj. acres of pasture, ij. of medow, one acre of woode and wast, and payeth by the yeare.....	1 5 4
Item John Walmisley houldeth vj. acres of arabled land, viij. acres of pasture, iij. acres of medow, and acres of woode and waste, and payeth by the yeare	
Item Williā Witton houldeth vj. acres of arable land, vij. acres of pasture, one acre of medow, and 2 acres of woode and waste, by the yeare	

Item Edmand Woode houldeth vj. acres of arable land, vij. acres of pasture, one acre of medow, and two acres woode and wast, and payeth by the yeare ...	0	18	0
Item John Dugdale, 3 acres and a halfe of arable land, 3 acres of pasture, halfe ane acre of medow, and halfe an acre of woode and waste, & payeth	0	11	8
Item Roger Chatburne, v. acre of arable land, vj. acre of pasture, and two acres of medow, and payeth	0	18	8
Item John Chatburne houldeth 3 acres of arable and..... and pasture, and payeth by the year	0	7	0
Item John Chow houldeth an acre of arable land, 2 acres of pasture, and halfe ane acre of medow, pay	0	4	10
Item of Walton houldeth halfe an acre of arable, 2 acres of pasture, halfe an acre of medow, and payeth by the year	0	4	10
Ietem the wife of John Wardell houldeth one acre of arable land, i. acre of pasture, one acre and a halfe of medow, halfe ane acre of woode, aud payeth.....	0	10	0
Item the wife of John Mitton houldeth one acre and a halfe of arable land, iij. roods of medow, & iij. acres of woode and wast, and payeth by the yeare.....	0	9	0
Item John Coulton houldeth one acre and a halfe of arable land, ij. acres of pasture, i. acre and a halfe of medow, and 2 acres and a halfe of woode and wast, by the yeare	0	14	0
Item the wife of John ffoster houldeth a field of pastu^{r}, called the little nabbe, contayning by estimation iiij. acres, and payeth yearly.....	0	11	0
Item the same wife houldeth the Nabbe called the great nabb, and payeth yearly.....	0	6	8
Item Christopher Smith houldeth 2 acres of arable land, and 3 roods of meddow, and payeth yearly	0	5	0

Item Thomas houldeth one acre. called the abbate acre, and payeth 0 1 2

Item Robte Blackbure houldeth one roode of pasture, called the Pinfoeld, and payeth by the year 0 0 8

Item Willā Clenton, Richard Chew, James Dobson, houldeth a ffulling milne their, and payeth 1 6 8

Item Chris. Hindle houldeth a corne milne, wch grindeth all maner of corne, and payeth by year 46 4 0

..... to bring in all the wast grounds wch is in the Lord's hands unlete, and what name of such land is.

Item Robte Morley houldeth fower acre of arable land and pasture, and 3 acre of medow. late Walbancks land, and payeth..... 0 15 0

The Profits of the Court there

Sm̄ma. £44 13s. 4d.

The maner Place.

Item the Maner Place is clearly decayed and mencioned wheire the place stood, but plaine ground, and the place wheire the maner stoode is now called Chete yard, containing by estimation ij. acres.

Theire is a Common caled Billington Common, wch containeth about 2 miles and halfe, the tenants doth intercommon with the townshipps of great Harwod & Wilpsheld. Theire is a wood called Elkerwell, replenished wth oke timber and feer young trees and much vnderwoode wch is hasell and eller con̄ting about by estimation lx. acres, wch cannot be sold, for it is litle enough for the reparac̄ons of the tenants in the milnes, but only the vnderwood. Theire is another wood called the Nabe, replenished with oke, timber, and many faier Ashtrees, and but small vnderwood & cont. by est. xl. acres.

The tenants of the same lordshippe houldeth there lands in the will of the lord, and payeth eury alienacon for their fine and incom as they cane agree wth the lord or with his officers their for the time being.

Their is kept within the same lordshipp 2 courts in the year at such time as it shall please the officer.

Vnder that Sr Thomas Suthworke knight is appointed to have the ordering and ruling of the tenants their, wth the gathering of the tyeth within the pish of Blackborne, vntill the feast and nativitie of or lord god next ensuing, yealding accompt theirof to the Kings use, for that their is no officer their.

The survey their taken the xxixth *day of June in the* xxixth *year of the raine of our suffreine Lord King Henery the Eight.*

The Maner of Whaley.

Williā Shutlworth houldeth halfe a messuage with v. acres of arrable land, viij. acres of pasture, and one acre and a halfe of medow, & payeth.....	1	5	10
Item Gorge Shutleworth houldeth halfe a messuage, v. acres of arable land, viij. acres of pasture, and one acre and a halfe of medow, by estimation, and payeth p annū.....	1	5	10
Ite. James Woode houldeth a mesuage of arable land, vj. acres of pasture, and halfe ane acre of medow, & by est. and payeth p annū	0	14	8
Item the wife of James Midlton hould a mesuag and one acre of medow, & payeth p. annum			
Item Robte Law houldeth in the right of Gye Pennington one mesuag wth a garding, and payeth p annū	0	3	4

Item the wife of John ffoster houldeth a mesuage with one garden, and payeth by the yeare.....	0	1	0
Item the wife of John Law houldeth a mesuag., a garden, and a peace of medow ground, containing by est. halfe ane acre, and payeth p annū	0	4	1
Item the wife of Miles Cowp houldeth a mesuage and a garding, one acre of arable land, and halfe ane acre of medow, and payeth p annū	0	7	8
Item perse Deane houldeth a house and a garden, and payeth by the yeare.....			
Item the wife of Williā Gregson houldeth a mesuag and a garden, and payeth p annū			
Item the same houldeth halfe a plat of land, cont. ij. acres of pasture, one acre of arrable land, and halfe ane acre of medow, and payeth by the yeare.....	0	4	8
Item the wife of Williā Sagar houldeth a messuag with a garden and halfe a plat of land, cont. ij. acres of pasture, one acre of arable land, and halfe an acre of medow, and payeth p annū	0	4	8
Item Alis the Doughter of John Clitherow houldeth a mesuag with a garden and an acre of medow, and payeth p annū.....	0	3	8
Item Robte Crosley houldeth a mesuage with a gard. and payeth p annū	0	1	6
Item Robte Craueu houldeth a mesuage wth a garden and an acre of medow, and payeth p annū	0	3	8
Item the same houldeth 2 shops, the one is sett & lying in the vpper towne, & payeth p annū.....	0	2	0
Item Robte Gyles houldeth a shopp in the Church yard in the houlding of John Cowper, p annū	0	3	4
Item Thomas Houlden houldeth a mesuage, a garden, a croft of medow cont. by est. ij. acres, and payeth ...			

Item Williā Lickis houldeth a mesuag, a garden, and pay			
Item Edmand Craven houldeth a mesuag, a garden, and acre of medow, and payeth by the yeare			
Item Perciuall Person houldeth a mesuag, a a garden, & 2 acres of arable land, v. acres of pasture, ij. acres of medow, and payeth by the yeare	0	11	0
Item Williā Cleyton houldeth a mesuage, a garden, iiij. acres of arable land, viij. acres of pasture, and 3 acres of medow, by est. and payeth yearly.....	0	11	10
Item Henry Houlker houldeth a messuage, a garden, and two acres of arable land, viij. acres of pasture, and two acres of meddow, and payeth by the yeare.	0	12	8
Item Williā Dobson houldeth a mesuage, a garden, and viij. acres of arable land, and fower acres of medow, and payeth p annū	0	12	5
Item the wife of Thomas Dobson houlds a mesuage, a garden, and 3 acres of arrable land, and 3 acres of meddow, and payeth yearly for the same	0	5	4
Item John Gregson houldeth a house, a garden, and 2 acres of arrable land, 3 acres of pasture, and halfe of acre of medow, and payeth p annū.....	0	5	4
Item John Slater houldeth a peice of pasture, inclosed, called Roger Ashes,* cont. by est. one acre, and payeth by the yeare wth ye tendering and broddering	0	2	0
Item Richard Crauen houldeth a mesuage, a garden, and 2 acres & a half of arable land, 3 acres of past. and one acre of medow, payeth p annū.....	0	6	0
Item the same houldeth a shopp in the Church yard ...			

* See ante, p. 1176.

Ite. the same houldeth a shopp in the Church yard, and payeth			
Ite. Henry Law houldeth a shopp in ye Church yard, p. ānm			
Ite. James Wilkinson houldeth a mesuag, a garden, and one acre of arrable land, 3 acre of pasture, and half ane acre of medow, and payeth p annū	0	8	10
Item James Greenfield houldeth a mesuage, a gard. and ane acre of arrable land, iiij. acres of past. and hafe ane acre medow, of and payeth p annū	0	13	4
Item Robte Slater houldeth a mesuage, a garden, and 3 acres of pasture, and halfe ane acre of medow, and payeth by the yeare	0	14	4
Item Ralph Morton houldeth a house and a garden, 3 acres and a di. of arable land, iiij. acres of pasture, and one acre and a halfe of medow, and payeth p annū	0	10	8
Item John Cowp howldeth a house, lying at ye Church steele, and payeth p. annū	0	2	0
Item the same houldeth half ane acre of pastu^r, called the gress yard*, and payeth by the year	0	10	0
Item the wife of Roger Cowper houldeth a messuage, a garden, and two crofts of pastur., and payeth by the year	0	10	0
Item the same houldeth sexton garden, and payeth			
Item Thomas Chatburne houldeth a mesuag, a garden, ij. acres of arable land, iij. acres of pasture, and half an acre of pasture, aud payeth by the yeare	0	10	8
Item Christopher Thornton houldeth a mesuage, a house, and a garden, and 3 acres and a halfe of arable land,			

* See p. 1176.

vj. acres and a halfe of land, and 3 acres of medow, and payeth by the yeare..... .... 0 18 8

Item Christopher Smith houldeth a mesuage, a gard, and 3 acres of arrable land, vij. acres of pasture, and one acre and a halfe of medow, and payeth by yeare .. 0 15 0

ffreehould.

Item Henry Law of Eues houldeth ffrely certaine lands. 0 0 8

Item Hugh Leach houldeth a house, a garden, p annū... 0 1 4

Item Roger ffowle houldeth a house, a garden, p annū... 0 1 4

Item John Beadill houldeth a housstead on the east end of the Church yard of Whalley, and payeth for the same 0 1 6

Ite. Richard Crumbock houldeth a house, a garden, wth 3 acres of arrable land, vj. acres of pasture, and 3 acres of pasture, and payeth by the yeare 0 17 8

Item the same houldeth a house, a garden, and 2 crofts, containing by estimation iij. acres, and payeth by the yeare 0 5 10

Ite. Oliver Shutleworth houldeth a house, a garden, viij. acres of pasture, v. acres of medow, p annū .....

Ite. the Vicor of Whalley church houldeth a crofte, and a garden, and the lands & payeth by the yeare .....

Iēm. simon Hadock and John Woodrofe houldeth by Indenture the Barkhouse* wth apportnēs, and payeth by the year 4 0 0

Smma. £21. 15s. 8d.

Their is a parke, called Whalley parke, wch lieth on the north east side of the towne of Whalley, and is in the distance from the late monestere one bow shot, well replenished with timber and underwood for 3 pts of the same pke is couered with wood, their

Whalley the pke.

* Viz. the Tanyard.

is very litle plean ground or land within the same pke. But for that there is very good pasture and for need would be meddow, and thorrow the same pke runeth a fair riuer, called the water of Calder, wheirin is taken Salmō trout with other good fish, and the harbag of the same pke is leten for twelve pound by the year. The said pke contayning about by estimatio 2 miles, and their is in the same pke upon this vision xxx. deare..... ..... 12 0 0

Their is ground lying on the north side of the same monestry, called Crow pke,* contayning by estimation fower acres, which is well replenished with ashes, and the same ground breedeth herons hewes.

Their is wood called Oxhey,* contayning by estimation xvj. acres, wich is meeterly well replenished with timber and vnderwood, wch vnderwood is hasell & eller, and the said wood hath been accustomed to be felled wonce at every twenty years, and within this seauen years this wood will readie to be felled.

Their is a wood ealled Shaw, contayning by estimation iiij. acres, wch was felled 2 years past.

Also their is ane other wode called the barrowclough,* contayning by estimation fower acres, 2 years past it was felled.

The Suruey of Penhulton.

Ite. Richard Diuill, Agnes his mother, houldeth a house and a garden, and one oxe gange of laud, p ann... 0 14 4

* See ante, p. 1176.

Item the same houldeth a porc̃on or pts of a ox gange, and payeth by the year 0 2 8

Item Robte carrier and his mother houldeth a mēs, a gard, and oxe gange of land, and payeth 0 13 6

Item the same houldeth 3 porc̃on of another oxe gange, and payeth by the yeare..... 0 5 0

Item Richard Sidgrave houldeth a messag, a garden, & a ox gange of land, & payeth..... 0 14 4

Item John ffeilden houldeth a hous, a garden, and 3 acres of arrable land, 12 acres of pasture and wast grounds, one acre of medow called Halcrost, p anm..... ..... 1 1 8

Halcrost wthin ye p'sh of the castle of Clitherow.

Item John Woode houldeth a rood of arable land, and paye by the year 0 0 4

Ite. John Whiticar houldeth 2 acres of arable land and payeth by the year 0 2 8

Ite. Margerie Otts houldeth halfe ane acre of arable land, and payeth yearly 0 4 1

Summa. £3. 15s. 0d.

The Suruey theire.

Tennts at Will.

Item Ellen Wisall houldeth at Will a barne, one orchard, iij. acres of arable land, 2 cres and a half of medow, 2 acres and a half pastur land, in Wisdall, and payeth yearly 0 14 0

Wiswall within the parish of Whalley.

Ite. John Law houldeth at will a house and 2 acres and a halfe of land, and after the death of the said Ellen Wiswall the said John lawson to have her pte, and pay yearly for the same 0 5 4

ffirma vnius mes cū gardine et iij. acre prati tenū Roberti Crauen p annū.....	0	3	8
ffirma vnius teñti iacent in supiorit sed villa ibū in tennura Robti Crauen p annū	0	2	0
ffirma vnius messuagii cū gardina adiac̄ vnio crofte prata ibm̄ in tennur Thome Houldē p annū	0	5	8
ffirma vnius mess. cū gardina in tennura Williā Lickis p annū....	0	1	6
ffirma vnius mes. cū gardina adiac J. acr prati tennu. Edwardi Crauen p annū.....	0	2	0
ffirma vnius mešii cū gardina adiacent ij. acr. terr. arr. vij. acr. pastur. xii. prati in tenura pcibill pson p annū	0	11	8
ffirma vnius mes cū gardina iiij. acr. terr. arr. viij. acr xiii. acr. prati in tennura Williā Cleyton p	0	11	11
ffirma vnius mes. cū gardina ij. acr. terr. arr. vij. pastur. et. dj. acr. prati in tenura henerici houlker p annū...	0	12	8
ffirma vnius mes. cū gardina viij. acr. pastur. xiiii. acr. prati in tennura Williā Seller p annū	0	10	5
ffirma vnius mes. cū gardina iij. terr. arr. xiij. acr. prati in tenura Roberti Dobson p annū	0	5	3
ffirma vnius pastur incloss vocat. Roger Eshes* in tenur Johis Slater p. annū	0	2	0
ffirma vnius mess. cū gardina vii. acr. terr. arr. viij. acre acre pastur. et di. acre. prati in tenr̄i Jacobo Wilkinson p annū.....	0	8	11
ffirma vnius mess. cū gardina ij. acre terr. arr. vij. acr. pastur. et acr. prati in tenura Richardi Crauē p.....	0	6	0
ffirma vnius mess. cū gardina J. acr. terr. arr. viij. acr. pastur. et. di. acr. prati in tenura Jacobo Greenfield p annū.....	0	8	10

* See p. 1176.

ffirma unius mess cū gardina xiii. acr. pastur et di. acr. prati in tenura Roberti Slater p annū.....	0	13	4
ffirma vnius teñti cū gardina iij. acr. et acr. ter. ar. xiii. acr. pastur. i. acr. et di. acr. prati in tenura Riđ Morton p annū	1	0	8
ffirma dua acr. pastuř vocat. Gress yard* in tenura Johis Cowp p annū.....	0	2	0
ffirma vnius mes. cū gardina ij. Crofts pastur in tenura Rogeri Cowp p annū.....	0	10	0
ffirma vnius més. cu gardina xii. acr. terr. ar. 3 acr. pastur di. acr. prati in tenura Thome Chatburn p annū	0	15	8
ffirma vnius mes. cū gardina 3 acr. et di terr. arr. xvi. acr. et di. pastur. et 3 acr. prat. in teura Xpofer Thornborrow p. annū	0	18	8
ffirma vnius mes. vnius orei cū gardina viij. acr. terr. arr. vij. acr. pastur. et i. acr. et di. prati in tenura Christopher Smith p annū	0	15	0
ffirma unius domm̄ cū gardina adiacent in tenur Rogeri ffoule p annū	0	1	4
ffirma vnius domus cū gardina xiij. acr. terr. arr. vj. acr. pastur. 3 acr. prati in tennura Rich. Crobock p annū	0	17	8
ffirma vnius domus cū gardina viij. acr. pastur et x. acr. prati in tenura Oliuer Shutleworth p annū	0	12	4
ffirma vnius croft cū gardina et venella ibm in tenura Edwři Pedley p annū	0	10	0
ffirma vnius pcill terr. pochie Seckersonsgarth	0	0	4
vnius Stabulor vocat. Comon stable* cū ptinen. 1s et vnius domus voc. Legehouse cū pertinen in toto et in tenura Johis Bradill	0	1	8

* See p. 1176.

ffirma vnius domus jacent Ley Grange vocat. Newhouse* in tenura Robti law p annū 0 1 0

ffirma vnius domus cū gardina adiacint in hugonis Liech p annū .....

Opibʒ suies et consts diū sis tenen. dñi regis vocat workfield soluendam ffestū Scī Michis archi tantū p annu vizt de William Shutleworth iijd de Georgio Shut. 3d de Jacobo Wood vjd Jacobo Midleton vjd Johis Law vjd Johis Cowp vjd Petri Denne vjd Williā Gregson ixd Williā Sagar 3d Johis Clidesow iijd Rogero Crosley vjd Robti Crauen 3d Thome Houlden vjd Willi Lickis vjd peibill pson vjd Willi Clayton vjd Henery Houlker vjd Willi Dobson iiijd Thome Dobson ijd Johis Gregson vjd Williā Crauē viijd Jacobi Wilkinson iij. Jacobi Green vjd Robti Slater vjd Thome Chatburne vjd Xpofer Thorbor vjd Xpofer Smith viijd Richi Crombocke is et Richi Crauen vjd in toto p annū ....

ffirma vnius Cloces past. ibm vocat. Legoe cont. p est. xxii medun Robti law p annū 2 0 0

ffirma vnius clos pastur domicall Ibam vocat Broodriding* cont. p est. xi. acres in tenura Robti Law p annū.. .... 0 12 4

ffirma vnius prati acr. domill vocat. Houlker* cont. p. est. xij. acres in tenura expofer Smith p annū..... 1 0 0

ffirma clos pastu domill vocat. Morhey* cont. p. est. xxiii. in tenuri Robti Smith p añm..... .... 1 8 4

ffirma ter. domill. vocat. Caterall wifes* cont. p xviij. acr. J. croft. et pomar. ibm cont. p est. uñ acr. et di. in tenura Petri Deane p annū .... 1 .. ...

* See p. 1176.

ffirma 3 clauss. vocat. Whetley* p estm̄ xxij. acres Newfield* et Westfield cont. p estimacō xxvj. acres Robti Gyles henerici Shopooke Johis Pollord & Johis Denne p annū	3	0	0
ffirma duor. croft. vocat. Elker* cont. p estimac̄ xij. acr. terr. et xxx° acr. in tenura Robti Gyles p annū	2	0	0
ffirma 3 Clayes prati vocat. Tonworth heyes* cont. p estim. lxij. acr. high Tonworth* et Tonworth reeding* in tenur Ricardi Crumbocke p annū..... .	3	10	0
ffirma vnius clos ter. ar. vocat Cley Crost* cont. p estim. xx° acr. in tenura Johis Cowp p annū	1	0	0
ffirma vnius clos pastur vocat Roughhey* cont. p est. xx. acre in tenura Lowrencij Tasker p annū	1	0	0
ffima vnius clos pastur vocat. Oxhey wood* cont. p est. xxvi. acres in tenura Johis Browne p annū	0	12	0
ffirma vnius clos vocat Portfield* cont. p est. xxviij. acr. in tenura Johis Browne	1	13	0
ffirma vnius clos pastur vocat. Langlee* cont. p est. xliij. acr. in tenur. Richi Crumbock et Richi Crauen p annū.....	2	2	4
ffirma unius croft. prati ibm vocat. Lee intacke* adiacent grange et unī cont. vnū acr. et ij. pui cti voc. Roughey greaues cont. p est duas. acr. in tenuri Simonis Hadocke p annū	0	6	8
ffirma vnius clos voc. le Crow pke* cont. p est. viij. acr. in tenuri Thomi ffoster et Michi Crauen p annū ...	0	10	0
ffirma vij. puor pom. vocat. Ley ashes* cont. p est. ij. acr. et dimid. in tenuri Rogeri ffoule et Michis Crauen p annū	0	3	4

ffirma ten puor garthone voc. le Farmerie garthe* et le

* All these are named in the conveyance to Braddyll and Assheton, p. 1176.

kiching garthe* et J. Sewood in tenura Richi Crombock p annū.....	0	1	4
ffirma vnius pomer ibm le Prioris orchard* cont. di. acr. in tenura Xpofer Smith p annū	0	1	0
ffirma duar pomar vocat paries orchard* et mrster orchard* cont. ij. roodes in tenura Jacobi Law p annū	0	1	4
ffirma vnius pomer Ibm voc. Danby orchard* di. acr. in tenuri Johis Cowp p annū	0	1	4
ffirma iiij. pomar vocat. wordall orchard* et harwoods orchard* in tenuri Hodgson p annū.....	0	1	0
ffirma iij. pomar wordall orchard* cont. vñ roode le abbots orchard* et hill orchard* cont. p. est. vñ rodū in tenuri Johis Braddill et Johis ffoster p annū	0	2	4
ffirma ij. puic̃ pomar vocat Heydockes* et Wods orchard* in tenuri Johis Wilkinson p annū	0	0	10
ffirma vnius pomar ibm vocat le Prioris orchard* in tenuri xpofer Smith p annū	0	0	6
ffirma vnius pomar voc. Mors orchard* cont. p est. di. roode in tenury Jacobi Law p annū	0	1	0
ffirma duor pomar voc. le procters orchard* de Whally cont p est. di. acr. in tenuri Johis Cowp p annū ...	0	2	4
ffirma vniū garthur in tenuri Johis Braddill p annū	0	0	4
ffirma vnius croft voc. South seller* garth cont. p est. di. acr. et vñ pui garthur in tenuri Robti Law p annū	1	0	0
ffir. vnius garthur ibm vocat. le Impyard cont. p est. j. acr. in tenuri Peter Denne p annū.....	0	2	4
ffirma vnius garthur vocat abbots kyching garth* in tenuri Rogeri Crosbie p annū.....	0	1	8
ffir. vnius stabular voc. le prockters stable of Blackb.* in tenuri Johis Cowp p annū.....	0	1	0

* See ante, p. 1176.

ffir. vnius domus vocat. le Haghouse* in tenuri ꝑcibill ꝑson ꝑ annū	0	2	0
ffirma Orie feuar ibm voc. le Heybarne* apud grang ibm in tenuri Roberti Law ꝑ annū	0	2	0
ffirma vnius clos vocat. Claiefield* in tenuri Edr̃i Crauen ꝑ annū	1	2	0
ffirma vnius domus ffabri voc. Smithes house* ꝑva domus et gardina in ten. Robti Suddill ꝑ annū.....	0	6	0
ffirma vnius pū domus voc. le henhouse* in ten. Johis Brdd	0	1	0
ffir. vnius domus vocat. le oxhouse* in tenuri Johis Cowꝑ ꝑ annū	0	2	0
ffir. vnius ꝑva domus vocat. masons lodg* cū vn̄ ꝑva house in tenuri Edwardi Bradill ꝑ annū	0	1	0
ffirma vnius terr. vast. vocat. bancrost cont. ꝑ estimatio' ij. roode in tenura hugonis Leigh ꝑ annū	0	0	8
ffirma vnius domus voc. le houcker stable* infra grang in tenuri Thome Mitton ꝑ annū	0	2	0
ffirma vnius domus ibm voc. le oldstable* in tenuri Rob. low ꝑ	.....		
ffirma vnius domus vocat. le bornd house* in tenura Williā Crauen ꝑ annū	0	2	...
ffirma vnius ꝑcill vocat. lawstings fields* in tenuri Christophere Smith modo Johis Braddill ꝑ annū	0	0	6
ffirma vnius ꝑcill vocat. barrowclough* in tenr̃i Edi Colthrst	0	1	0

ffirma onum illar ꝑcill terre subsequent viz. ij. crosts vocat. le fower acre hey et kilne pighill* unū ꝑrat voc. Crabtrees* vnius pastar vocat. oxhey* 2 crosts vocat. le sex lands* et calfe hey* vnū prati voc. le plot of medow* 3 Cloces vocat. Robt. ffield* vnus

* See p. 1176.

clos vocat. crosfield* et vnū clos. terr. vocat. buckflat* sicud firmū Richo habbock et Thome kooke p Indent. p̄ termio xxij. nris annoꝝ dat xxvij. die Maij Anno nup H. viij. xxx. p annū 5 8 8

ffirma diusis pcill terr. dic. subsequen viz. vnius cli terr. arr. vocat. castils* vnius prat. vocat. heighhings pr Whalley et harbage eiusdem cu. bosc. et sub ibm vnius pastar vocat. kirking et henhers et ij. cloces vocat. holliclif* cū Brierly clos* et ij. cloces terr. arr. vocat Shephey* et vnius Orei vocat. le tills Barne sick et ad firma dimiscis Thome Butler iuxta indentur ptermo xxij. dat. xiiij. ffebruarij Anno nup RRs Henerici viij. xxix. p Annū reddz 20 18 4

ffirma vnius novs domus apud grange ibm in tenuri Robte Law p annum 0 1 0

ffirma vnius pomar. whitacres orchard* pomar. vocat. dinley orchard,* vnū stabulū vocat. le procters stable sic ad ffirma John Bradill p indentur p annum..... 0 2 4

ffirma eiusdē pastur vocat. le standing foulds cū avarazz earundē pcill ter. dominical inter monest. p̄dz sic fir dimiss. Egidie Counthurst p indenture dat. xiiij. Maij Anno xxxs RRs nup henerici viii. pro termio xxij annor p annum..... ..... 6 6 8

ffir. cuiusdem pastur vocat. standing hey* cū ptimo' sic ad firma demissis Antoni Watson patentes dñi RRs p̄ termio xxjo annor dat. vijo die anno rege nup Edri† viij. xxx. p annū..... 12 13 4

ffirma cuiusdē domus columbar ibm tenuri Johis Cowp p 0 1 8

Nouo redit sit siue soli vnius orrei p ibm voc. tyeth barne mper in tenuri vicar ibm p annū..... 0 0 2

---

* See p. 1176. † Sic in MS., but read Henrici, &c.

ffirma sive nove reddit sole siue statis vnijs domus sic arrent ac demissis Robti Law p annū.....	0	6	8
ffir sive nova redit scit siue sole vnius orrei vocat. tyeth baſ tenri Johis Butlor p annū.....	0	0	4
ffirma domus et Scitus nup menester de Whalley vna cū omnibꝫ edificijs gardinis ter. et sole infra ꝑcinctū scitis dict mp monester cū ptineñ p annū	0	6	8
Pquis. curie com'bus annis	0	12	8

Sum̃a totis dñij ꝑdit iiij^{xx} x^{li} xix^{s} 4^{d}.

Inde

In reddꝫ resolat ball. wappent. de Blackburneshire ꝑ vij. acr. terr. vast. iacent. infra ter. dict. nup monest. que abbas dict. nup monest. tenuit de dño reg. msi ad voluntat. vt pcill ducat. Lancaster reddꝫ inde p annū.....	0	2	0
In alione diuercis terre ..... in tenento ad voluntat. vizt vnius gathen iacent. iuxta Chappell ib̃m xvij^{d}, ter. nup vxor Jacobi Midlton vj^{d}, terra nup vxor Williā Gregson vj^{d}, ter. Henerici houlker vj^{d}, tera Johis vj^{d}, tera Richi Crauen, ij^{d}, terra Petter Wenne vj^{d}, terra Richi Crumbock vj^{d}, terra Williā Cleyton ij^{d}, tera vxor Willi Sagar et vxor Willi Gregson ij^{d}, tere Thome foster ij^{d}, terra Willi Dobson ij^{d}, p anm̄ 4^{s} 10^{d}, di. dict. ter. sint pcell terre Gleb. ptinē Rc̄or de Whalley et sic alliū	0	4	10
ffeodꝫ Johis Bradill ball. ib̃m ꝑ feod. &c. p anm̄	4	0	0

Sm̃a allocandꝫ ꝑdꝫ £7. 14s. 6d.
E rend. vltra Clar. iiij^{xx} iij^{li} v^{s} ix^{d}.

The Survey their.
Padiam.

Padiam wthin ye p'ish of Whalley.

Item Henery Cockshote houldeth a house and a garding, and payeth by the year 0 4 0

Item the wife of Richard Marshall houldeth a house, and payeth yearly 0 2 0

Sum̃a vj^{s}.

The Suruey theire taken Clitherow.

Chatburne wth in the p'ish of Clitherow.

Item Christopher Dugden houldeth a house and a garden, vij. acres of arrable land, ij. acres of pasture, and one acre of medow, and payeth yearly 0 6 8

Ite. John Ruskine houldeth a house, a garden, vij. acres of arable land, ij. acres of pasture, and one acre of medow, and payeth yearly 0 6 8

Sum̃a £0. 13s. 4d.

The Suruey their taken ye xxijth.
Altom.

Altom grange wthin ye p'ish of Seftone.

William Morecroft houldeth by vertue of an Indentur granted unto Edward Mullinox Clerke p̃son of Sefton,* and Brian Morecrofte Clarke p̃son of Aughton dat. the twenty eight day of ffebruarie in the xxith

* See ante, p. 489.

year of the Reane of o^r sufering lord King Henry ye viij^th for nyenteen years imediatly ensuing the date hereof to be p^d at ye feast of St. Peter ad vincula only, one grange called Altom Grange w^thin ye pish of Sefton, late in the houlding of Sir William Mollinex kt. wth all houses theiron bulded of arabl lands, medows, pasturs, mershes, comons, turborrie, wth all other appurtinances and commodities theirvnto belonging, and payeth by ye yeare..... ..... 2 13 4

The Suruey their.

Item Thomas Torbocke Esq, John Winington, James Haworth, George Cross, and other of the towne of Cronton houldeth all the Tenñts belonging vnto ye said towne of Cronton wth the Milnes for the terme of xix. years begining the xv. day of April in the xxviij^th year of the raine of King Henery the viij^th 19 0 1 — The maner of Cronton w^thin ye p'ish of Prescote.

Suma 19^li 0^s 1^d

The Survey ther taken tennāts at Will. — Clitherow.

Ite. Alis Ratclife widdꝫ houldeth a close called Bawsdiome* hilles con. p est. xij. acres of pastū by the year 1 6 8

Ite. Hugh Standing the elder houldeth a house, a gardē xij. acres of arrable land, iiij. acres of pastur pcill of Cliderhouse place, and ij. acres and a halfe of medow, and payeth by the yeare..... 2 4 0

* Ante, p. 1107.

Ite. the wife of Nicolas Perker houldeth 3 acres of arable land called Sidie croft* pcill of Cliderhouse place. and payeth by the year.....	0	4	1
Ite. Nicolas Nowell houldeth a house. a garden, vij. acres of arrable land & pasture iij. acres of medow, and payeth by the year	1	7	4
Ite. Nicolas Dugdall houldeth a house, a garden, and vij. acres of arrable land. and payeth by ye year.....	0	9	2
Ite. John Whitehead houldeth a house, a gard., pay^th by	0	2	4
Ite. Richard Hide houldeth a house, a garden, & payet yearly	0	3	0
Ite. Hugh Standing houldeth a house. a garden. vij. acres of arrable lande and pasture, and ij. acres of medow, & pcill of Clither house place. and payeth by the yeare	1	0	0
Ite. James hiend houldeth a barne and a croft of pastu. cont. by est. 3 roode. and payeth by year	0	6	0
Ie. Thomas Marcer houldeth a house & a garden, & payeth yearly	0	4	0
Ie. John Wood houlds a garden pcill of Clider house place & payeth	0	3	4
Ite. Miles Bayley houldeth a house, a garden, vij. acres of arbl land and pastu^r and 2 acres & a halfe of medow, and payeth	0	17	4
Ite. Henery Colthurst houldeth v. acres of arable land, vij. acres of pasture and medow, and payeth yearly	1	6	8
Ite. Robte Wadington houldeth a house, a garden, v. acres of arrable land, vij. acres of pasture and medow, and payeth by the year.....	1	3	4
Ite. James Aspinough houldeth a house, a garden, 3 acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	0	12	0

* See pp. 1107, 1127.

Ite. Henery Dugden houldeth a house, a garden, and 2 acres and a halfe of arable land, and payeth yearly..	0	8	0
Ite. Willi reed hould. 2 houses and 2 gardens and 3 acres of arable land, and payeth by the year	0	16	0
Ite. the wife of Henry Reade houldeth a house and a garden, 3 acres of arable land and half of medow, & pay	0	9	0
Ite. Thomas Edleston houldeth a house and a garden and ix. acres of arable land, 4 acres of medow, and payeth	1	10	0
Ite. Jo. Clark houldeth a house & a garden, & payeth yearly	0	3	8
Ite. Ro. Mercer houldeth a garden plot, & payeth	0	1	0
Mr. Williā Dugdill Senior, Jennet Dawson p̄ indent.			
Iten John Dugdill houldeth a house, a garden, 3 acres of arable land, one acre of medow, and payeth yearly	0	12	0
Ite. John Wood	0	0	8
Ite. the wife of John Tomlinson	0	0	8
Ite. Edward Sudill hould a house and a garden, & one acre of arable land, & payeth lette to Hen. Standin	0	8	2
Item George Darwane houldeth a peace of land, and payeth by the yeare.....	0	0	2
Ite. Robte Haworth houldeth a barne, & payeth by ye year	0	0	4
Ite. John Dugdill Junr houldeth a p̄cill of ground called Castle Dikes, & payeth yearly for the same	0	2	0

Suma 16^li^ 3^s^ 10^d^.

The Suruey taken xxix^th^ *of Jume.*

HamleteColcots wthin ye towne of litle Miton within ye p'ish of Whalley.

ffirst Gyles Groue houldeth a mesuag, a garden, vij. acres

of arable land, vj. acre of pasture, & 3 acres of medow, and payeth yearly 1 15 0

Ite Williã Dawson houldeth a house and a garden, vij. acres of arable land, vij. acres of pasture, 3 acres of medow, and payeth by the year 1 15 0

Ite. Gyles hamond houldeth a messuage, a gardene, & 4 acres of arable land, 4 acres of pasture and one acre of medow, and payeth yearly 0 18 8

Sum̃a 4li 6s 2d.

The Survey their taken.

Acringtõ. Ite. James Green houldeth a close called Calf hey, cont. by est. vj. acres, and payeth by the year 0 6 8

Ite. the same houldeth a house, vj. acres of pastur, and payeth 0 6 8

Suma 0li 13s 4d.

The Suruey.

The Towne of Downham. Thomas Carrior houldeth a house and a garden, ix. acre of arrable land and j. acre of medow, payeth..... 0 11 0

Richard Dawson houldeth a house, a garden, vij. acre of arable land, and 4 acres of pastur, and payeth 0 6 8

Suña xvijs viijd.

The Suruey their Tennãts at Will.

The towne of Rede within ye p'ish of Whalley. Alexander Nowill houldeth a house, a garden, v. acr. of

arable land, and j. acre of medow called Marshall place, and payeth by the year..... ...	1	0	0
Ite. Roger Nowill hould a house & certaine land p anm̄	0	12	0

Suma 1^{li} 12^{s} 0^{d}.

The Suruey their taken.

ffirst Alexander Nowill houldeth by indenture dated the viij. day of March Anno xxvij^{t} Re. henerie the viij. for the terme of xix^{ti} yeares being at the feast of the summuntion of our Lady next ensuing the date heirof one mess. ferm hould or tenemets mylnes an heridataments with their appurtinances what soeu^{r} the be in great wolde afforsaid paying therefore yearly	6	13	4
Ite. ye same houldeth the tyeth belonging vnto ye farme	0	6	8

Suña vi^{li} 13^{s} 4^{d}.

The Survey taken there.

harrowes banks wthin the towne of Dutton.

Tennts at Will.

Ie. Geffrey Dewhurst & Robt. Dewhurst his Brother houldeth 2 houses and 2 gardens, ij. acres of arable land. x. acres of pastur, iij. acres of medow called harrowes Banckes, and payeth by the year	1	16	0
Ite. Elizabeth Green late wife of Richard Green hould. a peace of land called beane field, and payeth yearly	0	5	1
ffreehould.			
The Eares of Boulton of Loveley houldeth freely certaine lands their, and payeth therfore yearly	0	4	0

Sm̄a 2^{li} 5^{s} 0^{d}.

The Survey their taken.

Rosindall w^thin the p'ish of ye Castle of Clitherow.

Hugh Merscer houldeth the corne milne wch grind^th all maner of corne, with a tenūment, a barne, and a garden, with one acre of arable land with the appurtinances, and payeth by the year	1	18	4
Ite. Robte Haworth houldeth a barne with 2 acres of arable land, v. acres of medow, iij. acres of pasture, and payeth by the year	0	13	4
Ite. Thomas Brigge houldeth a house, a garden, i. acre of arable land, 3 acres of pasture and medow called Ratcliffes Woods, and payeth by the yeare	0	13	4

Sm̄a 3^li 5^s.

The Survey their taken.

Ite. John houlcroft esq houldeth certaine fields called musstard fields contaying by est. xxx. acres, and payeth yearly	2	0	0
Ite. the same for tachment for the milne their by the year	0	3	4
The same for a lycens of Turbarie wth Chat mosse & payeth yearly for the same	0	1	8
Thomas Butlor houldeth a house and a garden, vj. acres of arable land, 4 acres of pasture, 6 acres of medow, and payeth by the year	1	10	0

Sm̃a lv^s.

The Survey their taken.

The Towne of Colne.

ffirst John Michell holdeth a barne & 2 acres of arable land, 2 acres of pasture & 2 acres of medow, and payeth by the year .....

The Survey their taken.

The Towne of Brunley.

Tennants at Will.

Ie. Robte Smith houldeth a house and a garden and xx. acres of arable land & pasture, & x. acres of medow ground, and payeth by the year	1	6	8
Richard Walker houldeth a house, a garden, & six acres of Arable land and pastur, wth fower acr. of medow, and payeth yearly	1	0	0
George Birtwisle houldeth a house, a garden, 2 acres of Arable land, 2 acres of medow, payeth	0	10	0
Robte Walker houldeth 4 acre of arable land, and payeth yearly for the same	0	5	0
Margret Walker houldeth a house, a garden, & one acre of arable land, and payeth			
Sr John Townley, knight, houldeth a house, a garden, and fower acre of arable land, one acre of medow, and payeth			
Lawrence Halstead.....	0	2	0
Lawrence Townley houldeth one croft contaying by est. one acre, and payeth yearly	0	4	0
Sum̃a	1	18	8

The Survey their taken.

Standing next Clitherow wth the p'ish of ye Castle.	William ffarron houldeth house and a garden & a barne wth 16 acres of arable land & pastur, 4 acres of medow, and pay yearly	2	6	8
	Gyles Coulthurst houldeth a house, a garden, xvj. acres of arable land & pastur, 4 acres of medow, and payeth yearly	2	6	8
	Sumॅa £4. 13s. 4.			
Remesgreine wth the p'ish of Blackburc. Tennãts at Will.	John Hey houldeth a house and a garden, one acre di. of arrable land, x. acres and a di. of medow and pasture called the Broodhead, and payeth	0	13	4
	The wife of Williã Caluard houldeth a house, a gard, and 2 acres of arable land, viij. acres of pasture, medow, and wood ground, called Ramesgreen, and by the year	0	7	4
	James Boulton, Willi, Edward Boulton & Robte Boulton houldeth the moyety of a tenement & a garden, and xx. acres of arable land, pasture, and medow, called the Rames green, & payeth by the year.....	0	7	4
	Williã Boulton houldeth ye other moytie of ye said tenement, garden, & xx. acres of arable land, past., and medow, and payeth by the year.....	0	7	4
	Richard Bolton houldeth a house, a garden, iiij. acr. of arable land, ij. acres of medow, vij. of pasture, and payeth yearly	0	15	0
	Robte Boulton and Willi. Boulton his Brother houldeth 2 acres and a halfe of medow called Newfied, withe ye gate or pasteridg of two cowes or 2 beasts within Wourple hill, by the year vs	0	5	0

Edward Gelborne houldeth a house, a garden, vj. acres of arable land, xx. acres of pastur and wast ground, v. acres of medow, and payeth yearly	2	5	0
Jeffery Rusheton houldeth a house, a garden. iiij. acres of arable land, xxiij. of pasture and wast ground, and payeth yearly	1	3	4
Itē James Woode houldeth i. acre of pasture, ix. acre of medow, and payeth yearly	0	6	8
Ite Sir Thomas Southworth, knight, houldeth vj. acres of mosse ground ꝑcill of Wurple hills and payeth...	0	0	1
Sr Alexander Osbaldstone hould a house, vij. acres of moss ground, ꝑcill of Brodehead, and payeth	2	6	8
Item James Boulton his porcō of wast ground on Worple hils, and payeth by the year.....	0	5	0
Richard Wamesley houldeth his porcō. on Worple hiles, and payeth yearly			
Richard Ireland houldeth his porcō on Worple hiles, and payeth yearly	0	5	0
Henry Wamsley houldeth his part of Worple hiles and payeth yearly	0	5	0
Gyles Whalley houldeth his ꝑte of Worple hils, and payeth by the year	0	5	0

Sum̃a ix^{li} x^{s} iij^{d}

Memorandu. their is a wood called Romes green wood, which is wood well replenished with ould okes and fair timber, cont. by est. one myle and half.

Item their is within the same wood a fair spring of 3 years growing, cont. by estimacō. ij. acres.

The Survey taken their.

Blackburn. Memorandu. that the^r is noe temperall land within the towne of Blackburne, but all glebe.

The Survey taken their.

Miton within the p'ish of Blackburne.

John Elliswicke houldeth the moyetie of a tenem̄t and a garden and xij. acres of arable land, xxviij. acres of pasture, and ij. of medow, and payeth yearly 1 6 8

Ite. the wife of Lenard houldeth the other moytie, a garden, xij. acres of arable land, xxviij. acres of pasture, & ij. of medow, and payeth yearly 1 6 8

Sumña liij^s 4^d.

Litle harwod in the p'ish of Blackburne.

Tennãts at Will.

Roger Boulton houldeth a house, a garden, xvj. acres of arab. land, xvj. of pasture, and four acres of medow called Bankehey, and payeth yearly 1 18 11

John Peile houldeth a house, a garden, vj. acres of arable land, vij. acres of pasture, and fower acres of medow, and payeth yearly 1 18 11

John Butler houldeth a house, a garden, vj. acres of arbl land and pasture, and one acre and a half of med., and payeth by the year 0 15 6

Summa 3^li 13^s 4^d.

The Survey their.

Edward Lache houldeth a house, a garden, iij. acres of

arable land, iij. acres and a half of pasture and med. and payeth yearly	0	10	0
The wife of Willia Halows houldeth a house and a garden, and viij. acres of arable land, and payeth	0	12	6
Barton Halowes houldeth a house and a garden, vj. acr. of arable land, ij. acre of medow with going in the towne, and payeth	0	16	6
Thomas Walson houldeth a house, a garden, 4 acres of arable land, ij. acres of medow, and payeth	0	6	6
The wife of Edmand Oxden houldeth a house and a garden, 4 acres of arable land, 3 acres of pasture, and i. acre and a half of medow, and payet.....	0	6	3
Richard Ogden houldeth a house and a garden and 3 acres of arable land, 3 of pasture, 1 and a half of medow, and payeth yearly	0	6	3
Richard Lord houldeth a tenement within the towne of Spotley in the hamlet of Heyley, 12 acr. of arable land, xiij. acres of pastur, 4 of medow, and payeth by the year	1	16	8
Edund Lynell houldeth a house and a garden and iij. acres of arable land, iij. acres of pasture, and j. acres of medow, and payeth	0	9	0
James Okes houldeth a house and a garden, 1 acre of arable land, 3 of pasture, and half an acre of medow, and payeth by the year	0	5	0
John Hallows houldeth a house and a gard. called Fallews, 3 of arable land, 3 acres of medow and 2 of pasture, and payeth yearly	0	5	0
The wife of James Green houldeth a barn, ij. acr. of medow, v. of pastur called Brodrod, and payeth.....	1	0	0
Oliver Chadwicke houldeth certaine lands their, and payeth	0	1	0

Arthur Belfied certaine lands called Shaffield. and payeth by the year	0	3	0
James Belfield houldeth certaine lands called Wilson field. ij. acres of arable land, iij. acres of pasture and medow. and payeth	0	8	0
John Marcroft houldeth one close of pasture called abbots hawe, and payeth by the year	0	2	0
James Brierly. Alexander Brierly, Roger Brierly, Edward Brierly. Thomas Hote, Alexander Hote, houldeth a peace of ground called Halstead in Trough. & payeth	0	1	0
James Garthside houldeth two oxe gates of land and a peacle of pasture called Coptradde, and payeth yearly	0	16	8
Nicolas Whythead houldeth a certaine peill of land in Chatterton, and payeth	0	0	6
Christopher Brigge houldeth in the right of his wife a house and garden, 4 acres of arable land, v. acres of medow called Crineclough, and payeth yearly	0	15	0
Summa £8. 15s. 10d.			
Whiteworth. Roundall Haworth houldeth a house and a gard. x. acres of arable land, viij. acres of pasture, viij. acres of medow, with coming in of commons Bargden* and prikeshaw, and payeth	1	13	3
James Butterworth et Barnard Butterworth hould ij. houses, 2 gardens, 10 acres of arable land, viij. acres of pasture, viij. acres of medow, wth ye like coming in the commons of Bargden Prickshow and Trough, and payeth	1	13	0

* Evidently Bagden and Prickshaw, see ante, p 675 and p. 691.

James Walden houldeth a house and a garden, vi. acres of arable land, xij. acres of pasture, ij. of medow, and payeth yearly	1	13	2
James Sheepherd houldeth a house and a garden, vj. acres of arable land, xij. acres of pasture, 2 acres of medow, and payeth yearly	1	13	2
James Whitworth houldeth a house and a garde, 2 acres and a halfe of arable land, 3 acres of pasture, half an acre of medow, by the year	0	8	6
Tho. Whitworth houldeth a house and a garden ij. acres of arable land, 3 acre of past. and di. acre of medow, and payeth yearly for the same	0	8	7
John Whitworth houldeth a house and a garden, iij. acres of arable land, vj acres of pasture, j. acre of medow, & payeth yearly for the same	0	17	2
John Sheepherd houldeth a house and a garden, vj. acres of arable land, xij. acres of pasture, ij. acre of medow, and payeth yearly	2	14	2
Edmande Walsenden houldeth a house, a garden, and a clos. of land cont. by est. i. acre & 3 roode & a water milne, & payeth yearly.....	0	15	0

Sum̃a xi^{l} 1^{d}.

Lawrence Smith houldeth a house, a garden, & viij. acr. of arable land, vij. acres of pasture, and payeth by the year	0	15	0
Nicolas Smith houldeth a house and a garde, viij. acres of pasture, and vij. acres of arable land, and payeth	0	15	0
Richard Hill, a house, a garden, ij. acres of arable, ij. acres of medow, and vj. of pastur, and payeth yearly	0	10	0

James Hill houldeth a house, a garden, ij. acres of arable land, ij. acres of medow, and vj. of pasture, and payeth by the year 0 10 0

The wife of Nicolas Hill houldeth a house, a garde, ij. acres of arable land, vj. acres of pastur, ij. acres of medow, and pay by the year 0 10 0

Summa £3.

Rockelife.

Robte haworth houldeth a house and a garden, vj. acres of arable land, v. of medow, xx. of pastur, with coming of Ugshet and Trough, and payeth 0 8 11

The same Robte houldeth a house, a garden, vj. acres of arable land, v. of medow, xx. of pastur wth their comon pasture therevnto belonging, and payeth yearly 0 8 11

Elizabeth the late wife of John Ashworth deceased houldeth a house, a garden, vj. acres of arab. land, ij. acres of pasture and hafe an acre of medow, and payeth 0 0 9

Robte Felle houldeth a house, a garden, one acre of arable land, 2 acre of pastur, j. and a half of medow, and pay 0 8 11

Edmund Ashworth houldeth a house, a garden, vj. acres of arable land, v. of medow, and xx. acres of pasture, and payeth yearly 0 8 11

Suma 53^s^ vj^d^.

Brandwood.

James Ashworth houldeth a house and a garden, vj. acres of arable land, vj. acres of pasture, 4 acre of medow with the wast ground, and payeth yearly..... 1 1 6

Hughe Ashworth houldeth a house, a garden, 4 acres of arable land, v. acres of pasture, iij. acre of medow &

pasture vpon the comon of Broodhead pastur, and payeth yearly for the same	1	0	0
John Ashworth houldeth a house, a garden, v. acre of Arable land, ix. acre of pasture, vij. acre of medow, the pasture upon Broadhead wood pastur to Gorsedleage, and payeth	1	0	0
Henry Ashworth houldeth a house, a garden, 4 acre & di. of arable land, 4 acres of pasture, x. acres of cowers medow, payeth by the year	1	6	8
Edmund Ashworth houldeth a house, ij. acres of arable land, 3 acres of pasture, 3 acres of medow, and payeth	0	13	4
Robte Ashworth houldeth a corne Milne their, and payeth yearly, suma	1	0	0
Elizabeth late wife of James Merland houldeth 2 ptes of a hose, v. acres of pasture, 4 acres of arab. land, 2 acres of medow, aud payeth yearly	0	14	4
Williã Wrland houldeth the third pte of a house, a garden, ij. acres of pasture, ij. acres of arable land, and one acre of medow, and payeth yearly	0	7	4
Henry Wrland houldeth a tenement in M'land, vj. acres of arable land, vij. acres of pastur, iij. acres of medow, and payeth yearly	1	0	10
Geffery Taylor houldeth a house, a garden, vj. acres of pasture, vj. acres of arable land and 3 acres of medow, and payeth yearly	1	0	10
James Brierly houldeth a house, a garden, xij. acres of arable land, vj. acres of pasture, and payeth by ye year	0	15	6
Alexander Brierly houldeth a house, a garden, vij. acres of arable land, 3 acres of pasture, ij. acres of medow, and payeth by the year	0	13	4

Jennet ye wife of Robte Brierly houldeth a house, gard, vij. acres of pasture, 3 acres of arable land, iij. acres of medow, and payeth yearly .....

Summa 6^li 10^s 0^d

Pers Chadick houldeth a house, a garden, and a corne Milne, ij. acres of pasture, ij. acres of arable land, ij. acres of medow, and payeth yearly.....	1	2	0
Elizabeth the late wife of Edmund Greenwood houldeth a house, a fuling milne, j. acre of land, and pay.....	0	13	4
Alexander Hoult houldeth a house, a garden, vj. acre of pasture, 3 acr. of arr. land, iij. acres of medow, and payeth yearly	1	0	0
Thomas Hoult houldeth a house, a garden, vj. acr. of pasture, 3 acres of land, 3 acres of medow, and payeth yearly	1	0	0
Pers Corill houldeth a house, a garden, 3 acres pasture, 2 acres of arable land, and payeth	0	6	0
James Leigh houldeth a house, a garden, 3 acres of pastur, and 2 acres of arable land, payeth	0	6	0
Geffery Scofield and the late wife of Edmund Scofield houldeth 2 houses, 2 garden, 12 acres of pasture, viij. acres of arable land, and iij. acres of medow, and payeth	1	14	0
Hugh Warlestoneholme houldeth a house, a garden, v. acres of arable land, viij. acres of pasture, and 2 acres of medow, and payeth	1	0	0
Edward Brierly houldeth a house, a garden, 4 acres of arable land, 4 acres of pasture, ij. acres of medow, and payeth by the year	0	13	4

Robte Colinge houldeth a house, a tenm̃ent, with appurtinances called Bartles in the towne of Castleton, a

garden, 3 acres of pasture, 3 acres of arable land, and two acres of medow, and payeth.....	0	16	7
Robte Nowell houldeth a house, a garden, viij. acres of arable land, and ij. acres of pasture, payeth	0	13	4
Geffery Walsden houldeth a house, a garden called the Garthsydhey, 3 acres of arable, ij. acres of pastur, and vj. acres of medow, and payeth yearly	0	16	8
Robte Chadwick houldeth a house, a garden, 3 acres of pasture, and 3 acres of arable land, 1 acre of medow, and payeth yearly	0	11	0

Sum̃a 10^{li} 12^{s} 4^{d}.

Richard Scofield houldeth a close called Lyrol, contaying by estimation v. acre, and payeth by the year	0	6	8

Sum̃a 0^{li} 6^{s} 8^{d}.

ffrehoulders in Castleton in Rachdall. Castledon.

Richard Scofield houldeth free rent for Malymehey.....	0	0	2

ffrehoulders. Hindfield.

Bartine Hawes houldeth frely	0	0	1
The heirs of Henry Buckly	0	0	7
The wife of Thomas Buterworth			

Sum̃a 0^{li} 2^{s} 5^{d}.

ffrehoulders. Spotland.

Ite.	facit	vj^{d}...			
Ite.	Tonecliffe	3^{s} 1^{d}...	0	4	0

ffrehoulders.

Thomas Chadwick	1	7	0
Iet. the Heirs of Richard Butterworth	1	7	0

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Memorandum that James Charthside was Bayliffe all the hamlets aforesaid w^th^in the parish of Hechelall, and had for his fee of the Abbot 2^d^ and his lyvery

Memorand that once in the yeare ye abbot kept a court at Cleveland, and their all ye tenãts within the said parish of Hechelall w^th^in the said Court by est. the plite of the said court theire was wonce.... ..... 1 6 8

The Survey their.

Thomas Hadock houldeth a house, a garden, xx. acres of arable land, x. acres of pasture, 3 acres of medow, called Brandestocke* and payeth by the year	2	0	0	The Maner of Welton in leyland shir. Brondstock.

ffreehould.

Nicolas Hadocke houldeth frely certaine lands called Rigbye land, payeth yearly.....	0	0	9
Williã Hadock houldeth freely a pcill of the same Rigbye land, and payeth.....	0	0	9

Suma 2^{li} 3^{s} 0^{d}.

The Survey their.

Williã Cleyton houldeth a tenmt, a gard, viij. acres of arable land, vj. acres of pasture, 2 acres of medow called Stanworth,† and payeth yearly	1	2	3	Withinhillin in leland shire.
George Garston houldeth a tenument and a gard, viij. acres of arable land, vj. acres of past. ij. acres of medow called Stanworth, and payeth yearly.....	1	2	3	
Robte Hadocke houldeth a tenñts and a garden, viij. acres of arable land, vj. acres of pasture, 2 acre of medow called Stanworth, and payeth yearly.....	1	2	3	
Ite. James Willinson houldeth a pcill of clos called ye New close, cont. by est. xx. acres, & payeth..... .	0	16	8	

* Most probably the modern Brinscall. See ante, p. 835, where it is set out by boundaries.

† See ante, p. 830, et seq.

Thirston Thornber houldeth a pcill of ye same close called the New close, contaying by est. vij. acres, and payeth by the year	0	3	4
Raufe Gorton houldeth a percill of ye same close, and a house wth a garden, and payeth by the year	0	4	4
James Wamesley houldeth a pcill of ye same new close, and payeth yearly	0	16	4
Robte farelinge houldeth a pcill of ye said new close, and payeth by ye year	0	17	0

ffrehoulde in Withinhill.

James Brandwood houldeth certaine lands called Brandwood lands, and payeth by ye year	0	5	0

Sum̃a 6^l 19^s 5^d.

The Survey their.

...ston in ...nderness. ...at at Will.	Sr Thomas Langeton knight houldeth one acre of arable land lying in Preston, and payeth by the year	0	2	0

Sum̃a 2^s.

The Survey their.

...kehouse* Warton,	William Noblet houldeth certaine lands their, and payeth	0	4	0

The Survey their.

...ton in le ...in ye p'ish ...lackburn.	Thomas Hamnet houldeth a house, a garden, j. acre of arable land and pasture, and payeth by ye year.....	0	5	0

* See ante, p. 453.

Robte Heyton sed .....

Robte Heton Junr houldeth a house, a garden, and on acre of arable land lying vpon Ribley banckes, and payeth by the year .....

Suma 6^{s} Glebe.

The Survey their.

Garston wthin Ackberth.

Lawrence Ireland houldeth fermly all ye mesuage, lands, Rents, tenument and heriditaments, and alsoe all the pastures and leases and meadows, fishing and fishgarth, wth thapp^{r}nances wthin the lordships or hamlets of Garston and Ackberts aforesaid wthin ye County Lancaster from ye feast of the annuncion of the blessed Virgon Mary Ano Rs. H. viij^{xx} xxv. vnto ye end and terme of xxxviij. years then next ensuing, and to pay yearly sua 4^{l} 4 0 0

The Survey their.

Denton.
Tennats at Will.

Item houldeth a garden plat their, and payeth 0 1 0

Summa 1s.

Med. that my Lord of Darbie ye high steward of all ye land belonging to ye said monestery, and hath ye severance of ye same manroode to sue ye kinge when neede shall require by patent for terme of life.

The Survey their taken.

Wadington in com. Ebor. Tenens at Will.

Robte Wadington houldeth a peace of wast ground, a wood called fisher bancke in Wadington aforead, and payeth by ye yeare 0 2 0

Suma ijs.

The Survey their.

The plat of John Cliderow in ye towne of Clitherow.

Hugh Standing houldeth .....

Edmund Standing houldeth .....

Suma 2 emebb. g3 in free tenemente de Cliderow.

The Survey their.

Mawneton.*

The wife of Richard Highborne houldeth a house, 8 acres of arable land, 3 acres of pasture, one acre of medow, and payeth by the year 1 2 0

James Holand houldeth a house, a garden, v. acres of arable land, xij. acres of pasture, 2 acres of medow, and payeth yearly 1 13 4

Robte Fowle houldeth a house, a garden, & x. acre of arable land & 10 acre of pasture, 2 acres of medow, and payeth yearly 1 13 4

Perce Brdshaw houldeth a house, a garden, vij. acr. of arable land, 4 acr. of pastur, 1 of medow, & payeth 1 2 0

* The modern Monton : see ante, p. 876, et seq.

James Weydall houldeth a house, a garden, xiiij. acres of arable land, 8 acres of pasture and wast ground, 1 acre of medow, and payeth by the year 1 13 10

Mem. that ye Tennāts of Mawton & Swinton may entercomon vpon Swinton more & ye lord of Waly payeth yearly .....

The Lord of Worsley vij^s^ xi^d^ for quitronte for ye same... 0 7 11

Ellis Madd houldeth a house, a cottage, wth a gard addioyning their vnto, and payeth 0 2 0

Rundall Wilson houldeth a house, a garden, xiiij. acres of arable land, viij. acres of pasture, 1 acre of medow, and payeth p ann..... .... 1 13 10

Richard Hogkinson houldeth v. acres of arable land, 10 acres of pasture, & 1 acre of medow, and payeth 1 17 4

The wife of John Reeding houldeth a house, a garden, 3 acres of arable land, and payeth 0 5 0

Roger Gee houldeth a house, a garden, vj. acres of arable land and pasture and medow, and payeth..... 0 12 0

The wife of Richard Houlker houldeth a house, a gard, and xiij. acres of arable land, viij. acres of pastur, one acre of medow, 1 acre of woode and wast ground, and payeth yearly for ye same 1 13 4

Robte Mort houldeth a house, a garden, xi. acres of arable land, xij. acres of pastur and medow, and payeth 1 12 4

Med y^t^ ye tennats of Mawenton hath entercomon in ye comon pasture of Alveshage.

Ellis Tonge and his Brother Robte Tonge houldeth a house, a garden, xix. acres of arable land and pastur, 4 acres of wood and voyed ground, and one acre of medow, and payeth yearly 1 13 4

John Hey houldeth a house, a garden, 4 acres of arable land, v. acres of pasture and medow called Freerforth green, and payeth 0 13 4

Robte Bardman houldeth a house and a garden, 4 acres of arable land, ij. acres of pastur, and payeth 0 6 8

Thomas Craven houldeth 2 cloces called Heythes, cont. by estimation vij. acres of arable land and pastur, and payeth by the year 0 10 0

The Milne their is a corne milne which late was in the houlding of Edward Worsley, wch lyeth now voyed for want of reperation, ye ould rent by ye year was £1. 6s. 8d. so valued in this booke of Survey.

Summa xviij^l^ xviij^s^.

Med3 y^t^ ye court hath always been used to been kept at Eccles for ye hamlets as with ye same pish of Eccles.

Med3 that ye rents w^th^in the pish and hamlets to be paid at ye feast of St. Michaell and ye purification of our Lady.

The Survey their.

Swinton. Arthur Speekman houldeth a house and a garden, 3 acres of arable land, one acre and a half of pasture, and halfe ane acre of medow, and payeth by ye year 0 7 6

The wife of Rich. Lightbow houldeth a house and a gard, 3 acres of arable land, ij. acres of pasture, and halfe ane acre of medow, and payeth by ye year.... 0 7 6

The wife of James Sedon houldeth and house and a garden, ij. acres and halfe of arable land, ij. acres and a halfe of pasture, one acre of medow, & payeth by ye year..... 0 8 0

James Bersall houldeth a house and a garden, v. acres of arable land, vj. acres of pasture, and 1 acre of medow, and payeth by ye year 0 16 0

Medꝫ y^t ye tenñats vpon Mawnton and Swinton shall not fell any timber vpon their tenements w^thout licence of ye lord or the officers their for the time being.

Williã Warburton Junior houldeth a house and a gard, 3 acres of arable land, 3 acres and a halfe of past., halfe ane acre of medow, and payeth..... 0 8 0

Williã Warburton ye elder houldeth a house and a gard, 4 acres of arable land, 3 acres of pasture and medow, and payeth yearly for the same 0 6 8

The wife of James Barne houldeth a house and a garden, 3 acres of arable land, 3 acres of pastu^r and medow, and payeth by ye year..... ... . 0 6 8

Alis ye wife of Gilbart ptington houldeth a house and a garden, and fower acres of arable land, pastur, and medow, and payeth yearly 0 6 8

modo tenuri Riĉi March.

Thomas Dodgson houldeth a house, a garden, vj. acres of arable land, vj. of pastur, and i. acre of medow, and payeth by ye year..... ..... 1 0 0

Williã Orphew houldeth in ye right of Jennet his wife, late the wife of Ellis Hunte, one tennument wth a gard, vj. acres of arable land, and one acre of wast ground called Huntingdow, and payeth 0 10 0

The same houldeth a peace of ground called ye place of Allis Morfield otherwyse called Huntingdow, late in the hands of ye Abbote and convent, and payeth yearly ....

Sm̃ma £5. 0s. 4d.

Wherefore for ye rent resolute ioying of the s^d Swinton to ye lord of Worsley.

Tenants at Will.

Haghton w^thin Swinton. p. Indent

Ellen Worsley and Nicolas Hersonne houldeth a house, a garden, 13 acres of arable land and pasture, 6 acres of medow, and xx acres of wood and wast ground, and payeth by ye year 1 3 4

James Worsley houldeth a house, a garden, halfe an acre of arable land, 3 acres of pasture, and half ane acre of medow, and payeth by ye year 0 7 0

Williã Worsley houldeth a house and a garden, 3 acres of arable land, 3 acres of pasture & wast ground, and payeth by ye year..... 0 6 8

Edward Worsley houldeth a house, a garde, 5 acres of arable land, 8 acres of pasture, and one acre of medow called Snels croft, and payeth 1 2 10

Sm̃ma £2. 19s. 10d.

The Survey their.

Cadiswalhed. Tennts at Will.

Oliver Hinfold houldeth a house, a garden, 5 acres of arable land, 3 acres of pastur, i. acre & a halfe of medow, and payeth yearly 0 17 1

John Bent houldeth a house, a garden, 5 acres of arable land, 3 acres of pasture, i. acre and a half of medow, and payeth 0 17 1

James Wright houldeth a house, a garden, 5 acre of arable land, 3 acres of pasture, and halfe an acre of medow, and payeth yearly..... 0 17 1

John Perye houldeth a house, a garden, 5 acres of arable land, 3 acres of pasture, and di. acre of medow, & payeth	0	17	1
Perce Owne houldeth a house, a garden, vj. acres & a halfe of arable land, 3 acres of pastur & an acre of medow, and payeth yearly	1	2	9
Cateron Heybelt houldeth a house, a garden, vj. acr. of arable land & a halfe, 3 acres of pastur, and 1 of medow, and payeth yearly	1	2	9
The wife of Ireland hould a house, a garden, 6 acre. & di. of arable land, iiij. acres of pasture & 1 acre of medow, and payeth yearly...	1	2	9
Hugh Smith houldeth a cotage wth a garden, & payeth..	0	2	0
John Hambet houldeth a cotage with a garden, and payeth	0	2	0

Summa £7. 0s. 7d.

The Survey their.

Westslacke, kepill & west wood.

John Bouth, son and heir of John Both of Barton esq, deceased, and doth let ye wife of ye said John deceased, & mother vnto ye said John now living, houldeth by vertue of a Lease made ye xiij. day of march xxij. Rs. of H. viijth vnto ye end of xix. years next after ye date heir of certaine lands tennts and closes called West Slackes £1. and a pcill of land called Kepill and Westwood, £1. 5. in all p annum	2	5	0

Sum̃a £2. 5s.

The Survey there.

Ribchester. Tenants at Will.

Geffery Dewhurst houldeth certaine lands their, and payeth by ye year	0	2	1

Suma 2^s 1^d.

Stayning Grang.

The house of Stayning is in length xxvij. yards, and lofted ou'r and slated, ye close caled ye litle Hey, cont. by estimation halfe an acr. and ye said house payeth yearly	0	6	0
Lawrence Richardson houldeth a close caled Scotfolde by ye year and payeth.....	0	5	0
Ite. a medow called Cach medow, cont p. estimatio' one acre at xx^d ye acre	0	1	8
Lawrence Archer houldeth a messuage, xxx. acres of arable land, and payeth	1	10	4
Thomas Salthouse houldeth a mesuag, xvj. acres of arable land, and payeth	0	16	0
John Johnson houldeth a mess., xv. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	0	18	2
Richard Whiteside was fished their, and is worth yearly	0	18	4
Rich: Harrison houldeth mess. xv. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	0	18	10
Williã Salfer houldeth a mess. xviij. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	0	18	2
Williã Hall houldeth a mess. viij. acres of arable land, and payeth	0	10	4
Lawrence Rigson houldeth a house and a winde milne, and payeth yearly	2	0	0

Robte Gaster houldeth a mess., vii. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	0	18	2
Constance Singleton widow houldeth a mess. xxx. acr. of arable land, and payeth yearly	1	13	0
Thomas Wilkinson houldeth a mess., xx. acres of land, and payeth yearly	1	0	0
John Pearson houldeth a mess., x. acre of arable land, and payeth	0	10	0
The wife of Williã Pearson houldeth a mess. and x. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	0	10	0
Robte Walsle houldeth a mess. and vj. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	0	6	8
Tho. Dickson houldeth a mess., 13 acres of arab. land, and payeth yearly and 4 hennes.....	0	13	4
John Sander houldeth a mess., xx. acre of land, and payeth yearly, vj. hennes	1	0	0
Williã Hey houldeth a messuage, x. acres of land, payeth.....	0	10	0 & 3 hennes
Alexander More houldeth a mess. & x. acres of land, and payeth yearly	0	10	0
Ralphe Dape houldeth a mess., vij. acres and a halfe of land, and payeth yearly — 3 hennes	0	7	6
The wife of Richard Dane houldeth a mess., vij. acres and a halfe of land, and payeth yearly, 3 heñes.....	0	7	6

Norton.

The wife of James Peerson houldeth a mess. and x. acres of land, and payeth yearly.....	0	10	0

Norton.

Carleton.

Carleton.	Williã Carlton payeth yearly for Whitbent	0	1	6

Ellizwicke.

Elizwicke.	Christopher Hennet houldeth a barne and 3 acres of land, and payeth yearly	0	3	4
Harthorne.	Williã Lethun houldeth a mess. and x. acres of land and payeth yearly	0	10	0
	Robte Letham houldeth a mess. and xx. acre of land, and payeth yearly	1	0	0
	Henery ffisher houldeth a mess. and x. acres of land, and payeth yearly	0	10	0
	Williã Person houldeth a mess. and x. acres of land, and payeth yearly and hennes 3.....	0	10	0
	John ffisher houldeth a mess. and x. acres of land, and payeth yearly, and hennes 3	0	10	0
	Willia Silcocke houldeth a mess. and x. acres of land, and payeth yearly, and hennes 3..	0	10	0
	Richard Hardman sen^{r} houldeth a mess. and x. acres of land vntill ye time y^{t} Richard Hardman sonne of Williã Hardman come to be ye age of xxi. yeares, and payeth yearly, and hennes 3	0	10	0
	Richard Hardman Juniõ hould a mess. and x. acres of land, and payeth yearly, & hennes 3.....	0	10	0
	Robte Silcocke houldeth a mess. and x. acres of land, and payeth yearly	0	10	0
	Robte Whiteside houldeth a mess. and xij. acres of land, and payeth yearly, and hennes	0	12	6

Richard Bale houldeth a mess. and xij. acres of land, and payeth yearly, hennes iijd	0	12	6
Henry ffisher Junĩ hould: a mess. and vij. acres of lands, and payeth yearly, hennes ij	0	7	6
John Allards houldeth a mess. and ij. acres of land, and payeth yearly, hennes 2			
John Walch houldeth a mess. and x. acres of land, and payeth yearly, and hennes 3	[*M.S. torn*]		
Robte Crow houldeth a mess. and x. acres of land, and payeth yearly, hennes 2	0	10	0
Richard Garlicke houldeth a mess. and xx. acres of land, and payeth yearly wth hennes 6.....	1	0	0
John Ralke houldeth a mess. & x. acres of land, and payeth yearly, hennes 3	0	10	0
Edmand Holle houldeth a mess. and x. acres of land, and payeth yearly	0	10	0

Summa 29^{li} 10^{s} 6^{d} cū 10^{s} de Marton et 0^{li} 1^{s} 6^{d} de Carlton et 3^{s} 4^{d} de Elliswick, 15^{s} 6^{d} de pē.

Summa totalis 29^{li} 10^{s} 6^{d}.

iiij^{xx} xiij. hennes p the peece suma 0^{li} 15^{s} 6^{d}.

Churches Belonging to the late monestery of Whalley.

The psonege of Whalley wth ye Glebe land and other tyeth belonging to the same by ye year	39	8	1
The Chappill of Cliderow belonging to the same church, and payeth by ye year.....	12	8	0
The Chappill of Downham belonging to ye same church, the tyeth to ye same by ye year	10	9	0

The Chappill of Colne belonging to ye same Church, and ye tyeth is worth by ye year	31	17	3
The Chappill of Bornley wth ye tyeth belonging to the same is worth	50	0	0
The Chappill of Church and Altham wth ye tyeth belonging to ye same by ye year.....	22	0	0
The Chappill of Haslinden wth ye tyeth belonging to ye same	7	12	9
The Chappill of the Castle of Clitherow wth ye tyeth of Bolland belonging to ye same, and payeth by ye year	12	5	7
The tyeth of Pendle wth ye tyeth belonging to ye same...	22	4	10
The tyeth of Trawden wth ye tyeth and other pfits belonging to ye same by ye year	8	6	8
The tyeth of Rossindall wth ye tyeth belonging to ye same	20	16	0

Summa totalis 237^li 14^s 3^d.

Wheirof p^d ye vicar yearly rent 44^li 0^s 0^d, and soe remaineth clear 193^li 13^s 3^d.

ckborne. The psonge of Blackborne with ye Glebe land and other tyeth belonging to ye same by ye year 99^li 2^s 11^d.

The Chappill of Law with ye tyeth belonging to ye same by ye year	27	11	2
The Chappill of Samblesbery wth ye tyeth belonging to ye same by ye year	12	8	1

Summa 139^li 2^s 2^d.

Wheirof p^d to ye vicor of Blackburne for his pencon yearly by composition 26 8 4

And so ye said benefits worth clerly 112^li 8^s 10^d

The psonage of Rachdall wth ye tyeth and Glebe and belonging to ye same by ye year.....	23	8	1	The p'sonage of Rachdall wth ye chapill belonging to ye same.
The Chappill of Sadilworth wth ye tyeth belonging to ye same by ye year				
Summa totalis 102^li^ 0^s^ 8^d^.				
The personage of Eccles wth ye Glebe lands and other tyeth belonging to ye same by ye year	50	4	1	ye p'sonage of Eccles wth ye chappill belonging to the same.
The chappill of Dene with ye tyeth belonging to ye same	63	13	4	
Summa totalis 113^li^ 18^s^ 7^d^.				
Wheirof p^d^ to ye vicor of Eccles for his yearly pencō	10	13	4	
And so ye said psonage is worth clearly 104^li^ 5^s^ 4^d^.				

Whalley.

John Brykinhead houldeth a house, wth a Smith shopp, a garden cont. p̄ est. one roode, and ye said house is in ruyne and decay, and payeth yearly at chris. et mart.....	0	6	0	Whigon.
Suma vj^s^.				
Christopher Battersbey houldeth a mess. wth one orchard cont. by est. one roode and payeth yearly at ye feast of Martilmis and Whitesunday	0	8	0	Warrington.
Sum̃a 8^s^.				

Acton. Med y^t ye abbot and cōvent of Norton hath granted vnto ye abbot and convent of Whalley and to his succeasors ye tyeth of Acton for ye rent of 1^li 5^s 0^d by ye year now in ye tennur of Thomas Grunsdick, the one moytie, and the other moyetie in the tennur of Robte Dinbabyne and Peter Dinbabyne and ye now pay to ye king on and besides ye said rent of 25^s to ye kings vse x^s in toto p annū 1 15 0

At Acton ye 6th day of July anno xxix^o Ra. H. viij.

Whalley
Mannē sive Grange de Acton
Come Cester.

ffreehoulders.

Tenats at Will. Henry Dinbabyne houldeth ye capitall mess. called hollots way, 4 acres of medow, 46 of arable land, and payeth yearly at Midsumer and Martinmas..... 2 13 10

Ite. ye same Henry houldeth a spring of wood called ye Roofe, cont. by est. x. acres ys fair young okes and Hassill..... .....

..... Herrison houldeth a mess. xvj. acres of arable land, and 2 acres of medow, and payeth yearly..... 2 0 6

John Picton houldeth a mess., 2 acres and di. of medow, xxj. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly 1 16 8

Henery Sonkey and Henry Johnson houldeth a mess. 2 acres of medow, xxvj. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly 1 10 0

Tennants at Will.

Richard Jackson houldeth a mess., xij. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly 0 17 0

George Thelwall houldeth a mess., xij. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly wth an di. acre of medow	1	0	0	
Thomas Sayfay and Henery Harp houldeth a mes., one acre of medow, and xxj. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	1	5	2	
Henery Knowles houldeth a mess., di. a acre of med., xj. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	0	14	0	
George Burtonwood and Henry Burtonwood hould a mess. and di. acre of medow, and xij. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	0	13	4	
Henry Taylor houldeth a mess., vj. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	0	6	8	
Robte Dimbabyn houldeth a mess. ij. acres medow, and ix. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	0	15	0	
Peter Dimbabyn houldeth a mess, i. acre of med. xiiij. acres of pasture, and payeth yearly	0	16	0	
Henery Dimbabyn houldeth a water milne, and payeth yearly	1	6	8	The mylne.
The said Tenants payeth yearly for fishing in ye water called acton yeard	1	10	0	Piscar.
The said Tenants payeth yearly for ye past. of ye mose and ye tarbary of ye same	1	0	0	Turbary.
Edmund Burton houldeth a bruhouse and a garden, and payeth yearly for ye same	0	0	8	

Suma totalis xviij^lb vj^ss vj^dd.

Rents going out of ye same lands.

Ite. to Richard Marbery for certaine grounds called ye Polested by ye year	0	2	0

Sma ij^s.

Ite. thabbat of Whalley had as oftentimes as he or his sellerrer came to ye said ground, gresse and hey for his horses w^th^out paying.

The ꝑquisits of the Court yearly ye advowson and Chanteries their is non ye said tennan [*M.S. imperfect*] hath con in a heats called ye Grange heats, containing by estimation 12 acres.

Henery Dimbabyne baley their.

Summa 0^lb^ 3^s^ 8^d^.

Summa totalis huius dñij 18^l^ 8^s^ 2^dd^

Inde redds ref ann. 2

Ashton Grange.

Peter Dutton knight houldeth a ꝑcill of ground inclosed w^th^in his owne ꝑke called Itley and payeth yearly..	0	1	0
Robte Rosendall houldeth a mess. and an acre of medow and x. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	0	19	2
Williã Profit houldeth a mess., halfe an acre of medow, xii. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	0	17	9
Richard ꝑfit and Willi ꝑfit houldeth a mess., one acre and one roode of medow, xv. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	1	0	10
Richard Holkill and Lawrence Holkill houldeth a mess. di. acre one roode, xv. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	1	5	10
Thomas Marot houldeth a mess. di. acre 1 roode of medow, xij. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	0	17	0
Hugh Dugdall houldeth a mess., di. acre 1 rood of medow, and viij. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	0	15	3

Thomas Cowp houldeth a mess., one acre of medow, xij. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	0	18	0
Humfray Worrall and Ellen Coppos houldeth a mess., one acre of medow, xj. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	0	18	6
Richard Badley houldeth a mess., di. acre 1 roode of med., xij. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly...	0	17	0
Richard Gest houldeth a mess., 2 acres di. acre of arable land, and payeth yearly	0	6	0
The said tennants houldeth a common of pasture in ye called Aston, cont. p est. xvj. acres, and it is Okes and Ashes and Hasyll			
Their is none advoysons, chanteries, nor other comodities belonging to ye said Grange.			
Thomas Rosindall Bayley their.			
The Tenants of ye Grange Acton and Ashton payeth no fyne at their entries. Their is another wood called Ashton spring, cont. p estimation v. acres, lett to Williã Morecroft of Alt grange for	0	6	8

Suma totalis 19^l 3^s 0^d.

Stanlay wth Stayny in com. Cester.

The Chief house wth an orchard and ij. crofts of arab. land adjoyning to ye saide, cont. p est. 16 acres at 2^s ley acre, a house caled ye Cowhouse, 3 crofts of arable land cont. by est. 8 acres, 2 crofts called Crymkill and Intack cont. p est. 6 acres wth ye morsh Stanlow meshe and a comon called ye Greenworth cont. p est. cc. acres, letten vntill Michalmas

to Williã Whithowe for £5 and yearly afterward for ye same, soe y^t ye kings pleasure be not to ye contrarie 13 6 8

ffreehoulders.

Mrs. Porte payeth yearly for a house in Watergate lan yearly at ye feasts of midsõmer and martimuis 0 6 8

The master and Brethren of ye fraternitie at ye said feast of St Anne in Chester, and payeth yearly 0 6 8

Summa 13^s 4^d.

The moitie of Stanye Grange.

Williã Whytall houldeth at will ye moietie of Stany Grange wth a house and 140 acres of arable land and marsh called ye Cowhouse marsh, cont. p est. 60 acres, and payeth yearly at ye feast aforesaid ... 8 4 8

The other moitie of Stany Grange.

Williã Docke houldeth by indenture bearing date ye 3 day of October in anno 28th R. Hen. ye 8th but for terme of 19 years, ye other moitie of ye sad Grange wth a house and 100 acres of arable land, ye Marsh called called cots marsh cont. p. est. c. acres, and payeth yearly for ye same 11 8 4

Suma tots huius Grange de Stanie 19^lb 13^s 0^dd.

[M.S. imperfect.]

The wodds their called ye gr..... and ye Grange spring cont. by es ..... okes and hassils of ye age of 6 years .... of ye s^d Williã Cocks as peill of his..

Richard Burpburie houldeth by Inden.... bearing date ye 15th day of May anno .... Hen. ye 8 for ye terme of 19 years .... ye one close of pasture called fyndall and payeth yearly .....

Whalley.

Magna Stany.

Stany Magna.

The said Richard Birnburie houldeth a certaine land, as appeareth by award made betwaine thabbat of Whalley and the said Richard, and payeth yearly...	0	4	0
Robte Hinde houldeth a ꝑcill of land in holme, and payeth yearly	0	6	0

Sum̃a 0^{lb} 10^{s} 0^{d}.

Bachforth.

John Smearly houldeth a mess. and xij. acres of arable land, and payeth yearly	1	0	0
Suma tots de Stanlaw et stany	35	17	0
Mem. y^{t} ye firme is Stanlaye	16	4	0
better then ye rent Stanny	19	13	0
Sr John Dawne houldeth at Will certaine acre land and pasture in Willaton cont. ꝑ est. 8 score acr, and payeth yearly at ye feasts	1	13	4
Roger Bride houldeth ye pasture of Willaton wood wch is l. acres, ye wood is full of okes, hassils, & ellers, and payeth by ye year.....	1	6	8

Willaton.

Sum̃a 4^{li} 0^{s} 0^{d}.

..... 4 white houses and one tenment.. . yeth yearly at ye feast aforesaid ..... d Richard Shull deliv. or cause to be ..... arly to ye late m3 of Whalley by his ..... unocks of salt, y^{d} ibbo to pay for .... unocke wth ye carriage 4^{s} 8^{d} wth salt.... 4^{s} 8^{d} at ye wth besides ye carrage thereof.....

[MS. torn.]

Count Cester.
Whalley.

Robte Cross houldeth a mess. wth a collar, and payeth yearly at ye feasts of Easter, midsomer, Michalmas and Christmas.....	1	6	8
Christopher Warringham houldeth by indenture for certaine years a mess. wth a collor, and payeth year...	0	13	4
Hugh Gregory houldeth a mess. with a garden in Whitfremislan, and payeth yearly	0	6	8
Grater by Mylo one of ye late Monks of Stanland. Myles Law houldeth a house, a garden latlie bulded in ye white fremis lan, and payeth yearly	0	8	0
Ite their was paid out of ye Eesequer of Chester to the house of Stanley of ye kings Gests yearly			

Suma tots £73. 0s. 8d.

The Some of ye whole revenues at ye first sight lately apteyning to ye said monesterie of Whalley appeth aforesaid.

Com. lanc.	100^lb^		
	63^lb^	8^ss^	4^dd^
Cester	73	18	2
Ebor		2	

The following Inventory of the goods and chattels found at Whalley at the dissolution of the Abbey, is taken from the MS. at the Chetham Library. And though it appears to have been overlooked by Dr. Whitaker, yet he has published a similar inventory taken A.D. 1536, which illustrates so many items in the English Inventory, that it is also inserted as foot notes (marked *W.*) to the text.

THE ORIGINAL INVENTORY OF WHALLEY ABBEY TAKEN BY THE COMMISSIONERS UNDER THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT FOR THE DISSOLUTION OF MONASTERIES; TRANSCRIBED BY MR. R. T. HAMPSON, AND EXTRACTED FROM A VOLUME OF HIS MS. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS IN THE LIBRARY OF CHETHAM COLLEGE, MANCHESTER, No. 22.

Note of the Transcriber.

"I am informed by J. W. Clarke Esqre of the Record Office, Chapter House, Westminster, that when Dr. Whitaker explored the office for materials for his *History of Whalley*, this very curious document was not discovered. R. H."

THE INVENTORYE
of

All the goodes belonging to the monasterie of Whalley, taken by the Erle of Sussex and others of the King's Counsell, the xxiv^th^ day of Marche in the xxviij. yere of the reigne of our Soueigne lorde Kyng Henry the eighte.

PLATE REMAYNING IN THE BOWSERS (a) HOWSE.

Fyrst ij. large stondinge cuppes(b) with bowes(c) of silver and gilte.
Itm̃ another cuppe gilte with a couer stondinge vppon three lyons.
Itm̃ ij. stondinge cuppes(b) with a couer pcell gilte.

(a) i.e. the bursar or treasurer.
(b) Item iij. standynge cupp with couers deaur. et pond. lxxxx. unc.
Item j. standynge cupp parcel gylde et pond. xxiv. unc. — *W.*
(c) Sic, but probably miscopied for couer.

Itm̃ one salt(d) with a couer gilte.
Itm̃ a basyn(e) pcell gilte with an ewer of playen silu̅.
Itm̃ ij. stondinge pottes of silu̅.
Itm̃ iij. plain bowlls(f) of silu̅.
Item̃ a basyn pcell gilte.
Itm̃ ij. sallts(d) with one cover gilte.
Itm̃ ij. nuttes(g) harneste with silver gilt, with ij. covers, thone without a knoppe.(h)
Itm̃ a dosen spones (i)
Item another dosen spones(i) with ragged knoppes.
Itm̃ iij. drinking ale cuppes(j) pcell gilte.
Itm̃ ij. small cuppes with one cover.
Itm̃ a little stondinge cuppe with a cover plain gilt.
Itm̃ a goblet with a cover pcell gilte.
Itm̃ ij. plain bowlles.(f)
Itm̃ a little pece of silu̅.
Itm̃ iij. spones(i) broken and one hole.
Itm̃ a litle masar.(k)
It. a minstrel's scochyn and a litle scochyn(l) with a black lyon.

(d) Imprimis tres salsar' de arg. deaurat. cum ii^bus cooperator' et pond. lvj. unc.— *W.*

(e) Item 1 bassyn et i. ewer de arg. et ponderant lxix. unc. — *W.*

(f) Item iiij. bolls de arg. et pond. xxxvj. unc. Item ij. bolls de arg. parcel gylde et pond. xxxvj. unc. — *W.*

(g) Item ii. nutts for ale harnyshed with silver. — *W.* A very early instance of the cocoa nuts as cups. Note. — *W.*

(h) Knoppe, a knob or handle.

(i) Item i. doss. spones, all gylde, et pond. xxiv. unc. Item ii. doss. spones with gylde heds et pond. xxxij. unc. Item i. doss. spones et pond. xij. unc. — *W.* There certainly appears to be a grave deficiency in the spoons, as only twenty-eight are accounted for in the later inventory.

(j) Item iij. ale cupps parcel gylde et pond. li. unc. — *W.*

(k) Item ii. massers for the convent halle harnyshed with sylver — *W.* The masers were large drinking cups or goblets made of maple wood.

(l) An escutcheon. Probably the latter escutcheon was ornamented with the arms of the Lacies, who bore argent a lion, purpure.

It. a stondinge cuppe with a cover and an egle on the toppe gilte.

It[a] a nother stondinge cuppe pcill gilte with a couer and a pellicā on the toppe.

It. ij. white goblets.

It. one white bowl of silu̅.

It. ij. small drinking cuppes, one gilte, thother pcill gilte.

It. one large stondinge pownced (m) bowlle with a couer pcell gilte of my Lord Mount Egles gifte.

Plate remayning at Cockersand.

It. there iij. silu̅ bowlls.

It. ii. wyne pottes waying iiij[xx] vj. vnces as apperith by an Indenture made betwene the abbots of Whalley and Cockersand.

The Hostery.

It. in the chefe chambr there iij. fether beddes, j. mat'es, iij. boulsters,

---

(m) *Pownced*, stamped or punched. It is used by Chaucer in the *Persones Tale*. "As to the first sinne in superfluitee of clothing, whiche that maketh it so dere, to the harme of the peple not only to the cost of the enbrouding, the disguising, endenting or barring, ounding, paling, winding, or bending, and semblable wast of clothe in vanitee; but ther is also the costlewe furring in hir gounes, so moche *pounsoning of chesel to maken holes*, so moche dagging of sheres, with the superfluitee in length of the foresaide gounes, trailing in the dong and the myre, on horse and eke on foot as wel of man as of woman that all thilke trailing is veraily as in effect wasted, consumed, threadbare, and rotten with dong, rather than it is yeven to the poure to gret damage of the foresaid poure folk, and that in sondry wise: this is to sayn, the more that clothe is wasted, the more must it cost to the poure peple for the scarcenesse: and furtherover if so be that they wolden yeve swiche *pounsond* and dagged clothing to the poure peple, it is not convenient to were for hir estate, ne suffisant to bate hir necessitee to kepe hem fro the distemperance of the firmament." Such was the reasoning of the fourteenth century.

ij. couerings, iiij^{or} blankettes of fustian, iiij^{or} blankettes of cloths, and vj. couerletes.

It. in the plor benethe ij. fether beddes, ij. boulsters, j. pillowe of downe, j. coueringe, iij. coulettes, ij. per fustians.

It. in the Galary chamb^{r} ij. fether beddes, ij. boulsters, ij. couerings, ij. coulettes, ij. par of blankettes.

It. in the other galary chamb^{r} ij. mat'es, ij. boulsters, iiij^{or} couerlettes.

It. in the Bishoppis chambre iij. fether beddes, iij. boulsters, iij. p^{er} blankettes the one of fustian and the other ij. of clothe, iij. couerings and iij. couerlettes.

It. in the middel Bishoppis Chamb^{r} i. fether bedd, j. boulster, j. payer of blankettes, j. couing, j. coulett, and a couing of Say.(n)

It. in the lower Bishoppis chamb^{r} ij. fether beddes, ij. boulster, iij. blankettes, j. couering, and iij. couerlettes.

It. in the ladis chambrs vi. mat'es, ix. coulettes, iij. coulings, and pillowes vi.

It. in the kinges receyvours chamb^{r} i. fether bedd, i. boulst^{r}, j. mat'es, a noy^{r} bolster, iiij^{or} coulettes, and ii. paier of blankettes.

It. xx. payer of lyncoln shetes.

It. x. payer of canvas.

It. iij. old coulinges vnsuisable.(o)

It. iij. pillowes of downe.

It. ii. carpettes.

It. v. hanginge unto beddes.

It. iiij^{or} borde clothez(p) and iij. coppeborde clothez.

It. xxvi. quyshions.(q)

It. x. candlestikks.

(n) Say, sagum, cloth of say or shag.

(o) Unserviceable. — Marginal note of R. H.

(p) Bordecloths, i.e. tablecloths. So the coppeborde clothe was a cloth to cover the cupboard. But the term must not receive its modern signification. It was then, as its name imports, a side table or board on which the cups were set.

(q) i.e. cushions.

The Abbotts Chamb^r.

It. there his owne bedd, i. matesse with blankettes and a litle couering.

It. in the vtter chamb^r, i. fether bedd, iij. couerlettes, ii. blankettes, and a bedd for his chamb^r layen.

The Abbotes Dynynge Chamb^r.

It. there i. cuppeborde.

It. a long settell.(^r).

It. ij. chayers.

It. iij. carpettes.

It. i. dosen of old quishions of verdors.

It. a hanging candelstik in the middeste of the chamber.

The Buttery.

It. there ij. bordeclothes of Drap.

Ite. another bordeclothe and ij. wasshing towells of Drap.

It. xvii. napkins of Drap.

It. xiij. bordeclothes for the hall.

It. viij. towelles for the hall.

It. xx. napkins.

It. xii. candelstikks.

(^r) Settell, a seat. A pure Anglo-Saxon word.

The Brewe Howse.

It. there ii. leades.
It. a meshe fatte.(s)
It. 1 keling lead.
It. i. killer.(t)

Bake Howse.

It. there i. leade.

The Abbott's Kychen.

It. there iiij. Garnishe(u) of pewter vessell.
It. there more ii. dosen of vessell.
It. xi. brasse pottes.
It. x. pannys.
It. ii. frying pannes.
It. iv^or^ paier of pothokes.
It. ix. rosting spittes.
It. ii. brasse morters wth a pestell.
It. ii. brassen ladels.
It. i. scom^r^(v) of brasse.
It. i. scom^r^ of iron.

(s) i.e. the vat which contains the malt in brewing.
(t) A cooler. "While greasy Joan doth kele the pot."
(u) Garnish, i.e. a service, which generally consisted of sets of twelve dishes, &c.—Halliwell.
(v) A skimming ladle.

It. i. grydeyron.
It. iiij. drientubbes.
It. other tubbes and hayesheddes xiij.
It. ii. dressying knyves.

THE GRAUNGE.

It. there l. draft oxen.
It. vi. stires of iiij. yeres.
It. vii. steres of iij. yeres.
It. xii. steres of ij. yeres.
It. stere of i. yere.
It. cowes iiij^{xx}.
It. hoggeshape iiij^{xx}.
It. x. swyne.
It. xii. horses for the ploughe and carte.

THE CŌVENT KITCHEN.

It. there vi. pottes.
It. iiij. pannys.
It. ij. spyttes.
It. i. brassen morter.
It. i. pestell to the same.
It. xxxii. dishes.
It. xxviij. sawsers.

A LITLE CHAMB^R IN DORTO^R.(w)

It. there xv. chalizes(x) with their Patens all gilte.

THE LITLE REVESTURY
NEXT VNTO THE LYBRARY.

It. there a large crosse(y) of silu̅ and gilte wth ij. Imagies of Mary and John.
It. another crosse with the iiij. Euangelistes gilte.
It. a large holy wat^e ffatt with a sprinkett(z) of silu̅ pcell gilte.
It. ij. small sensairs(a) of silu̅ and gilte.
It. one crowche(b) of silu̅ and gilte with a staff of silu̅.
It. a noth^r Crowche of silu̅ and gilte sett wth saphours without a staff.
It. ii. candelstikkes (c) of silu̅ pcell gilte.
It. a litle shippe for fraunconsence with a spone of silu̅ pcell gilte.
It. a bell of silu̅ without a clapp.
It. a p^er of crewettes of silu̅ and gilte.
It. a nother p^er of crewettes of silu̅.

(w) Dortour or dormitory.

(x) Imprimis xvj. calices de arg. deaurat. et ponderat. ccclxxix. unc. — *W.*

(y) These two crosses are probably referred to as: Item una crux de auro et ponderat. xxx. unc. Item alia crux de arg' deaur. et ponderat lxij. unc. — *W.*

(z) i.e. a brush to sprinkle the holy water with, Fr. aspersoir, Lat. aspersol. — Ducange.

(a) Item duo parva thuribula de arg. deaurat. et ponderat. lxiv. unc. — *W.*

(b) Item baculus pastoralis de arg. capite deaur. et. pond. cvj. unc. Item caput alterius baculi de arg. deaur. et pond. xxxij. unc. — *W.*

(c) Item unum par candelabr. de arg. et pond. l. unc. — *W.*

It. a miter of silu and gilte sett with safours, Emerodes, balas([d]) and turkesses, and also perls as evill can be.

It. another miter made all of nedelworke.

It. a payer of knett globes([e]) with a roose of gold imbroydered, sett with perle and ii. small safo[rs] in eyther of them.

THE FORESEID REVESTURY
NEXT VNTO THE GALARY.

It. there one cope Venise gold with lord Mount Egles armes.

It. a nother of Clothe of gold with the said Lord Mount Egles armes.

It. a nother of clothe of Bawdeken([f]) with an image of Jhis on the breste.

It. another of tinsel satten with a crowne on the breste of the said Lord Mount Egles gifte.

It. a nother of White damaske Bawdekyn with an image of Seinte Martin on the breste.

It. ii. other of Redvelvett imbroidred with Flowers.

It. a nother of white coursse satten imbroidred with roses of gold.

It. ii. other grene velvett braunched.

([d]) The balas, or belays, was a kind of ruby. — Halliwell. The other precious stones may easily be discovered. In Dr. Whitaker's list this mitre is thus mentioned: Item una mitra ornat. cum lapid. vij. perls super argent. Pope Clement IV. had ordered that the Abbot's mitre should be embroidered with gold only, to distinguish it from the Bishop's, who might wear precious stones. — Fosbroke, *Monach.* But this mitre was set with precious stones as evil (heavy) as could be.

([e]) This should no doubt be *gloves*. The gloves of ecclesiastics used often, I think, to have embroidery and other enrichment on the back. This is a rose of embroidery and precious stones.

([f]) A rich species of stuff, said to have been composed of silk interwoven with threads of gold in a most sumptuous manner. — Halliwell.

It. ii. other of satten of bridges (g) imbroydred with doble vervour and ploughes.

It. ii. oy^r of redd doble Sarsenett with Flowers and nedelwerke.

It. a nother of black velvett imbroidred with a posie of gold lr̃es.

It. another of velvett vppon velvett white.

It. ii. other copes old of grene bawdekyne with m of gold imbroydred on the breste of eyther of them.

It. a nother cope geven vnto the Sequestern (h) that had the kepinge of all the seid copes.

It. there one Vestm^t of Red clothe of gold with an Image on a crosse on the bak with Pynnacles for a Deacon and sub deacon belonging to the same.

It. a nother of Clothe of Baudekyn wth a crucifix on the bak wth all thinges thereunto belonging for Deacon and sub deacon.

It. a nother of blewe baudekyn in likemañ wth all things there unto belonging for Deacon and Subdeacon.

It. ii. baners of Sarsnett whereof one redd and thother grene.

THE STANDARIES
IN THE CHVRCHE.

It. there a Vestment of blak velvett wth a Posie of lr̃es of Gold imbroidered with things there vnto belonging for Deacon and Subdeacon.

It. a nother Vestment of redd-Velvett with a crucifix imbroidered with all things thereunto belonging for deacon and subdeacon.

It. a nother vestm^t of grene-velvett with an Image of Seinte Michell imbroidred on the bak with all things thereunto belonging for deacon and subdeacon.

(g) Bruges, I suppose. The word occurs in the Kenilworth Inventory given by Sir Walter Scott in his novel.

(h) Sacristan.—Note by R. H.

It. a nother vestment of white coursse satten imbroidred with an Image of the Trynitie on the bak with all things therevnto belonging for Deacon and Subdeacon.

It. a nother of redd bawdekyn with a blewe crosse with all thinges thereunto belonging for Deacon and Subdeacon.

It. a nother old vestm^t of coursse redd bawdekyn wth all things thereunto belonging for Deacon and Subdeacon.

It. a nother old Vestm^t of blak velvett imbroidred with all things therevnto belonging for Deacon and Subdeacon.

It. a nother old vestm^t of blewe cop Tynsell wth all things there vnto belonging for Deacon and Subdeacon.

It. there be xiij. other vestm^ts of Sornyx and Fustian that ar dayly occupied in the churche.

THE STORE HOVSE.

It. there in Iron by estimacõn x. c. and in leade by estimacõn lx. ston.

Robte Sussex.
Wyllm Leylond.
Antony Fitzherberte. Henry Farryngton,
John Clayden pst.

Glossary.

ACQUIETARE, quietum reddere, to acquit, to hold free.

ACTOR, the proctor or advocate in civil courts.

ADJECTIO, an addition.

ADNIHILO, to annul.

AD QUOD DAMNUM, where a man will give lands in mortmain, then he ought to have the king's licence, and the licence of the chief lords, to make such gift; and the course is to sue unto the king to have a licence to sue that writ out of chancery directed unto the escheator to inquire what damage it would be to the king or unto other persons, if the king do grant such licence. —*Fitz N. B.*.

ADVOCATIO, the right of presentation to a benefice, an advowson.

AFFORESTARE, to turn lands into forest.

AGISTIAMENTUM, the pasturage of cattle, generally of others, also the profit thence arising.

AGITATIO ANIMALIUM IN FORESTA, the drift of beasts in the forest.

AISIAMENTUM, any liberty of passage, way, or watercourse, &c.

ALTARAGIUM. Most probably at first it included only voluntary oblations, but afterwards extended to small tithes.

AMERCIAMENTUM, a penalty assessed by the peers of the party amerced.

ANNALES, young cattle of the first year.

ANNUALE, a yearly rent or income.

ANTISTITIUM, a monastery.

APPROPRIATIO, the annexing of a benefice to a religious house or spiritual corporation.

ARMIGER, a person of rank residing within the abbey, who attended the abbot. Ducange, in voce, says, Quinquagenarius habet clericum seu garcionem servitio specialiter attendentem, qui exhibitionem victualium recipiet de parte abbatis modo et mensura, quibus ministratus garcionis unius armigeri in abbatis aula. In Fynchale priory A.D. 1307, there were, duo runcini pro armigeris in stabulo prioris: A.D. 1317 there was, unus pullanus pro armigeris. I have discovered no certain trace in the abbey computus of the expenses under this head—sed vide p. 1152 ante.

ASSARTUM. "Verely when that the pleasant woods of the forest or thick bushie places meet for the secret feeding of the wilde beasts be cut downe and plucked up by the rootes, and the same ground made a plaine and turned into arrable land, this by the lawe of the forest is properly said to be an assart of the forest or land assarted." —*Manwood.*

Assisa. Apud Anglos, Ducange says, vero assisa definitus sessio justiciariorum duorum itinerantium cum justiciarijs pacis, ut vocantur, in urbe capitali uniuscuiusq. comitatus bis in anno et audiant placita, lites componant, et pro tribunali jus dicant. In early times, many questions of fact relating to property were tried by twelve liberos et legales homines juratos, sworn to speak the truth. This tribunal was in some cases called Assisa, from *assidere*; though it is probable that it was emphatically so called from assisa, as laws were formerly called, by which the application of this trial was ordained. — *Reeves.*

Assisæ redditus, rents of land set for a certain equivalent.

Auctenticus, the original, when applied to a charter or other document.

Auxilium, originally a mere benevolence granted by the tenant to his lord in times of difficulty and distress — auxilia fiunt de gratia et non de jure. But they soon became a right, and were claimed to ransom the lord, to make his eldest son a knight, and to portion his daughter. On the two last occasions it was fixed by the statute Westm. that the tenant who had lands of the yearly value of £20, holden in socage, should pay 20s. to the lord.

Auxilium ad mil. ad parl. mittend. p. 923. The writ de expensis militum commanded the sheriffs to levy four shillings per diem for knights of the shire; and two shillings per diem for burgesses and citizens. The writ was in the following form: Johannes Shoredich unus militum comitatus Middlesex venientium ad parliamentum tent' apud Westm' in C'ro animarum ultim' præterit' habet allocationem 4li. et 4s. pro 21 diebus pro expensis suis veniendo ad parliament' prædict. ibid. morando et exinde ad propria redeundo capiendo per diem 4s. Teste rege apud Westm' 24 die Novembr anno 46. Such was the simplicity of our ancestors!

Averia, cattle, whether oxen or horses.

Aves warenæ, pheasant and partridge.

Batetoria, a fulling mill.

Bercarium, a tan house, but more properly a sheep walk.

Bestiæ chaceæ, the buck, doe, fox, martron, and roe. — *Manwood.*

Bestiæ forestæ et veneris, the hart, the hynde, hare, boare, and the wolfe; by hart every male animal of the stagge kind is to be understood. — *Manwood.*

Bestiæ warenæ, the hare and conie.

Bidens, sheep of the second year.

Biga, a cart or wagon.

Bika or Bicha, cerva, (fr. *biche*).

Bisantium auri, equal to a ducat.

Bisantium argenti, equal to two shillings.

Bissa, (fr. *biche*,) a hind.

Boscagium, food for cattle from trees; quietum de boscagio, free from duty of windfall wood. — *Manwood.*

Boscus, doth not only include the trees, but the land also whereupon they grow.

BOV

Bovata terræ, as much land as an ox can plough in a year; therefore the quantity uncertain. Bovata continet 13 acras. In veteris statut. ad compositionem mensurarum apud Spelmannum, bovata continet 18 acras. — *Ducange*. In the Finchale chartulary: In duabus bovatis terræ in villa de S. continentibus sexaginta acræ terræ. But Dr. Whitaker asserts that the bovate averaged sixteen acres; most probably it fluctuated between the two extremes of eighteen and eleven acres.

Bruera. By this the soil where heath doth grow passeth. — *Co. Litt.*

Calcra, a causeway or common hard way.

Calefagium, a right to take fuel.

Cantaria, chantry, a chapel endowed for the maintenance of a priest to sing masses for the souls of the donors. Vide p. 54.

Carbo maritimus, sea coal.

Carecta, or Carreta, a cart, or cart load.

Caruca, a plough.

Carucata, a plough land, as much land as can be cultivated with one plough.

Cauda terra, the bottom of a ridge in arable land.

Chacea. A chace differs from a forest in this, that it has no officers nor court as a forest has, neither is it governed by the forest laws, but only by the common laws; but the liberty of a frank chace is next in degree to a forest. It differs from a park, as a chace is always open and not inclosed, while a park is inclosed.

CON

Chevagium, a tribute paid by such as held lands in villenage of their lords; a description of chief or headmoney.

Chiminagium, a toll for having a way through a forest.

Choha, sive Chocha, a stake for a mere or landmark.

Citatio, the first step in an ecclesias tical cause.

Clameum, a challenge of interest in anything that is in another's possession.

Claustrum, seu Clotum molendini, the mill race or floodgate.

Claustura, brushwood for hedges and fences.

Communia, sive Communa, common.

Communico—are, to common.

Concedere et dare, may amount to a grant, feoffment, gift, lease, release, confirmation, or surrender, at the election of the party to whom used.

Confirmare, to convey an estate or right in esse, whereby a voidable estate is made sure and unavoidable, or whereby a particular estate is enlarged.

Confirmatio, the strengthening of an estate not void, but voidable only.

Conversus, a person who had not been trained up from his youth in a religious order, but who embraced it at a later period of life—used for lay brothers. The Cistercians had a dislike to the name. Ordinat et definit capitulum generale quod conversi nostri ordinis in provincia et Wescomia et ultra non conversi sed fratres nominentur eo quod nomen illud in dictis provincijs abominabile habeatur propter hereticam pravitatem.

COOPERTIO ARBORUM, the bark and branches of fallen wood.

COOPERTURA, the roof of a house, a thicket or covert of wood.

CORODIUM, in general a sum of money or sustentation due to the king from an abbey, &c., but it may be due to a subject from an abbey.

CULTURA, arable land.

CYMINUM, cummin.

DAMNUM, damage, loss.

DARE, vide ante in voce *Concedere.*

DEAFFORESTARI, discharged from the forest laws. Ante, p. 11.

DEFENDERE, binds the donor and his heirs to defend the donee if any one attempt to lay an incumbrance on the thing given, other than as contained in the deed of donation.

DEFENSA, a park or place fenced in (defended) for deer.

DEFENSUM, "a period of the year provided for the quiet and safetie of the wild beasts during the time of their fawning, which is called the fence moneth or tempus vetitum. By the charta de foresta the fence moneth doth alwaies begin 15 dayes before the feast of S. John the Baptist, and it doth end 15 days after, which is upon Seint Cyril's day. During this time neither man nor swine, sheep nor goats, were permitted in the forest for feare of troubling or disquieting of the wild beasts in time of their fawning." — *Manwood.*

DEFORESTATIO, see ante, voce *Deafforestari.*

DESICUT, sicut, velut.

DIEM CLAUSIT EXTREMUM. It properly lieth when the king's tenant who holdeth of him in capite by knight's service or in socage dieth seised, this writ issues to enquire what lands he died seised of, for upon that when the heir cometh of full age he ought for to sue livery of his lands out of the king's hands, and then he shall have a writ directed to the escheator de ætate probanda before he shall have livery.

DOMINICUM, the lord's chief manor place and the lands thereto belonging, or the demesne.

DOMINUS, generally used for the lord of the manor.

ELEMOSYNA, frankalmoign; when in puram et perpetuam elemosynam, the donee was not excused from the burden of service, but if the gift was in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosynam, then he was, and the donor and his heirs were bound to warrant the donee against the claims of the chief lord.

ESCAETA, escheat, the forfeiture of lands to the lord.

ESTOVERIA, generally used for allowances of wood made to tenants for the purpose of repairs.

EXCLUSAGIUM, a sluice for carrying off water; also the payment to the lord for such a benefit.

EXCOMMUNICATIO, minor, est per quam quis a sacramentorum participatione conscientia vel sententia arcetur: major est, quæ non solum a sacramentorum virum etiam fidelium communione excludit et ab omni actu legitimo separat et dividit.

FALLUM, a quantity of land, apparently less than a rood. Still used in Lancashire as "a fall" of land.

FENCE MONTH, see ante, tit. *Defensum*.

FERLINGATA TERRÆ. Decem acræ faciunt ferlingatam; 4 ferl. faciunt virgatam; et 4 virgata faciunt hidam terræ.

FERRA EQUI, horse-shoes.

FILUM AQUÆ, the mid stream.

FIRMA, Saxon *feormian*, to feed or relieve, a farm.

FIRMARE, to fix, or fasten; firmatio stagni, the fixing a mill-dam.

FIRMARIUS, a farmer.

FIDE JUSSOR, a bondsman.

FOCALES, a right of taking wood for firing.

FORESTA. "A forest is a certaine territorie of wooddy grounds and fruitfull pastures priuiledged for wild beast and foules of forest, chace, and warren to rest and abide in in the safe protection of the king for his princely delight and pleasure. Which territorie of ground is meered and bounded with unremouable meeres, markes and boundaries, either knowen by matter of record or else by prescription, and also replenished with wilde beasts of venerie or chase and with great couerts of vert for the succour of the said wild beasts to have their abode in." It has also particular laws and officers. — *Manwood.*

FORINSECUM SERVITIUM, service due from the manor to a superior lord, or the king, as opposed (foris) to intrinsecum servitium, the ordinary service of the tenants to the lord.

FOSSATUM, a ditch.

FRASSETUM, a wood, a ground that is woodie.

FRISCOR, to cultivate waste land.

FRUSCA TERRA, waste and desert lands.

FULLONATICUM MOLENDINUM, a fulling mill.

FURRUR, the fur of animals used in ornamenting robes.

FUSTEUS, wooden.

GABELLA, a tax, vide voc. *Londgable*, ante, p. 639.

GARBA, a sheaf of corn.

GENERALE, the single commons or provision in monasteries, distinguished from pitantia, ante, p. 218.

GISTA AQUÆ, the stream of water to a mill.

HAYA, a hedge, thence a separate enclosure, either a forest or park.

HAYBOTE, a right to take wood to repair hayas or hedges.

HEIRA, an aery.

HERBAGIUM, liberty to pasture cattle in the forest or on another's land.

HESIA, an easement.

HOMAGIUM, the service made by tenants to the lord. It was incident to a freehold in fee simple or fee tail either jure suo or jure alterius. The tenant professed that he became homo domini sui. Vide p. 1010, note, for the form of homage.

HORREUM, a barn or granary.

HOUSBOTE, a right to take wood for the repairs of a house; but in the king's forest it could only be taken by delivery of the foresters.

IMPETRATIO, obtaining anything by request and prayer.

IMPLACITO, to sue at law.

INDUCTIO, the giving a parson possession or living of his church and temporalities, rendering him complete incumbent.

INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM, were taken by writ directed to the escheators of each county or district to summon a jury who were to inquire what lands any person died seised of, and by what rents or services the same were held, and who was the next heir, and of what age the heir was, that the king might be informed of his rights of escheat or wardship. They also state the quantity, and quality, and value of the lands of which each tenant died seised; and they are the best evidence of the descent of families and property.

INSTAURUM, the whole stock of a farm.

INSTITUTIO, a process by the bishop on presentation of a clerk to a living, whereby the cure of souls is granted and he is complete parson as to the spiritualities, though not entitled ad beneficium till induction.

INTERDICTUM, see ante, p. 180.

JUMPNA. By this the soile where rushes doe grow, doth passe."

JUNCARIA, syn. with *jumpna*.

LACTAGIUM, the milkage of cows.

LAGENA, a measure of capacity, thus described in the assise of David, king of Scotland, of weights and measures. Lagena debet continere 12 libras aquæ videlicet 4 libr: de aqua marina, et 4 libr. de lacu vel stagno, et 4 libr. de aqua currente et clara. Lagena debet esse in profunditate 6 pollices cum dimidio pollicis; in latitudine inferiore debet esse 8 pollicum cum dimidio pollicis et cum spissitudine ligni utriusq, partis; et in rotunditate partis superioris debet esse 27 pollicum, et in rotunditate inferiori debet esse 23 pollicum.—*Ducange*.

LAICUM FEODUM, lands held of a lay lord, as distinguished from those held of a church, &c.

LANDA, an open field; Angl., *laund*.

LASTAGIUM, (Sax. *Hlæstan*, i.e onus,) a custom paid for wares sold by the last; also a custom exacted in some fairs and markets on exporting the articles purchased.

LEUCA, a mile, p. 213 ante.

MANERIUM, an ancient lordship or manor, to which a court baron was incident.

MARA, a mere.

MARISCUS, a marsh, fenny ground.

MARITAGIUM LIBERUM, dicitur ubi donator vult quod terra sic data quieta sit ab omni seculari servitio. —*Bracton*. And the words of themselves created an estate in tail special free from all service till the fourth degree was past. But to render it effectual the woman or man should be of the blood of the donor.

MARLERIUM sive MARLETUM, a marl pit.

MENSIS VETITUS, ante, voce *Fence Month*.

MEREMIUM, timbers for the roof.

MISIS, expenses.

MOLENDINUM AQUATICUM, a water mill.

MOLENDINUM FULLONATICUM, a fuller's mill.

MOLENDINUM VENTRITICUM, a windmill.

MORA, signifieth a more barren and unprofitable ground than marshes, dangerous for any cattell to go there in respect of myrie and moorish soyle, neither serves it for getting of turves there. — *Co. Litt.*

MULTA, a fine.

MULTURA the toll paid for grinding at a mill.

NAMIUM, distraining another's goods.

NATIVUS, a villein, ex nativitate.

NOCUMENTUM, a nuisance.

OBLATIO, the dues for Christian offices.

OBLIGATIO, a bond with a penalty to perform a condition.

OBVENTIO, an offering or tithe.

OFFICIALIS, strictly a person substituted by the archdeacon for the performance of his office, but generally the minister or attendant on a magistrate.

OFFICIUM, a function whereby a man hath some employment in the affairs of another.

ONUS EPISCOPALE, customary payments from the clergy to the bishop.

PAAGIUM or PASSAGIUM, a customary duty for being conveyed over sea.

PACARE, to pay.

PANIS CONVENTUALIS, pure white bread, as distinguished from the bread for ordinary guests.

PANNAGIUM, the food which swine fed upon in the woods; also the payment to the agistors for such food. In the king's forests the time of taking pawnage began at Holyrood day, viz. fifteen days before the feast of St. Michael, and ended forty days after the feast of St. Michael; but in other woods the time was not fixed.

PARCUS, ground enclosed and priviledged by the king's grant or by prescription assuming one, for beasts of venery tam sylvestres quam campestres. It differs from a chase or warren in that it must be enclosed.

PASCUAGIUM, the grazing of cattle; also payments for the same.

PASCUUM, see *Pastura*.

PASTURA. Between pastura et pascuum the legal difference is that pasture in one signification containeth the ground itselfe called pasture and by that name is to be demanded. Pascuum, feeding, is wheresoever cattell are fed, of what nature soever the ground is. — *Co. Litt.*

PATROCINIUM, the patronage of an advowson.

PERCA, or PERTICATA, a perch.

PESSONA, same as *Pannagium*, quod vide.

PICCAGIUM, payments for breaking up the ground to erect booths in a fair.

PISCARIUM, a right of fishery in the lands of another.

PITANTIA, vide ante, p. 218.

PLACITUM, a pleading or trial at law.

PLAUSTRATA, a cart or waggon load.

PORCARIA, stabulum porcorum.

PORCHERIA, porcorum grex.

PRÆ MANIBUS, beforehand.

PRECONIZATOR, a crier, jus citare.

PREPOSITUS VILLÆ, the bailiff to the lord of the manor.

PRETACTATUS, aforesaid.

PROCURATIO, a feast or charity, money paid by the parish priest to the

bishop or archdeacon on their visitations. It was a commutation for food required to be found for the visitor—ad procurandum cibum.

PURPRESTURA, purpresture. "A purpresture of a forest is most properly when a man doth make any manner of encroachment upon the forest, be it in building, enclosure, or by using of any libertie or privilege without lawful authority so to do. —*Manwood.* But it happened when any unlawful encroachment was made upon the king's freehold or the king's highway.

PUTURA, a custom claimed by keepers in forests, and sometimes by bailiffs in hundreds, to take man's meat and horse meat of the tenants and inhabitants within their perambulations. Vide p. 484.

QUARRERA, a quarry of stone.

QUARTERIUM, a measure of corn, eight bushels.

QUIETANTIA, an acquittance.

QUIETUM CLAMARE, to release, or quitclaim.

REDDERE, to yield or return.

REDDITUS, rents.

REGARDUM FORESTÆ. "All such woods and lands as are parcel of forest, the same is within the regard. And all such lands as are within the bounds of the forest and not any part of the forest, the same is out of the regard."—*Manwood.*

RELAXARE, to extinguish or discharge a right; so *remittere.*

RELEVIUM, or RELEVAMEN, relief, a payment by a freehold tenant on his taking possession of the inheritance.

RETENEMENTUM, detaining or keeping back.

RIMARE, to examine diligently.

RODA, an assart, or clearing. Rodeland is used in this sense in modern German, in which language the verb *roden* means to clear. The combination of the syllable "rod," "rode," or "royd," with some other term, or with the name of an original settler, has no doubt given to particular localities such designations as Huntroyd, Ormerod, &c.

RUNCINUS, a pony, or saddlehorse of inferior size.

SAKERBORH, ante, p. 12.

SCUTAGIUM, a sum paid on commutation for knight's service.

SECTA CURIÆ, suit and service done by the tenants at the lord's court.

SEISINA, possession; thus prima seisina, first possession.

SELIO TERRÆ, an uncertain quantity of land; but from the instances at p. 1127, ante, it would appear that five selions made an acre.

SENAGIUM, money paid for synodals.

SEPTUM, any place inclosed or paled in.

SEQUELA, the family of a nativus, or the young of any animal.

SERVITIUM FORINSECUM, vide ante, voce *Forinsecum.* It was foris vel extra servitium quod sit domino capitali. Scutage is a service of this nature.

SOCAGIUM, a tenure by which tenants held their lands to plough their lord's lands and do other inferior services, villanum socagium. These were in some cases commuted, and then were called liberum socagium.

SOPITUS, set at rest.

STAGNUM, a pool of standing water.

STALLAGIUM, the liberty or right of pitching or erecting stalls in fairs or markets, or the money paid for the same.

SYNODALE, a payment to the bishop by the inferior clergy at Easter.

TEMPUS VETITUM, see *Defensum.*

TENURA, the service due from the tenant to the lord.

TERAGIUM, an exemption from ploughing land, reaping, &c.

TERRA, generally arable land; but it is a word of large signification, and may mean a manor.

TERRA FRUSCA, fresh land, or that hath not been lately tilled.

TERRA NOVA, land newly assarted.

TERRA EXCULTABILIS, land which may be ploughed.

THELONIUM, toll.

THENGI, (Sax. *Thenian*, ministrare,) the title given to the lords of land prior to the Conquest.

TOFTUM, an enclosure, generally the site of a homestead.

TORALE, edificium in quo frumenta et grana torrentur et exsiccantur, the malt kiln.

TUITIO, a defending.

TURBARIA, the right of cutting turves in another's ground.

VADIUM, a pledge.

VASTUM, a moor.

VENTRITICUM MOLENDINUM, a wind mill.

VESTURA, a crop of grass or corn.

VILLA, sometimes taken for a manor, answers to the modern term township. Villa est ex pluribus mansionibus vicinata et collocata ex pluribus vicinis. — 1 *Inst.*

WARENÆ AVES, the pheasant and partridge.

WARENÆ BESTIÆ, the hare and conie.

Index Locorum.

Acton, 21, 250, 254, 385.
Hurst, 22, 389.
Hurstebrok, 400.
Holdebrok, 400.
Holteschagh, 22.
Rughschaghbrok, 22.
Wodemylne, 407.
Aggelay, 59.
Alfrichesholm, 535.
Alte, 253, 489.
Altemersh, 498, 500.
Aluetham de capella, 247, 294.
Aluetham, 305.
Aluetham brok, 1045.
Aluetham lode, 1045.
Barers, 306.
Bonkhouses, 305.
Blakecroft, 305.
Britholm, 306.
Ferthings, 305.
Grenegate, 305.
Hannecroft, 306.
Hoghton, 306.
Herstelgreue, 306.
Hadelond, 305.
Lordeshull, 306.
Littel Eighes, 305.
Milnecroft, 306.
Muthom, 305.
Netherestfeld, 305.
Rischeflat, 306.
Todegreue, 305.
Tadrid Eighes, 305.
Tounested, 306.
Westeighes, 306.
Appelton, 815.
Aston, 251.
Aykebergh, 559, 265.
Whitesiche, 560.

Bacford, 258, 822.
Blakebuttes, 827.
Hethediche, 827.
Heuedlond, 824.
Meningways, 827.
Newbruches, 826.
Rakediche, 824.
Routhescroft, 823.
Rowyscroft, 822.
Sondediche, 824.
Stanyord, 824.
Threplondes, 825.
Bagslade, 667.
Baldreston, 123.
Barton, 46, 896.
Monithornes per div. 50.
Seuenlawes, 51.
Boylesnape, 51, 63.
Henneden, 63.
Barue sive Barrow, 468.
Swyneford, 468.
Baylegh, 1059.
Mekehurst, 1059.
Bele riv. 611.
Bilyngton, 132, 249.
Aluetham brok, 1045.
Aluetham lode, 1045.
Belsetenabbe, 133, 1013.
Bothome, 1027.
Bouderuyding, 1031.

Bilyngton *continued.*
Brokelehirstsike, 1065.
Busseburne, 1027.
Cho, 953, per div. 955, 987.
Chobank per div. 960.
Colesnolesik, 1030.
Culnefalthome, 1030.
Darnelker, 969.
Eueswall, 969.
Falyngtrekar, 1013.
Fayrehurstsik, 1008.
Foldgreue, 954.
Fulache, 955.
Glebedekar, 1065.
Grenecroft, 947.
Greneridding, 1065.
Greneruydyngsike, 1047.
Halgh, 953, per div. 955, 987.
Haukesherd, 1036, 1045.
Hethecellar, 1031.
Holclogh, 956.
Holcloghheued, 1065.
Holewetlon, 133.
Horelowe, 1013.
Hughlocpighil, 132.
Karruydyng, 957.
Kyrkegate, 1045.
Langale per div. 1019, 1027.
Lauerokhull, 947.
Longehurst, 967.
Loueshurst, 1028, 1050.
Loungate, 955.
Lyolfesik, 1030.
Memgate, 954.
Menefeld, 947.
Merse, 967.
Mikelbrok, 947.
Mulecornhirst, 1065.
Munkegate, 955.
Potterruydyng, 968, 1040, 1044.
Rissilache, 955.
Sedehe, 955.
Sithridhruydyng, 1027, 1031.
Smalesik, 957.
Snoddeword, 947, 1010, 1044.
Bilyngton *continued.*
Sondeford, 969.
Stanyclyf, 132.
Stanys, 968.
Stanymengate, 1009.
Swaynesmore, 1027.
Thirsclogh, 133, 956.
Thistelruyding, 969.
Thomecokfeld, 1043.
Tournourfall, 1046.
Wendebrok, 1045.
Birchehos in Farnword, 59.
Blak riv. 101.
Blakeburn de capella, 73 et seq.
Blakeburn, 72, 233.
Cronkiscar, 101.
Blesedale peramb. 325.
Brendescoles, 837.
Brendewod per div. 153.
Cuhopeheued, 154.
Cumbehop, 154.
Denesgreue, 154.
Gorsichelache, 154.
Fulebachehope, 154.
Irewel, 154.
Bretharue, 806.
Cronkeford, 806.
Meldresiche, 806.
Scadewallebrok, 806.
Briddestwysel 321.
Aldetunstead, 321.
Brodehalgh, 757, 774.
Broghton, 673.
Brunlay, 206, 325.
de capella, 247.
Burtonwood peramb. 372.
Butterword, 611.
Croftes, 622.
Flaxpughull, 611.

Cadewalisset, 253, 520.
Caldre, 133.
Caldebrok, 50.
Carleton parva, 270, 430.
Blakelache, 444.

Carleton parva *continued.*
Stokyngbrigie, 445.
Castelton, 153, 271, 595.
Akenrode, 608.
Bromyrode, 607, 609, 614.
Buth, le, 608.
Clif, le, 608.
Crokedlond, 608.
Kilwardecroft, 634.
Sethe, 608.
Smithcumberode, 608.
Thistelrode, 608.
Twofoldhee, 608.
Cestria.
Bruggestrete, 352.
Estgate Strete, 20, 345.
Copimslone, 346.
Glouerstone, 20, 343.
Goselone, 339.
Loch in Estgate Strete, 345.
Personelone, 360.
Watergate strete, 350.
Chaderton, 48, 255.
Canleschagh, 48.
Nedrelebrok, 48.
Tachelache, 48.
Chadewyk.
Bagslade, 667.
Blakelache, 796.
Blakepughul, 789.
Brodhalgh, 622, per div. 757, 774.
Dogwall, 757.
Elyseclogh, 757.
Catteschagh, 796.
Chadwykford, 786.
Grymmeslee, 796.
Irifford, 785.
Iriffordheghes, 789.
Litelchadewyk, 788.
Longerung, 758.
Naueden, 796.
Parysrod, 758.
Redebrok, 796.
Redferne, 667.
Scolefullache, 796.
Chadewyk *continued.*
Stonlegh, 776.
Twofoldhee, 787.
Chatteburn, 205.
Childewal, 265, 549.
Depedale, 558.
Chirche, 206, de capella, 236, 247.
Cho, 233, et ante, tit. Bilyngton.
Cliderhou, 205, 1095.
de capella, 92, 226.
Cokewelbuttes, 1107.
Crossehul, 1107.
Edesford, 1124.
Fisherbuttes, 1110.
Kyrkegate, 1107.
Lachemersche, 1108.
Malueysgate, 1107.
Markethestrete, 1107.
Milnefurlong, 1127.
Mukedlandes, 1128.
Oldefelde, 1127.
Raufflat, 1109.
Ribbelhill, 1107.
Sydales, 1107, 1127.
Wellegate, 1097, 1107.
Wellesik, 1104.
Woluetscoles, 1111, 1121.
Wythenes, 1107.
Clifton, 924.
Coldecotes, 205, 1137.
Colne, 206.
de capella, 247.
Croenton, 811.
Cartegate, 817.
Chircheschagh, 817.
Croncischagh, 817.
Combral, juxta Longlegh, 817.
Halliwallebrok, 817.
Kocshutelegh, 813.
Lidyate, 815.
Mersapeltre, 817.
Milnebrok, 817.
Narweoutlone, 815.
Outlone, 815.
Peghteshulle, 812.

Croenton *continued.*
Rugheued, 815.
Ruddegate, 817.
Sleperesgrene, 817.
Sikemanesty, 813.
Waspetub, 817.
Wyggelache, 817.
Cromton, 163.
Aspiwalsiche, 163, 624.
Gartesiche, 163.
Cronkeford, 806.
Croxstath peramb. 372.

Denton, 821.
Derwent superior, 124.
Dounom, 206, 318.
de capella, 247.
Brettestrete, 318.
Cokeschagh, 319.
Grenehou, 320, 321.
Hareschagh, 318.
Milnebrok, 319.
Monkedik, 319.
Nuteschagh, 318.
Rauensholme, 319.

Eccles, 36, 255.
de ecclesia, 36.
Blakelowe 911.
Bromhousefeld, 42.
Caldebrok, 50, 878, 910.
Crossefeld, 65.
Denebrok, 880.
Guldenaleford, 878, 880.
Hengendebank, 42.
Preestesplattford, 910.
Smalebrok, 50.
Tordalesik, 910.
Torthalen, 880.
Westewod, 50.
Westslak, 878.
Eccleshul, 102.
Braderuyding, 102.
Bymmecroft, 104.
Hoddisdenebrok, 102.

Eccleshul *continued.*
Hutlone, 104.
Esseby, 361.
Eston, 2, 16, 251.
Rughehaye, 24.
Etheleswyk, 270, 454.
Heuedland, 457.
Trathorne, 465.
Tunstede, 457, 465.
Wadfurthlong, 465.
Eton, 361.

ffalenges, 256, 638, 775, 794.
ffarneworth, 67.
Birchehalgh, 67.
fferneside, 206.
ffolrig, 206.
fforneby, 513.
ffulwood peramb. 370.

Gartside, 611.
Gerstan, 265, 562.
Altune, 573, 579.
Clif, le, 586.
fferthyng, 565.
Goldacher, 572.
Gresendale, 585.
Lachegard piscaria, 569.
Lake, 568.
Midelhole, 574.
Rocherake, 565.
Toxton, 563.
Whitesiche, 582.
Ythendalemore, 582, 585.
Gonolfemore, 269, 847, 849.

Hale peramb. 372.
Halghes, 779.
Halghton, 55, 57, 879.
Halghton parva, 924.
Rugheyes, 924.
Wordeleywall, 924.
Hallstudes, 640, 641.
Halwerdeword, 125.
Haristanden, 166.

Harwod, 1010.
Rouleghclogh, 1010.
Whitekar, 1059.
Hasaliswallehurst per div. 805.
Haslingden, 206.
de capella, 247.
Hasponwalsiche, 627.
Heden riv. 619.
Heleye, 627, 638, 681, 777.
halghes per div. 777, 779.
Brok, 777.
Arnoldesrode, 779.
Dewyshurst, 616.
Falengesik, 778.
Helinsrode, 779.
Henese in Balschagh, 777.
Lightheseles, 779.
Schor 777.
Hendon, 63.
Hesteham ecclesia, 533.
Hightonhull.
Hildebrighthop, 152.
Hope per div. 917.
Hordern, 425, 427.
Hulton, 892.
Smaleys, 892.
Huncote, 206.
Hunresfeld, 159.
Tonbrok, 159.

Ines, 252.
Irwel riv. 42, 154.

Kyrkeby, 252, 828.
Kyuerdale, 1139.
Bernderlond, 1139.
Flotes, 1139.

Lacheford, 409.
Laton, 421, 423.
Lawe capell. 114.
Layrebrek, 526.
Lebley, 99.
Liuesay, 111, 112.
Liuesay *continued*.
Quaue, 111.
Whitacre, 111.
Lonesdale, 367.
Lostok riv. 860.

Mariden, saynte, 256.
Maunton, 259, 877, 880.
Caldebrok, 899.
Mauricaseston, 2, 14.
Meeles, 517.
Meluer, 109.
Limbottis, 110.
Thornicroft, 109.
Merlay, 205.
Merland, 233, 590, 593.
Archilleslack, 619, 620.
Heden, 619.
Ponteleysing, 619, 620.
Threpfeld, 619.
Twofoldhee, 603.
Merclesden, 206.
Merse, 402, 566.
Merton, 425.
Merton Magna, 270.
Falyes, 447.
Hallstudes, 447.
Ketelisworth, 447.
Ketelisholmwathra, 450.
Longelandes, 447.
Redkar, 446.
Suterdale, 447.
Mitton, 205.
Molynton, 543.
Monithornes, 49, per div. 50, 880.
Moniphornes, 256.
More, 255, 393, 394.
Moremersch, 410.
Mosileye, 604.

Naueden riv. 602.
Neuton, 430.
Newbold, 161.
Northwyco, 482.

Osewaldtwysel, 206.
Otirpul, 568.

Penhulbury, 52, 924.
Penhulton, 52, 205.
Plesyngton, 106.
Haybonk, 106.
Hungrehulfeld, 106.
Preston, 255, 465.
Prikkeschagh, 663, 689.
Pulton, 426.

Quernmore peramb. 370.

Rache fluv. 619, 734.
Rachedale, 85, 138.
de ecclesia, 135.
Rauensmeles, 495, 513.
Langelond, 527.
Morehouses, 495.
Redebrok, 606, 761.
Redefern, 667.
Reued, 273, 322.
Birchgreue, 1070.
Braderuyding, 1069.
Caldre, 1067.
Denelonde, 322.
Hyndebranceis, 1069.
Langeland, 1070.
Syde, 1068.
Thistelyruyding, 1069.
Wilfchristeland, 1067.
Riblecestria, 268, 868.
Godericheclogh, 869, 873.
Hulileye, 868, per div. 875.
Lauedileye, 869.
Lauedileyeclogh, 873.
Thurledak, 873.
Roncouer, 8, 410.
Rossendale, 154.
Routhelisden, 836, 855.
Rumword, 61.
Russum, 59.

Sadelword, 146.
Sadelword *continued.*
Brodestone, 149.
Cumbebrok, 149.
Dighull, 149.
Haukeford, 149.
Hildbrighthop, 151.
Knouthall, 149.
Stabliclogh, 149.
Stanegge, 149.
Thame, 149.
Whitbrok, 149.
Sagiensis Abbas, 427.
Sale, 10.
Salebury, 126.
Awardescroft, 126, 128.
Ketelishurst, 127, 128.
Siwardescroft, 127.
Samlesbury, 70, 89, 121.
de capella, 74, 90.
Longlegh, 121.
Saynte mariden, 60.
Kyrkebrok, 60.
Muchelbrok, 60.
Smalebrok, 50.
Smethedon, 529.
Snelleshou, 277.
Sotheden aqua, 602.
Spotbrok, 734.
Spotlond, 639, 677.
Blakeclogh, 751.
Bonk, 741.
Brodehalgh, 758, 772, 774.
Broderode, 678, 752.
Blakslade,
Blackelache, 740.
Cateschagh, 740.
Copperode, 600, 678, 752, 764.
Coppidhurst, 733, 736.
Dogwalleclogh, 757, 759.
Donyngbothe, 728, 763.
Druestclogh, 751.
Fardanclogh, 760, 766.
Fernylegh, 750.
Furafta, 766.
Greue, 776.

Spotlond *continued.*
Grymesley, 742.
Grymesleyker, 740.
Grymesleysik, 739, 742, 762.
Heleyden, 739.
Heleysclogh, 740, 759.
Henrisiche, 755.
Hokerod, 755, 762.
Hokesiche, 755.
Huliley, per div. 734, 762.
Irifford, 785.
Longerung, 758.
Midilclogh, 761.
Mosileye, 606, 732, 772.
Naueden, 740.
Nauedenbrok, 739.
Paddescroft, 734.
Parysrod, 758.
Redebrok, 731, 734, 739.
Redeferne, 740, 754.
Risenhalgh, 740, 772.
Schayerhalghes, 602.
Sedewalhelinabbe, 752.
Selfullache, 740.
Smaleschagh, 761.
Stenrisiche, 755.
Spotbrok, 734.
Twofoldhee, 603, 740, 756, 787.
Thurneschagh, 766.
Warmakysholt, 763.
Watlondewod, 727.
Weteleye, 600, 678, 685.
Whythinfeld, 677.
Yate, 761.
Yrefford, 728.
Staneye, 2, 7, 16, 251, 532.
Alrichesholm, 539.
Capenhurst, 543.
Flyndal, 30.
Goldehord, 30.
Grundles, 28.
Holmelake, 535.
Holpul, 535, 540.
Mauricaceston, 2, 534, 547.
Molynton, 543.
Staneye *continued.*
Portway, 30, 539.
Rowyscroft, 30.
Rysshemersch, 6.
Stanlawe, 1, 246.
Stanword, 268, 830.
Bothestede, 859.
Bradeschagh, 852, 855.
Brendescoles, per div. 835, 837.
Cokolles, 831.
Culachemos, 859.
Fininden, 854, 856.
Huhelocheheued, 859.
Monkeshulles, 838, 846.
Rothelisden, 836.
Routandeclogheued, 859.
Stanwordle, 835.
Steynynges, 233, 395, 413.
Magna mara, 421.
Mattaynsmere, 421.
Sudden, 599.
molend. 606, 629.
Sunderland, 98.
Lebbeleye, 900.
Symondeston. 205.
Swynesheued, 642.
Swynton, 259, 878.
Caldebrok, 920.
Cuyteruyding per div. 903.
Denebrok, 920.
Hope per div. 889, 917.
Hopehey, 924.
Walthewyscroft, 918.

Terven, 475.
Thame, 149.
Todmarden, 272, 625.
Tonbrok in Hunresfeld, 159.
Tong, 643, 652.
Toxstath, per div. 371, 527.
Tunfeld, 647, 687.
Tunwalclif, 650, 658.

Upton, 817, 820.

Walton, 70, 73, 83, 115, 254, 397, 403.
capell. 74.
Bawes, 406.
Wodemylne, 405.
Wardhull parva 783.
Warton, 270, 454.
Banchouse, 453.
Watlondeswod, 671.
Weryngton, 254, 415.
Westhalghton, 62.
Westewod, 256, per div. 879, 912.
Caldebrok, 50, 878.
Denebrok, 879.
Guldeneleford, 878.
Kyrkehalgh, 879.
Mukelbrok, 879.
Segeleyclogh, 879.
Smalebrok, 50, 879.
Neuham, 879.
Westslak, 878.
Whalleye, limites parochiæ, 333.
de ecclesia, 186.
Abbotes kytchyn, 1176.
Asshes, 1176.
Barnecroft, 1177.
Barrowclogh, 1177.
Bourdehowse, 1177.
Breerlyclose, 1177.
Brigheye, 1176.
Brodryddynge, 1176.
Buckflatt, 1177.
Casbell, 1177.
Caterallwyfes, 1176.
Clafehaye, 1177.
Clayfelde, 1177.
Claycrofte, 1176.
Commonstable, 1176.
Crabtree oxhey, 1177.
Crossfelde, 1177.
Crowparke, 1176.
Danby orchard, 1176.
Dynkley orchard, 1177.
Ellker, 1176.
Fermery garthes, 1176.
Whalleye *continued.*
Gareccloghes, 283.
Geez, 1176.
Gousehouse, 1176.
Graves, 1176.
Gresyerde, 1176.
Haggehouse, 1177.
Halleclyf, 1177.
Harwood orchard, 1176.
Haydock orchard, 1176.
Helker, 1176.
Hennehouse, 1177.
High lynge, 1177.
Howker stable, 1177.
Hyll orchard, 1177.
Impyerde, 1176.
Intake, le, 1176.
Kirkyng henhurst, 1177.
Kylne, 1177.
Kytchin garthe, 1176.
Lawsyng stede, 1177.
Longley, 1176.
Masons lodge, 1177.
Marston orchard, 1176.
Morehey, 1176.
Mores orchard, 1176.
Newefelde, 1176.
Newehous, 1176.
Old stable, 1177.
Oxheye woode, 1176.
Oxehouse, 1177.
Parrys orchard, 1176.
Plat, 1176.
Portefeylde, 1176.
Priors orchard, 1176.
Proctors orchard, 1176.
Proctors stable, 1177.
Pyghyll, 1177.
Roberte feylde, 1177.
Rogerashes, 1176.
Rougheye, 1176.
Shepe hey, 1177.
Sixlandes, 1177.
Smythes howse, 1177.
Snelleshou, 277.

Whalleye *continued*.
Stable, 1177.
Southseller yarde, 1176.
Standen felde, 1177.
Standen heye, 1177.
Sykeston garthe, 1176.
Tunneworth heye, 1176.
Tunneworth hyghe, 1176.
Tunneworth ryddynge, 1176.
Tyeth barn, 1177.
Westwood, 1176.
Wheatley, 1176.
Whitacre orchard, 1177
Woodes, 1176.
Wordell, 1177.
Wheton, 835.
Brendescoles per div. 835.
Blakelache, 839.
Burton brok 839.
Cateschagh, 843.
Cateschaghsike, 839.
Crowehane, 839.
Fadeschaghbrok, 860.
Gonolfemore, 847, 851.
Monkeshulles, 838, 857.
Rutyngesik, 839.
Wetesik, 835.
Whelcroft per div. 839, 841.
Wyndeyates, 835.
Whiteby, 541.
Whiteword, 256, 637.
Arstandencroft, 676.
Bikeden, 675.
Blakesik, 658.
Blakestrindheued, 691, 697.
Bothestudyerdh, 658.
Bradeschagh, 675.
Breudebotheker, 658.
Clogh parua, 663.
Cokgreues, 687.
Colleclogh, 643, 691.
Croipidraik, 643.
Cumba, 643.
magna, 654, 658, 691.
parva, 675, 698.
Whiteword *continued*.
Cumbebrok, 643, 658, 687, 691.
Denesgrove, 675.
Dunyngesbothes, 671.
Dunyngesboth rode, 656.
Faghside, 654, 664.
Falselydyates, 698.
Gorsichelache, 675, 689, 691, 697.
Halghes, 669.
Hallestudes, 640, 641.
Hamelstansike, 675, 697.
Harewythnes, 675, 692, 694.
Harstancroft per div. 663, 648.
Harstandenbrok, 689, 697.
Harstandenheued, 676, 692, 697.
Homstalclogh, 654, 697.
Horehaghe, 689, 692.
Horewythnes, 689.
Horsecroft, 643.
maior, 658.
minor, 658.
Kor lacus, 664.
Kotgreues, 643.
Kumbebrok, 643.
Kylnepitt, 688.
Leufrihebrugge, 689.
Litel pughull 688.
Lomylache, 688.
Longacre, 643, 654.
Maxicroft, 661, 688.
Maxicroftschore, 687.
Menegate, 688.
Mereclogh, 698.
Methrocschaghheuil, 664.
Mikel coumbebrok, 691.
Mikel pughul, 868.
Morgate, 675.
Paytesingis, 640.
Prikkeschagh, 663, 689, 691.
Pughull, litel, 688.
mikel, 688.
Roughcloghhull, 692.
Roughslakhull, 697, 698.
Schorebank, 658.

Whiteword *continued.*
Shortgreues, 688.
Smaleschagheued, 654.
Smaleschaghsik, 654.
Someraikis, 643, 687.
Swyneheued, 642.
Troghbrok, 697.
Tunfeld, 647, 687.
Tunwalclif, 610, 650, 654, 658.
Uggecotelawe, 654.
Watlondeswoderod, 671.
Wellesike, 688.
Whelcroft, 648.
Whitewellsike, 688.
Whitewordbrok, 658, 687.
Yrifford, 671.
Wlipshire, 128.
Horeston, 128.
Waynegate, 128.
Wolueton, 801.
Bretharwe, 806.
Cronkeford, 806.
Haselistwallehurst, 805.
Meldresiche, 806.
Scadewallebrok, 804.
Waterfordleye, 805.
Whitefeld, 806, 807.
Whitestob, 805.
Withenford, 806.
Wordull, 159.
Choo, 159.
Hallestudes, 625.
Wordelword, 162, 681.
Miralache, 162.
Workedelegh, 259.
Workedelegh *continued.*
Greneruydyng, 822.
Midelword, 922.
Mokenes, 887, 922.
Stanystrete, 887.
Worston, 205, 323.
Wycomalbank, 478.
Wydnes, 804.
Wynlaton, 259, 467.
Mare, 471.
Wyresdale, 367.
Wysewall, 205, 964
Wythenhull, 268, 860.
Altaclif, 863.
Bradebrok, 262.
Clogh, 868.
Fadeschaghbrok, 860.
Gamelscroft per div. 862.
Greneschagh, 860, 864.
Hee, 863.
Kilnekar, 863.
Kulnekarsik, 860, 862.
Leye, 860.
Lostok, 860, 863.
Mulachehalles, 852.
Okeside, 863.
Robclogh, 860, 864.
Wythyngton, 911.
Wytton, 111.
Ynes, 252, 490.
Morehouses, 495.
Pul, 490.
Scoles, 492, 502.
Skippul, 490, 502.
Sudmore, 500.

Index Nominum.

Aldingham, Joh. de, 328.
Aldwarn, Emma de, 605.
Aston, Adam de, 25, 401, 406.
Aston, Ric. de, 12.
Aston, Thom. de, 481.
Aldingh, H. de, (1209) 536.
Aldingh, Henr. de, 362, 468, 478.
Aston, Ric. de, 277, 836.
Ric. fil. Roger. de, 461.
Rogerus de, 461, 853.
Aldeley, Ric. de, (10 Edw. III.) [illegible]
Aldeham, pedigree, 284.
Henr. de, 296, 318, 321, 106[illegible].
Hugo de, 301, 1075.
[illegible] 1082, et [illegible]
[illegible] 1068, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 290.
[illegible] 291, 321, 86[illegible], 87[illegible]
[illegible] 1078
[illegible] 1084, [illegible]
[illegible] 1088, 1078
Aldingh, R. [illegible]
[illegible]
Aldeham, W. [illegible] 883, 884
Aldeham, Thom. de, (292) 412
Aldeham, W. de, 343
Aldeham, [illegible] 881
Petrus de, 343
Ric. de, 882.
Arderne, Thom. de, (13 Edw. III.) 1087.
Walkelyn de, 1045.
Arneway, Joh. de, 357, 359, 360.
Arundel, Ric. comes de, 367.
Assheton, Joh. fil. Thome de, (8 Edw. III.) 233.
Rob. de, (8 Edw. III.) 233.
Thom. de, 233.
Aselegh, Ric. de, (1316) 548.
Aseley, Rob. de, 748.
Aston, pedigree, 385.
Gilbertus de, 385.
Ric. fil. Gilb. 385, 387, 389, 390; (1290) 405; (1303) [illegible] 458.
Aselegh, Hugo de, (1316) 548.
Aston, Henr. de, 11.
Augustinus, Martinus, (1178) 5.
Aldeburgh, Adam de, 562.
Aston, Thom. de, (2 Edw. III.) [illegible]
Aldeham, Adam de, 490, 554, 559, [illegible]
Adam fil. Rob. de, 526, 558.
[illegible] de, 578.
Rob. de, 578, 578.
S[illegible] fil. [illegible], 578.
Aston, Henr. de, 723.
W[illegible] de, 501.
[illegible] de, 352, 355.
W[illegible] de, 779.
Sallowetre, Eva de, 102.
R[illegible]

Badelesmere, Gunceline de, (1299) 29, 358, 540.
Baldreston, Adam de, 128, 628.
Joh. fil. Hug. de, (1290) 793.
Ric. de, 517 (1333) 1081.
Rog. fil. Ade de, 123.
Willmus de, 873.
Balistarius, Walterus, 329.
Balle, Margeria, 583.
Rogerus, 583.
Balschagh, Adam de, 614.
Joh. de (1333) 313.
Bamford, Adam de, 158; (1280) 166, 795.
Adam frat. Thom. de, (1277) 788; (1310) 795, 798.
Henr. de, (1277) 788.
Thom. de, 594, 786; (1304) 632; (1310) 795.
Bamuille, Phil. de, (1299) 29.
Banastre, Adam, 833; (16 Edw. II.) 988; (1314) 1012.
Alesia relicta Rob. 117.
Henr. (8 Edw. III.) 103, 233; (11 Edw. I.) 116; (20 Edw. III.) 1065.
Joh., de Walton, (47 Edw. III.) 1140.
Nich. (8 Edw. III.) 233.
Ric. 838, 854.
Rob. de, (11 Edw. I.) 113, 107, 505, 509.
Barker, Tho. le, (1327) 282, 286.
Barlowe, Rog. de, (1309) 931.
Baroue, Rideric de, 468.
Walterus de, 477.
Barton, pedigree, 45.
Agnes de, 896.
Agnes fil. Gilb. 907, 1273.
Agnes ux. Yarwirth de, 921.
Beatrice de, 55.
Cecilia ux. Gilb. de, (1277) 914.
Editha de, 39, 46, 47, 521.
Gilb. de, 50, 63, 68; (1331) 881, 927.
Barton, Joh. de, 65, 971.
Joh. fil. Edithe, 521.
Matilda de, 894.
Paulinus de, 55.
Ric. de, 913.
Rob. de, 350.
Rogerus de, 47.
Walterus de, 460.
Yarwirth de, 912, 921.
Basingwerk, Willm. Abbas de, (1316) 548.
Bathon. et Wall., Rob. episc. 275.
Bathegrall, Will. de, 771.
Baylegh, Joh. de, 1102; (10 Edw. III.) 1119.
Beaumont, Willmus de, 420, 592, 935.
Bek, Joh. (1283) 190, 341; (5 Edw. I.) 595, 946.
Anthonius, 199.
Walterus, (5 Edw. I.) 595.
Bekyngham, Elias de, 201.
Belefeld, Adam de, (1311) 629; (1304) 632, 692.
Adam frat. Henr. de, (15 Edw. II.) 634.
Henr. de, (15 Edw. II.) 634; (1331) 633.
Bellocampo, Walterus de, 201.
Bellomonte, Thom. de, 420.
Willmus de, 278, 287, 522.
Benuille, Alex. de, (6 Edw. I.) 542.
Philippus de, (6 Edw. I.) 542.
Berdeshull, Ad. fil. Ade de, (1311) 629; (1291) 793; (1274) 606; (22 Edw. I.) 630.
Ad. frat. Nich. 158; (1284) 166; (1274) 606, 630, 737.
Christiana de, 157.
Galfr. de, 162, 596, 602, 610.
Henr. de, 596, 782.
Joh. de, (1331) 633; (1311) 629, 634.
Nich. de, 622; (1280) 166, 630; (1274) 606; (1290) 792.

Berdeshull, Rogerus de, 157; (1304) 606, 617; (15 Edw. II.) 634; (14 Edw. III.) 635, 784, 795.
Willmus de, 148, 163, 608, 612.
Berdeword, Willmus de, 109.
Bereford, Willmus de, 201.
Berewyk, Patricius, 370.
Bergh, Ad. de, (1291) 866, 867.
Bernard, Roger de, 550.
Willmus de, 540; (6 Ed. I.) 644.
Berneston, Gilb. de, 474, 475, 620.
Bethone, Rob. de, 448, 453, 454.
Thom. de, 370.
Bexton, Joh. de, (2 Edw. III.) 414.
Beyton, Rob. de, 297.
Bickerstath, Rad. de, (1314) 1012.
Ric. de, 579.
Bilyngton, Ad. de, 111, 1045; (15 Edw. I.) 872, 974.
Ad. fil. Galfr. de, 1009.
Ad. fil. Elie de, 953.
Agnes de, 977.
Auicia, domina de, 132, 959, 1008, 1040.
Auicia fil. Ade, 1019.
Beatr. de, 961.
Cecilia de, 1018.
Galfr. de, 959, 132, 279, 856.
Galfr. fil. Ric. 1020.
Galfr. frat. Henr. 279.
Galfr. frat. Henr. de Whalley, 856.
Henr. de, 961, 967, 1040.
Henr. fil. Hug. 954.
Henr. fil. Galfr. 966.
Laur. de, 975.
Rad. de, (1319) 948; (7 Edw. II.) 1031.
Rad. fil. Galfr. 1030, 1032.
Rad. fil. Auicie, 1031.
Ric. de, 963, 1018.
Ric. fil. Galfr. 976, 1022.
Ric. fil. Henr. fil. Thome, 1032.
Ric. fil. Rad. (1336) 949, 1050.
Rob. fil. Galfr. 1019.
Bilyngton, Rogerus, fil. Galfr. 957, 967.
Rogerus fil. Auicie, 956.
Willmus de, (1327) 1051.
Willmus fil. Auicie, 1028, 1040.
Willmus fil. Galfridi, 1029.
Birches, Ric. de, 65.
Birchard, Walterus de, 350.
Bircheyn, Joh. de, 522.
Birkyn, Jac. de, 424.
Biron, Agnes de, (1277) 896.
Galfr. de, (55 Hen. III.) 39, 42, 56, 58, 62, 143, 848, 888; (1277) 894.
Galf. fil. Galfr. 57, 62, 891.
Galfr. frat. Isab. (1277) 895.
Joh. de, (4 Edw. I.) 62, 883; (1244) 159, 595, 867, 896, 922.
Joh. fil. Galfr. 58.
Hugo de, 102.
Isabella, (1277) 895.
Ric. de, 66; (1336) 402, 1065.
Ric. fil. Galfr. de, 897.
Ric. frat. Galfr. 62.
Rob. de, 41, 902.
Thom. de, 62.
Biscopham, Ric. de, 460.
Blakeburne, Ad. de, 83; (11 Edw. I.) 116, 191, 277, 288, 296, 318, 834, 837, 959, 1032; (20 Edw. III.) 1065.
Ad. de, de Scholleye, (12 Edw. III.) 292.
Ad. fil. Ade, 101.
Ad. fil. domini Joh. de, 103, 842.
Alanus de, 852.
Beatricia de, 964.
Beatricia fil. Ade, 955.
Gilbertus de, 286, 296.
Henr. de, 78, 277, 286, 296, 318, 327, 833, 849, 962.
Henr. frat. Ade, 101, 103, 959.
Joh. de, 144, (20 Edw. I.) 130, 279, 318, 631, 834, 871, 954.

Blakeburne, Joh. de, fil. Ade, (1333) 1108.
Joh. fil. Henr. de, 849.
Joh. de Wysewall, pedigree, 1085; (8 Edw. III.) 946; (1336) 949; (6 Edw. III.) 999.
Margareta de, 852.
Rogerus de, 277, 288, 320, 852.
Rogerus fil. Ade, 74.
Willmus de, (6 Edw. III.) 995.
Blakeburn vicarij:
W. de Lenche, (1289) 96.
Joh. de Habyndon, 95.
Joh. de Gristwayth, (1336) 949, 1035.
Blakeburn personæ:
Adam, 1071.
Henr. 286, 1068.
Gilb. fil. 1069.
Ad. fil. 1069.
Rogerus, 320, 1071.
Blakeburnschir senescalli:
Biron, Hugo de, 102.
Burton, Nich. de, 956.
Bosco, Joh. de, 129, 1032.
Clayton, Henr. de, 104, 1028.
Clifton, Gilb. de, 946, 958, 1032; (4 Edw. I.) 1113.
Dutton, Galfr. de, 279, 318, 953, 1076, 1111.
Heppal, Rob. de, 323, 1030, 1057; (21 Edw. I.) 1115.
Heris, Symo de, 127.
Kyghelay, Henr. de, 112, 161, 974; (16 Edw. I.) 976.
Kyrkeby, Henr. de, 1127.
Midhop, Joh. de, (1317) 875; (11 Edw. II.) 940; (10 Edw. II.) 1100; (9 Edw. II.) 1117.
Radeclif, Joh. de, (16 Edw. III. 1342) 325, 1082; (14 Edw. III.) 1014; (17 Edw. III.) 1085.
Santon, Petrus de, 1077, 1112.
Blakeburnschir senescalli:
Schireburne, Rob. de, (1302) 632; (7 Edw. II.) 1034; (1310) 925.
Tatham, Willmus de, (18 Edw. II.) 991; (11 Edw. III.) 290; (1327) 1051.
Torbok, Henr. de, 134.
Blakeburn constab:
Symo Noel, (21 Edw. I.) 1115.
Rob. de Swyllington, 1127.
Blanshard, Gilb. de, (1283) 511.
Blaston, Gilb. de, (1310) 315.
Blundell, pedigree, 489.
Agnes, 491.
Colynus, 505, 509.
Johannes, 504, 509.
Nicholaus, (30 Edw. I.) 518; (10 Edw. III.) 816.
Ricardus, 416, 444, 489, 496, 499, 500, 502, 525, 567.
Robertus, 503, 580.
Robertus fil. Willmi, 562.
Rosa, 500.
Willmus, (1283) 511; 30 Edw. I.) 518; (1284) 815, 829, 833.
Willmus fil. Ric. 489, 490.
Willmus fil. Joh. fil. Ric. (1283) 504.
Willmus fil. Joh. fil. Will. fil. Ric. 504.
Bohun, Humfridus de, 200, 368.
Willmus de, 367.
Bold, Math. de, 581.
Willmus de, 822.
Bolton, Henr. de, (1331) 927, 945; (11 Edw. III.) 1052.
Ranulph. de, 58.
Ric. de, 42, 63, 891; (1316) 930, 946.
Rob. de, 59.
Rogerus de, 59; (1331) 927.
Willmus de, 616.
Botiler, pedigree, 414, 422.

Botiler, Isabella de, (33 Edw. I.) 452.
Normannus de, 452.
Rad. de, 358.
Ric. de, 422, 445, 448.
Willmus de, 45, 421, 443, 448, 504, 511, 919.
Bouderuydyng, Adam de, 1049.
Alicia de, 1049.
Boulton, Thom. de, 481.
Boussel, Rob. 836.
Boydell, Alanus de, frat. Hug. 17.
Hugo de, 10, 17.
Joh. de, (1303) 409.
Willmus de, 409.
Willmus frat. Hug. 17, 409.
Bracebrugge, Galfr. de, 42; (5 Edw. I.) 595, 626; (1277) 914, 893.
Bradelegh, Margeria de, 349.
Ric. de, (12 Edw. II.) 937.
Willmus de, (30 Edw. I.) 981.
Bradehull, Henr. de, (6 Edw. II.) 680, 1031, 1040.
Galfr. fil. Rog. 969.
Joh. de, (8 Edw. III.) 946; (11 Edw. III.) 1052.
Joh. fil. Henr. (5 Edw. III.) 1022.
Bras, Americus de, 27.
Robertus de, 28.
Bredebury, Stephanus de, 63.
Bredekyrk, Adam de, 456, 461.
Ad. fil. Ade de, 459, 464.
Amabilia, fil. Ade de, 459.
Brendescoles, Ric. de, 118.
Brendewod, Thom. de, 610.
Ric. fil. Thome de, 647.
Brereton, Willmus de, 486.
Brescy, Rob. de, 540, (6 Edw. I.) 542.
Bretharue, Rob. de, 805.
Breton, Alanus de, 70.
Breuse, Hugo de, 38.
Brexen, Willmus de, (6 Edw. I.) 542.
Brexia, Hugo de, 29.
Briddestwysell, Adam de, (1333) 313; (16 Edw. III.) 325.
Galfr. de, 483.
Raynerus de, 321.
Ric. de, (1333) 313.
Brigge, Ric. de, 325, 329.
Brighton, Joh. de, (1308) 984.
Brocholes, Adam frat. Rog. de, 110.
Rogerus, de, 462.
Brodhalgh, Alex. de, 619.
Willmus de, 621.
Bromycroft, Gilb. frat. Henr. de, 839.
Henr. de, 856.
Bromyhurst, Joh. de, fil. Gilb. de Barton, 906.
Broune, Adam fil. Joh. de Clid. 1100.
Awardus, 610, 612.
Helias, 610, 612.
Michaelis, 594.
Brun, Henr. de, 147.
Brunlay, Alicia, (16 Edw. III.) 325.
Elena, 325.
Matilda, 315, 329.
Willmus de, 320.
Brus, Rogerus de, 75.
Budiford, Rob. de, 40.
Buildwas, Rad. Abbas de, 533.
Bucklegh, Galfr. 142, 155, 163, 598.
Galfr. fil. Galfr. 157.
Joh. fil. Galfr. 653.
Rob. de, 606, 615.
Rob. frat. Galfr. 608, 624, 734.
Willmus de, (6 Edw. I.) 542.
Bulymer, Ric. (30 Edw. I.) 518.
Bunce, Galfr. 348.
Ric. 350.
Willmus, 350.
Bunebury, Alex. de, 28.
Ric. de, 29.
Willmus de, 28, 540; (6 Edw. I.) 359, 544.
Buneuill, Alex. de, 885.
Burdon, Rogerus, (1178) 5, 420.
Burgo, Hubertus de, 370.

Buri or Bury, Adam de, 12, 57, 370, 593, 832, 897, 905.
Galfr. de, 481.
Henr. de, 143.
Ric. de, (6 Edw. III.) 995.
Rob. de, 57, 892.
Burnehul, Huctredus de, 296.
Petrus de, 848.
Petrus fil. Thome, 852.
Thom. de, 370, 833, 852.
Burscough, Willmus prior, 558.
Burton, Nic. de, 960.
Buryngel, Petrus de, 424.
Butterword, Galfr. frat. Rog. 623.
Henr. de, 611.
Henr. frat. Ric. (1304) 632.
Ric. de, 148, 608.
Ric. fil. Rog. 158, (1304) 632.
Ric. frat. Henr. 644, 647, 653.
Ric. frat. Thome, 645.
Rob. frat. Ric. 610, 648.
Rogerus de, 165, 616; (15 Edw. II.) 634.
Thom. fil. Henr. de, 611.
Buttel, Alanus, 76, 77.
Buylli, Alanus, 76, 77.
Bygot, Rad. 22.
Byset, Henr. (1178) 5.

Calecot, Ido de, 470.
Cambrebok, Willmus, cler. (1178) 5.
Camera, Joh. de, 388.
Campano, Rob. de, 472.
Cancefeld, J. de, 451.
Cancia, Tho. de, 341.
Cantelupe, Willmus de, 472.
Canterbury, archiep.:
Baldwinus, 15, 534.
Johannes, (1280) 89; (1343) 320.
Robertus, (1296) 204.
Canuilla, Willmus de, 8.
Cardun, Walterus, 359.
Carleton, Henr. de, 446, 448.
Henr. fil. Henr. 443.
Carleton, Walterus de, 444, 448.
Willmus de, 424, 444, 854.
Carpentarius, Petrus, 55.
Castello, Gregorius, sacerdos, (1178) 5.
Walterus de, 141.
Castelton, Alexander de, 606, 607.
Andreas de, 607.
Joh. de, (1331) 633.
Ric. de, 612.
Cestrie, Abbas:
Hugo, 139, 278, 297, 391.
Robertus, 6, 8, 533, 536.
Rogerus, (1241) 545.
Symo, 540.
Thomas, (1316) 548.
Walterus, 472.
Cestrie camerarius:
Bertramus, 11, 473.
Exon, Ran. de, 347.
Saracenus, Willmus, 482.
Selfhanger, Walt. de, 68.
Cestrie, cancellarius, Petrus, 10.
Cestrie, comes:
Joh. de Scotia, 471.
Hugo, 8, 9.
Ranulphus, 9, 10, 11, 12, 392, 470, 472, 536, 905.
Cestrie, constab.:
Johannes, 1, 6, 10.
Rogerus, 10, 12; see *Lascy*.
Cestrie justic.:
Audelegh, Hugo de, (1316) 548.
Badelismere, Gunc. 29, 358; (1277) 540.
Boulton, Thom. de, 481.
Draycote, Ric. de, 74, 402.
Fitton, Ric. 472.
Grey, Reginaldus, 357, 359.
T. de, (30 Hen. III.) 547.
Holland, Rob. de, 487.
Orreby, Joh. de, 10.
Phil. de, 13; (1209) 362, 386, 591, 935, 468, 471.
Thom. de, 32.

Cestrie justic.:
Vernon, Will. de, 60, 73.
Zuche, Alanus de, 347, 410.
Cestrie officialis:
Tawel, Alan le, 547.
Thomas, (1226) 477.
Cestrie Prior:
Henr. (1241) 546.
Rogerus, 578.
Cestrie vicecomes:
Hawardyn, W. de, 29, 540.
Liulphus, 11.
Wilburham, R. de, 481.
Cestrie archid.:
Haveryng, Ric. de, (1332) 221, 225.
Raddeswal, Rob. de, (1289) 97; (1295) 303; (1294) 197.
Robertus, 14, 40.
Wygornia, Walterus de, 91.
Cestrie, civ. maior:
Arneway, Joh. de, 357, 359.
Meles, Hug. de, 355.
Ric. clericus, 347, 349, 357.
Cestrie, civ. vicecomes:
Daresbury, Ran. de, 359.
Ermeys, Rob. 355.
Frenel, Steph. 339, 350.
Saracenus, Steph. 348.
Spicer, Ric. le, 357.
Cestria, Eustacius de, 154, 287.
Galfridus de, 287.
Hamo de, 482.
Joh. de, fil. Joh. de Arderne, 361.
Petrus de, (1249) 300, 317, 319; (1257) 13, 77, 94, 1075.
Ric. de, 137, 154.
Robertus de, 73, 74, 320.
Rogerus de, 15, 73, 74, 545.
Symo de, 536, 540.
Thomas de, 548.
Thurstanus de, 396.
Chadderton, Galfr. 1056.
Ric. de, 316.
Chadderton, Rob. fil. Galfr. 1057.
Chadewyk, Andr. de, (1274) 605.
Andr. fil. Henr. de, 787.
Elena de, 605.
Henr. de, 787.
Rob. de, 589.
Rob. fil. Andr. 678, 789.
Champaigne, Rogerus, 341.
Chanon, Alanus le, 511.
Rob. le, 511.
Chanu, Beatria de, 474.
Willmus de, 474.
Chaumbyrlyn, Thomas, 28.
Chedle, Galfr. de, (1316) 548, 487.
Roger de, 885.
Chelmundel, Hugo de, 472.
Chernok, Ric. de, 838, 863.
Chetham, Galfr. de, 50, 57, 66, 142, 164, 499, 581, 614; (55 Hen. III.) 888.
Henr. de, 905.
Chetwynd, Adam de, (6 Edw. III.) 544.
Cheuerel, Andreas, 160, 624.
Ric. 160.
Cheyle, Ric. de, (1178) 5.
Childwall, Joh. rector, 558.
Matilda de, 557.
Chirche, Joh. de, (6 Edw. II.) 1027.
Rob. de, (16 Edw. III.) 1039.
Chirye de Baylegh, Rob. 1059.
Cilly, Roger de, 16.
Clare, Tho. de, 275.
Clayton, Henr. de, (1283) 191, 290, 313, 403, 431, 595, 613, 946, 982.
Henr. fil. Rad. 122.
Henr. fil. Joh. (1333) 313, 1056.
Hugo de, (12 Edw. II.) 937.
Phillippus de, (6 Edw. III.) 995.
Rad. de, (1251) 77, 122, 279, 317, 954, 1127.
Rob. de, 520, 838.
Clegg, Mich. de, 148, 155, 157, 163, 603, 609, 787.

Clegg, Nich. de, 649.
Walter frat. Nich. 649.
Cliderhou, pedigree, 1097.
Adam de, 128; (11 Edw. II.) 940, 991; (1333) 1003, 1081.
Adam fil. Ric. 1109.
Hugo de, 128, (31 Edw. I.) 982, 1115.
Hugo fil. d'ni Ade, (20 Edw. III.) 1102.
Hugo fil. Hug. (4 Ed. I.) 1114.
Joh. de, (11 Edw. III.) 290, 937.
Joh. fil. Alex. (17 Edw. III.) 1099, 1121.
Joh. fil. Ric. (1121) 323.
Joh. fil. Will. 323; (16 Edw. III.) 1129.
Petrus de, 1057.
Ric. de, (22 Edw. II) 937, 1117.
Rob. d'nus de, (1298) 1060; (11 Edw. III.) 292, 1058.
Rob. fil. Ade, (12 Edw. III.) 292; (17 Edw. III.) 1004, 1045, 1084.
Willmus fil. Henr. (6 Edw. I.) 280.
Willmus frat. Ric. (9 Edw. II.) 1117.
Clifton, Gilb. de, (5 Edw. I) 452, 595, 946.
Henr. de, 453.
Rob. de, 24, 25.
Walterus de, 459.
Willmus de, 456; (14 Edw. II.) 984.
Willmus fil. Walteri, 459.
Clinton, Willmus de, (2 Edw. III.) 415, 817, 821.
Clough, Adam de, (6 Edw. II.) 280, 322, 517, 867, 875.
Ad. frater Joh. (9 Edw. II.) 1116.
Joh. del, (11 Edw. III.) 290, 313, 946, 1039, 1078.
Cnoll, Ric. de, 960.
Coco, Walterus, 488.
Codensure, Willmus, 145.
Codyngton, Jac. de, (1303) 400, 489.
Cokersond, Henr. Abbas de, 854.
Coldecotes, Hugo de, 959, 965.
Ric. fil. Hug. 1137.
Rob. de, 1030.
Thom. de, 953.
Willmus de, 279, 962, 1171.
Colty, Joh. de, 358.
Rob. de, 358.
Coluille, Thom. de, 975.
Colyngham, Joh. de, 320.
Coppehul, Ric. de, 863.
Corbet, Petrus, (9 Edw. II.) 1118.
Joh. fil. Petri, (1341) 1082, 1118.
Cotes, Henr. de, 319.
Coudray, Ric. de, (1241) 546, 547.
Rob. de, 32, 510.
Willmus de, 494.
Couentry episc.:
Alex. 37, 58, 140, 143, 145.
Galfr. 287.
Hugo, 39.
Ric. 13, 14, 78, 79.
Roger, (1285) 95, 193, 196; (1267) 65; (1259) 80, 293; (1236) 83; (1323) 195, 217, 230, 310.
Walterus, Langton, (1298) 208; (1317) 212, 277, 307, 317.
Willmus, 139, 278, 297.
Coupenura, Adam de, 370.
Crauen, Joh. de, 70.
Cristelton, Adam de, 297, 350.
Creyk, Walterus, (2 Edw. III.) 993.
Croice, Rob., fil. Rob. de Lathom, 1137.
Crokeston, Rob. de, 420.
Croynton, Joh. de, 1128.
Crosseby, Adam de, (1283) 511.
Rob. de, 572.
Croston, Nic. de, 40.
Croule, Ric. de, 27.

Croxton, Willmus de, (30 Hen. III.) 547.
Crue, Tho. de, 480.
Culcheth, Roger de, (1295) 587.
Cumbermere, Abbas, Joh. 15, 533.
Cumbermere, monachi:
Gilbertus, 533.
Leonardus, 6.
Robertus, 15.
Rogerus, 6.
Symo (1178) 5.
Cumbray, Aluredus de, 9.
Cundecliue, Rob. de, 102, 318, 860, 954, 1027.
Cuylli, Hugo, 530.
Cytharista, Adam, 314.
Joh. fil. Elie, 1077.
Joh. fil. Joh. 1077.
Luc. de Reued, 1070.
Rob. fil. Ade, 314.

Dacre, Rad. de, 449, 885.
Willmus de, (1316) 530; (31 Edw. I.) 971.
Dagenhale, Rad. de, 550.
Daneport, Willmus de, 522.
Danneuill, Colinus de, 935.
Danuilla, Joh. de, (1178) 5.
Rob. de, 470, 474, 475.
Walterus de, 470.
Darcy, Willmus, 341.
Denton, Henr. de, 807.
Henr. fil. Thome de, 822.
Joh. fil. Rog. de, 809.
Matilda de, 807.
Ric. de, 821.
Thom. de, 823.
Derby, W. fferrers, comes, 519.
Elwynus de, 852.
Galfridus de, 523.
Jordanus de, 503.
Rob. de, 503.
Rogerus de, 60.
Symo de, 288.
Derbyshire, Ric. de, 465.
Derisbury, Hugo de, 407.
Matheus de, 357, 359.
Ranulphus de, 351, 353.
Willmus de, 21, 389, 399.
Deusbury, Joh. de, 600.
Deuyas, Joh. (11 Edw. I.) 116, 122; (8 Edw. I.) 962, 981.
Dewyhurst, Henr. 977.
Rog. 977.
Deynul, Willmus de, (1303) 409.
Dinelay, Joh. de, (8 Edw. III.) 233, 313, 328, 323, 1095.
Dispensarius, Galfr. 470.
Hugo, 11, 137, 154, 362, 467, 473, 536, 591.
Robertus, 386, 469, 536.
Thomas, 12, 21, 137, 389, 469.
Thomas frat. Hug. 11, 386.
Ditton, Adam de, 822.
Ric. de, 822.
Dodemon, Adam, 159.
Dokesbury, Adam, de, 861.
Donynton, Joh. de, (1241) 546, 547.
Rob. decanus, (1178) 5.
Osbertus persona, (1251) 77.
Willmus de, 400.
Dounes, Ric. de, 484.
Roger de, (2 Edw. III.) 414.
Donneuille, Rog. de, (1279) 29, 351, 356, 483, 540, 542.
Dounom, Adam de, 320.
Henr. de, (12 Edw. II.) 867, 875, 937, 1117.
Hugo de, (6 Edw. II.) 280, 321.
Joh. de, (18 Edw. II.) 990.
Ric. de, 320.
Willmus de, 320.
Draycott, Ric. de, 74, 402.
Drayton, Willmus persona de, 35.
Dubleday, Germanus, 339.
Geruasius, 28.
Radulphus, 357, 359.
Dumplinton, Willmus, 145.
Durem, Hugo de, (1277) 895.

Durham, Hugo de, (6 Edw. I.) 544.
Dutton, pedigree, 17.
Adam de, (1178) 5, 8, 17, 137, 154, 287, 388, 533, 805.
Galfr. de, 11, 23, 141, 386; (1241) 546, 806, 953.
Galfr. senesc. 279, 318, 470, 869, 873, 1075.
Galfr. fil. Ade, 23, 73, 399, 495.
Galfr. frat. Hug. 23, 400.
Galfr. frat. Galfr. 401, 873.
Hugo de, (1178) 5, 24; (1279) 29; (1303) 409, 548, 833.
Joh. de, (1178) 5.
Joh. fil. Ade, 387.
Muriel de, 23.
Petrus de, (1286) 402; (1303) 408.
Rob. de, (9 Edw. 3.) 1015.
Thom. de, (1290) 405, 410, 935.
Willmus de, 482.
Dynelay, Joh. de, (14 Edw. III.) 1016.
Dynkedlegh, Bernardus de, 132, 954.
Rog. de, (1319) 948.
Will. fil. Bern. 132.

Eccles, vicarius:
Rog. (1277) 890, 900, 917.
Joh. (1284) 912.
Ad. de Blakburn, (1330) 927, 935.
Eccles, Adam, de, 45, 151.
Ad. frat. Rob. de, 917.
Alicia de, 44, 65, 69.
Elena, ux. Rog. (1296) 930.
Hugo de, 43, (1235) 48.
Johannes de, 43.
Rob. de, 55, (1329) 932, 933.
Rob. fil. Willmi, 893, 916.
Willmus de, 42, 43, 44, 64, 65.
Willmus fil. Rob. de, (1309) 931.
Willmus fil. Willmi de, 746.
Eccles, Willmus cler. fil. Willmi cler. 915.
Eccleshall, Henr. 1071.
Matilda relic. Rob. de, 103.
Rob. de, 101, 102, 103.
Eccleston, Alanus de, (10 Edw. III.) 816.
Galfr. de 526.
Rad. de, 526.
Ric. de, 555, 806.
Rob. de, 457.
Willmus de, 445, 457.
Edesford, Ric. de, 1112, 1128.
Ric. fil. Ade, 1127.
Rob. de, 1125.
Steph. de, 1127.
Willmus de 1125.
Eland, pedigree, 641.
Henr. frat. Hug. de, 550, 607.
Hugo de, 145, 147, 158, 550, 594, 607, 782.
Joh. de, 141, 157, 603, 623, 637.
Joh. d'nus fil. Hug. 645.
Ric. de, 607, 623.
Ric. fil. Hug. de, 600.
Wymarka, 623.
Ellale, Grimbaldus de, 370, 459, 526.
Eltonheued, Alanus de, (10 Edw. III.) 816.
Erneys, Reginaldus, 357.
Robertus, 355.
Essebe, Rob. de, 521.
Eston, Ric. de, 24; vide *Aston*.
Etheleswyk, Adam de, 455.
Adam fil. Hug. 457.
Adam fil. Joh. 459.
Hugo de, 454.
Johannes de, 455, 459.
Ric. fil. Ade de, 458.
Rob. de, 454, 457, 460, 463.
Steph. frat. Ade de, 457.
Willmus de, 463.
Eton, Willmus de, 7.
Eueryk, Rob. de, 503.
Ewod, Ric. de, (1333) 313.

Ewyas, Joh. de, (8 Edw. I.) 962, 981.
Exon, Ran. de, 347.
Eynoldesdale, Adam de, 494, 496.
Hugo de, 496.
Eyntre, Willmus de, 509, 560.

ffalenge, Adam de, 794.
Adam fil. Galfr. de, 771.
Andr. fil. Orm, (1277) 788.
Awardus de, 125.
Dobbe frat. Ran. de, 769.
Louekok frat Ran. de, 769.
Ormus de, 155.
Petrus de, 125.
Radulph. de, 155, 157, 164.
Ranulph. fil. Gilb. (1330) 798.
Ran. fil. Orm, 769.
Rob. fil. Orm de, 155.
Rob. frat. Andr. de, 770.
Rob. fil. Ade de, 794.
Rob. frat. Petri de, 125.
Thomas frat. Andr. de, 770.
ffarneword, Adam de, 59.
ffeld, Adam fil. Henr. de, 774.
Rob. fil. Ade de, 775.
ffenre, Ric. 284.
fferrers, pedigree.
Agnes ux. Willmi, 520.
Henr. 521.
Radulph. 521.
Sibilla, 520.
Thomas, (1251) 77.
Willmus, 519.
Willmus fil. Willmi, 520.
ffetherstan, Gilb. fil. Willmi de, 318.
Willmus de, 318.
ffilingham, Rad. de, 320, 963.
ffisburn, Thom. de, (1308) 985.
ffitton, pedigree, 845.
Hugo, 318, 362, 472, 846.
Joh. 153, 277, 322, 629, 834, 836, 869, 876, 1071.
Ric. (1178) 5; (11 Edw. I.) 116, 362, 472, 957, 1114.
fflekho, Thom. capell. 43.
ffleynesburgh, Rob. de, 599, 629.
fford, Joh. de, (10 Edw. III.) 816.
fforneby, Hugo de, 505, 509, 510.
Rogerus de, (30 Edw. I.) 518.
ffouk, Hugo, 284.
ffounes, Olive de, 520.
fforesta, Henr. de, 844.
Henr. fil. Ric. fil. Thome de, 648.
Ric. de, 844.
Thom. de, 844.
ffrekelton, Ric. de, 456.
ffryston, rector eccl., Nic. de Moselay, 988.
ffrodsham, Petrus de, 347, 471.

Galeway, Willmus de, 464.
Garnet, Benedictus de, 451.
Garston or Gerstan, pedigree, 559.
Adam de, 496, 499, 557, 566.
Adam d'nus fil. Ade de, 563.
Adam fil. Willmi, 586.
Alanus de, 585.
Albreia fil. Henr. de, 575.
Alicia de, 576.
Hawysia ux. d'ni Ade de, 584.
Henr. de, 501, 557, 564, 575.
Hugo de, 561, 569, 573.
Hugo fil. Henr. de, 577.
Johannes de, 505, 574.
Johannes fil. Ade de, 560.
Ric. de, 573, 575.
Ric. fil. Hug. de, 561.
Symo fil. Henr. de, 582.
Syrith de, 573.
Willmus de, 585.
Garteside, Edusa, de, 618.
Willmus de, 618.
Gayrestang, Paulinus, de, 370, 526.
Gentyl, Joh. le, (20 Edw. I.) 431.
Gerard, Willmus, 355; (10 Edw. III.) 816.
Gerlaffr, Willmus, 341.
Gernet Joh. 562.

Gernet, Rob. 529.
Goch, Rob. 503, 504.
Godewayt, Adamas, 360.
Gosenargh, Rad. de, 462.
Gouet, Lodowyk, 481.
Gray, Nic. de, (1308) 985.
Gregory, Sampson, (19 Edw. II.) 992.
Grelley, Alanus de, frat. Thome, 50.
Albertus de, 40.
Rob. de, (4 Edw. I.) 39, 61, 882, 885.
Thom. de, 49.
Grenacre, Ric. de, (8 Edw. III.) 233.
Grenegore, Thom. de, (1298) 1060.
Grenehou, Willmus de, 321.
Grey, J. de, 547.
Reginaldus de, 200, 275, 359, 836.
Willmus de, (30 Hen. III.) 547.
Gristwayth, Joh. de, 949; (14 Edw. III.) 1016.
Grosvenour, Rob. le, 471, 885.
Warinus de, 885.
Grosso venatore, Rob. de, 472.
Grymeschagh, Elena fil. Ade de, 1116.
Ric. de, 101, 103.
Ric. frat. Willmi de, 129.
Ric. fil. Walteri de, 104.
Willmus de, 129, 461; (21 Ed. I.) 1112, 1115.
Gynoue, Hawysia, 611.
Henricus, 611, 614.
Johannes, 609, 615.
Reginaldus, 609, 615.
Gysours, Willmus de, 360.

Habringeham, Joh. de, (16 Edw. III.) 325.
Math de, 322.
Hakeford, Joh. de, 424.
Hakkyng, Bern. de, (6 Edw. II.) 280, 875, 987, 1030.
Willmus de, (1283) 191, 327, 946, 1030, 1113.
Hakonschou, Joh. de, 456.
Hale, Ric. de, 558.
Rogerus de, 565.
Halghton, Henr. de, (1331) 933.
Paulinus de, 59.
Thom. fil. Rob. de, (1276) 921.
Hallsted, Willmus de, (1333) 313, 1086.
Hallum, Joh. de, (2 Edw. III.) 414.
Halsale, Gilb. de, (2 Edw. III.) 507.
Symo de, 494, 525, 560.
Hamerton, Joh. de, (16 Edw. III.) 1095.
Hampton, Rob. de, 122.
Hanepol, priorissa de:
Cecilia, 652.
Johanna, (1259) 695.
Margareta, (1321) 710.
Hanewal, Ric. de, 481.
Warinus de, 478, 480.
Harald, Mabilla, 345.
Robertus, 351, 353.
Willmus, 345.
Harper, Rob. fil. Ade le, 1101.
Harre, Alex. 349.
Harwecurt, Joh. de, 32, 420.
Harwod, Alex. de, 836.
Rob. de, 1042.
Thom. de, 1041.
Haselu, Hug. de, 50, 67, 579.
Haselwall, Joh. de, 472.
Patr. de, (1299) 29, 32; (3 Ed. I.) 353, 542, 567, 885.
Hathfeld, Willmus, 139.
Hatton, Ada de, 822.
Haukeschagh, Joh. de, 162.
Willmus de, 102.
Haword, Alex. frat. Willmi de, 728.
Henr. de, 155, 601, 616, 625.
Henr. fil. Willmi, 168, 734, 644.
Henr. fil. Petri de, 796.
Petrus de, 160.
Ric. fil. Andr. de, 158.
Willmus de, 151; (1290) 792, 793.

Haword, Willmus fil. Henr. 157, 617, 625.
Hauerynngton, Rob. de, 975.
Haworthyn, Willmus de, 540.
Haya, Rob. de, 14, 15.
Haydok, Christiana de, 807.
Henr. de, (11 Edw. I.) 116.
Hugo de, 807.
Mattheus de, (1316) 530, 940.
Hayward, Henr. le, 155.
Henr. fil. Willmi de, 655.
Rob. de, (1311) 629, 784.
Willmus de, (22 Edw. I.) 630, 151, 157, 655.
Heleye, Adam de, 157, 596, 615, 639, 783, 779.
Alex. frat. Anket, 781.
Alicia fil. Henr. de, 793.
Ad. fil. Willmi, 780.
Anketill fil. Andr. 781.
Anketill frat. Clem. 777, 781.
Astinus de, 604.
Clem. fil. Andree, 782.
Dolfinus de, 597.
Hawisia fil. Henr de, 791.
Hawisia soror Alicie, (1291) 791, 793.
Henr. de, 780.
Henr. fil. Dolfini, 597, 616, 783, 791.
Nicholaus de, (1290) 792.
Petrus de, 610, 776.
Petrus fil. Rad. de, 659.
Ric. de, 706; (1299) 792.
Rob. fil. Anketilli de, 781.
Rob. fil. Astini de, 661.
Willmus de, 615, 617.
Willmus fil. Petri de, 662, 668.
Hellesby, Josceranus de, 11, 13, 468, 472.
Ric. de, 349, 386.
Henhall, Rob. de, 480.
Rogerus de, 480.
Henthorn, Henr. de, (6 Edw. II.) 280, 907.
Hepay, Petrus de, (1291) 867.
Petrus fil. Ran. de, 860.
Ran. de, 860.
Rob. de, (1291) 867.
Heppal, Joh. de, 858.
Joh. fil. Rob. de, (13 Edw. II.) 858.
Margareta de, (13 Edw. II.) 857.
Rob. de, (20 Edw. I.) 130, 145, 322, 857; (1291) 867.
Hereford, Rob. de, 198.
Herice, Adam de, (1241) 321, 546.
Joh. le, 122, 142, 156, 318, 956, 1111.
Symo le, 870, 1057.
Willmus le, (12 Edw. II.) 937.
Herle, Willmus, (18 Edw. II.) 990.
Herney, Rob. 28.
Hertford, Rob. de, 945.
Hesketh, pedigree, 1013.
Joh. de, 948, 1009; (1336) 949, 1081.
Willmus de, (1303) 409, 987, 1117; (13 Edw. III.) 1001
Willmus fil. Joh. de, (11 Edw. III.) 1052.
Hewod, Rob. de, 621.
Walterus de, 621.
Heys, Ric. del, (11 Edw. III.) 1051.
Hextal, Rob. de, 480.
Heynolesdale, Adam de, 490.
Heyward, Johanna ux. Ric. (1333) 633.
Henr. fil Rob. de, (14 Ed. III.) 635.
Galfr. frat. Rob. 634.
Ric. fil. Ran. le, (1331) 632, 633.
Rob. le, (14 Edw. III.) 636.
Rob. fil. Rob. le, (15 Edw. II.) 634.
Hoch, Willmus de, (1290) 404.
Hoderod, Joh. de, 44.
Hoghton, pedigree, 515.
Adam de, 105, 318, 462, 834; (8 Edw. I.) 867, 963.

Hoghton, Awardus, fr. Henr. de, 835.
Henr. de, 836.
Ric. de, (18 Edw. II.) 120; (2 Edw. III.) 515; (20 Ed. III.) 1065.
Ric. fil. Ric. de, (1309) 851.
Siwardus de, 836.
Hoghwyk, Adam de, (20 Edw. I.) 118.
Joh. de, 290.
Hokenby, Rob. de, 350.
Hokenrod, Alex. fil. Rob. de Spotland, 756.
Hole, Rad. de, 838, 843.
Willmus de, 838.
Holden, Joh. de, 633.
Nich. de, (8 Edw. III.) 233, 292, 313, 949, 1022, 1079, 1082.
Rob. de, (6 Edw. II.) 280, 322.
Holker, Henr. de Whalleye, 279.
Holland, pedigree, 978.
Adam de, 854, 860.
Ric. de, (1295) 587, 560, 574.
Rob. de, (11 Edw. I.) 116, 122, 587; (1316) 530, 560, 816, 970, 993.
Rob. fil. Rob. (30 Edw. I.) 980.
Thurstanus de, (1272) 500, 585, 806, 822.
Willmus de, (1316) 530, 1012; (10 Edw. III.) 816.
Willmus fil. Rob. de, (30 Edw. I.) 980.
Holreton, Ric. de, 841.
Holrys, Rogerus de, 159.
Holt, Henricus de, 322.
Joh. de, (6 Edw. II.) 280, 313, 631, 937.
Hoppewod, Willmus de, (5 Edw. I.) 142, 595, 611.
Hoppyndore, Rad. de, 349.
Horreby, Phill. de, 468, 472; (1209) 362.
Ran. de, 483.
Horreby, Thom. de, 32, 470.
Hotoker, Ric. de, 490.
Hoton, Willmus de, 32.
Hudleston, Ad. de, 145; (31 Edw. I.) 970, 980, 1053; (11 Edw. II.) 940, 986, 1033.
Alicia ux. Ric. 1004.
Isab. ux. Ade de, (18 Edw. II.) 990.
Joh. de, 1004.
Johanna, (31 Edw. I.) 970, 982.
Ric. de, 975; (18 Edw. II.) 990.
Hueys, Rob. 28.
Hulle, Ric. de, 606.
Tho. de, (1292) 401, 412.
Hulm, Ad. de, 65.
Thom. de, 49, 67; (1331) 927, 932.
Hulton, pedigree, 53.
Adam, de, 67; (1311) 629.
Adam fil. Ric. fil. Joh. de, 67.
Cecilia, (1230) 59.
Dauid de, (4 Edw. I.) 42, 56, 62, 595, 882, 883; (1276) 884, 896.
Jordanus de, 742, 919.
Ric. de, (1205) 47, 52, 66, 890, 904.
Ric. fil. David, 929.
Ric. fil. Joh. fil. Meuric. 61, 878, 909.
Rob. de, (1205) 43, 503, 546, 834, 897, 901, 904.
Rob. fil. Rob. de, 50
Rob. frat. Ric. de, 57, 905.
Humfrauille, Ric. de, 16.
Huncotes, Ad. de, 852.
Hunewyn, Agnes, (1331) 927.
Hunresfeld, Thom. de, 160, 595.
Hurel, Alex. de, 1012.
Hurst, Alex. 351, 353, 355.
Thom. de, (1290) 405; (2 Ed. III.) 412.
Huxilegh, Rob. de, 481.

Huyton, Adam de, 575, 583.
Ric. de, 575, 583.
Hybernia, Adam de, (1316) 530.
Robertus de, 501.
Rob. fil. Rogeri, 57, 567.
Rogerus de, 496, 499, 556, 560.
Hyde, R. de, 142.
Rob. de, 879, 892, 902.
Hyndele, Ric. de, 853.
Hyrlond, Rogerus de, 564.

Ingoll, Rog. fil. Ric. de, 1065.
Ialle, Willmus, 628.

Kapenhurst, Thom. de, 829.
Kar, Ric. del, (20 Edw. I.) 118.
Karleton, Henr. de, (20 Edw. I.) 431.
Willmus de, (20 Edw. I.) 431.
Kateford, Adam de, 821.
Suanus de, 821.
Kegesworth, Ric. de, 475.
Rogerus de, 29.
Kellesay, Willmus de, 1048.
Kellet, Gilb. de, 570.
Kenyan, Adam de, 51.
Keuerdale, Adam de, 520, 568, 946, 957.
Henr. de, 126.
Joh. de, (12 Edw. III.) 292.
Ric. fil. Hen. de, 126.
Knoilyn, Ric. 481.
Knotte, Willmus, 511.
Knouslegh, Adam de, 520, 568.
Ric. de, 520.
Willmus de, 520.
Kyghel, Adam de, 77.
Henr. de, 159, 161, 403.
Kyghelay, Henr. de, (1286) 403, 613, 970.
Balliv. de Clid. 1040.
Ric. de, (20 Edw. III.) 1065.
Kyngesley, Ric. de, (1241) 546, 13, 392, 471, 540.
Kynton, Phil. de, 40.
Kyrkeby, Willmus de, 449.
Kyrkestall, Turgesius Abbas de, 154.
Kyuerdale, Alex. de, (1283) 191.

Lancastria, prior:
Willmus de Reio, 425, 428.
Garnerus, 428.
Johannes, (20 Ed. I.) 430, 438.
Lancastria, vicecomes:
Adam fil. Rogeri, 498.
Bikerstath, Rad. de, (1314) 1012.
Botiller, Ric. de, 448.
Burghton, Joh. de, 1043.
Cancefeld, J. de, 451.
Chetham, Galfr. de, 609, 614.
Clifton, Gilb. de, 452, 974.
Dacre, Rad. de, 449.
ffouch, Rob. 1080.
Lathom, Rob. de, 499, 501, 564.
Lea, Henr. de, 42, 104, 509, 560; (1283) 511; (1277) 885, 896.
Malton, Henr. de, 983.
Neuille, Edm. de, (1316) 530.
Radeclif, Rob. de, (12 Ed. III.) 292, 635, 1016.
Sotheword, Gilb. de, (18 Edw. II.) 120.
Seword, Gilb. de, (18 Ed. II.) 991.
Vernon, Willmus de, 57.
Lancastrie, receptor, Nich. de Lea, 885.
Lancastria, pedigree, 497.
Gilb. clericus de, 452.
Henricus comes, 363.
Henricus fil. Warini de, 497.
Joh. de, (19 Edw. II.) 992.
Thomas, comes, 281; (1316) 527, 530, 941.
Warinus de, 497.
Lancel, Willmus, (6 Edw. I.) 540, 542.
Langton, vide, 113.
Joh. de, (1324) 120.

Langton, Rad. de, (47 Edw. III.) 1140.
Rob. de, (12 Edw. III.) 120.
Walterus de, 212.
Larblasterius, Galfridus, 526.
Lascales, Umfridus de, 601.
Lascy, pedigree, 1.
Alicia de, 391.
Edmundus de, (1251) 33, 77, 410, 546, 866.
Eustachius frat. Rog. 18, 392, 802.
Galfr. frat. Rog. 393, 802.
Henr. de, (1285) 189, 198, 226; (8 Edw. III.) 75, 233, 275, 327, 377, 885, 944,
Joh. de, com. Linc. (1235) 32, 33, 36, 64, 72, 74, 154, 277, 292, 393, 419, 484, 601.
Joh. constab. de, (1178) 1, 5, 803, 1075.
Joh. fil. Rogeri, 389.
Joh. fil. Gilb. de, 731.
Joh. de Crumwelbotham, 145.
Margareta de, (1259) 131.
Petrus de, rector, 94.
Ric. fil. Joh. 17.
Ric. frat. Rogeri, 18, 135, 393, 802.
Rob. de, 76.
Rogerus constab. 13, 20, 21, 135, 153, 386, 389, 392, 591, 801.
Rogerus de Cestria, frat. Rog. 394.
Lathom, pedigree, 551.
Ric. de, 491.
Rob. de, 50, 499; (31 Edw. I.) 424, 973; (1291) 814, 867, 919.
Laton, Cecilia de, 421.
Gilb. de, 421.
Latymer, Willmus, 275.
Laylond, Petrus de, 511.
Thom. de, (20 Edw. I) 118.
Lechres, Nich. de, 33, 138, 471.
Leckhamton, Amaric. de, 421, 423, 854.
Lee or Lea, pedigree, 497.
Baldwynus de, (1282) 463.
Henr. de, (11 Edw. I.) 116; (12 Hen. III.) 370; (1272) 42, 148, 370, 449, 585, 814, 822, 865.
Joh. de, 456, 493, 527, 627, 860.
Nich. de, 875.
Lega, H. de, 546.
Legh, Gilb. de, (11 Edw. III.) 290, 313, 1021, 1081.
Gilb. fil. Joh. de la, (16 Edw. III.) 325.
Joh. de, (1333) 282, 313, 1086.
Laur. fil. Joh. (16 Edw. III.) 326, 329.
Ric. de, (6 Edw. III.) 995.
Leuer, Adam de, (1293) 923.
Elias de, 66.
Leyburn, Willmus de, 275.
Leycester, Nich. de, (1286) 403.
Leylondschir, Petrus de, (1283) 511.
Liddyate, Symo de, 417.
Lightolres, pedigree, 631.
Willmus fil. Rog. (1304) 631, 791, 840.
Lincoln, Alicia comit. 1062.
Litellegh, Will. de, (2 Edw. III.) 414.
Liuersegge, Rob. de, 147, 594.
Rob. fil. Rob. de, 613, 637.
Unuen de, 599.
Liuesay, Adam de, 161; (4 Edw. I.) 1116.
Adam frat. Henr. de, 111.
Galfr. frat. Henr. de, 101, 111.
Henr. de, 101, 113.
Willmus de, (1280) 166, 630; (1311) 629, 1071.
Willmus fil. Ade de, 161, 665.
Willmus fil. Henr. de, 113.
London, Geruasius de, 139.

London, Willmus de, 288.
Longo campo, Henr. de, 64, 394, 420, 522, 1075.
Willmus de, 64.
Longuillers, Ivo de, 522.
Lostok, Gralam, de, 23, 397, 399.
Ric. de, 483.
Loudham, Walterus, 341.
Louthre, Joh. de, (6 Edw. III.) 994.
Loueproud, Rogerus, 583.
Lucy, Thomas de, 382.
Luddelowe, W. de, (9 Ed. II.) 1118.
Lunguillers, Heudo de, 137, 154, 278.
Willmus de, 32, 286, 592.
Lymme, Gilb. de, (2 Edw. III.) 23, 392, 398, 413.
Hugo de, 410.
Lyncoln, Thom. de, 351.
Lyuerpool, Ric. de, 579.

Maillardus, Willmus, 27.
Malet, Walterus, 288.
Malorre, Petrus de, 201.
Malo passu, David de, 29.
Mamecestre, balliui:
Rob. de Stokkton, (1277) 896.
Rob. de Stutham, 890.
Mamecestre, senesc. Galfr. de Bracebrugge, 42, 916.
Mamecestre, receptor, Will. de Gryngel, 42.
Mardestan, Rad. de, 144.
Marc, Willmus de, 278.
Joh. de la, 841, 855.
Mascy, Hamo, 12, 143, 361, 470, 540; (1241) 546, 827, 885.
Hug. de, 11.
Ric. de, 400, 481, 540, 885.
Ric. de Moreton, (6 Edw. I.) 542.
Rob. de, (1286) 402; (1303) 408.
Rob. de Sale, (2 Edw. III.) 413.
Willmus de, 481.
Mason, Thom. le, 321.
Maubanc, Alda de, 479, 480.
Maunton, Elena de, (1277) 900.
Ric. fil. Hug. clerici, 900.
Ric. fil. Elene, 899.
Yarwirth de, 902.
Maupas, Willmus de,
Maydenton, R. de, 278.
Maynilwarin, Rad. 9, 10, 13.
Megh, Alex. (1281) 914.
Meles, Alan de, 420, 833, 834.
Bertramus de, (6 Edw. I.) 542, 546.
Galfr. de, (1316) 548.
Gilb. de, 445, 453, 511; (10 Edw. III.) 816.
Hugo de, 351, 355.
Rob. de, 838.
Rob. frat. Alani de, 557.
Meluer, Ad. de, 1098.
Henr. de, 20 Edw. I.) 130.
Joh. de, (20 Edw. I.) 109.
Joh. fil. Rob. de, 107.
Rob. de, 109.
Rob. fil. Willmi de, 110.
Willmus de, 110.
Menyl, Rob. de, 77.
Mercer, Rob. le, 351, 353.
Merclesden, Ric. de, (1331) 1021.
Merland, Adam de, 600, 674, 730, 733.
Alanus, 161, 590, 592, 602, 612.
Andreas de, 762, 790.
Margeria de, 762.
Merrillun, Willmus, 27.
Merton, Adam de, 443, 446, 461.
Henr. 450.
Margeria ux. Willmi de, 449.
Michaelis de, 448.
Ric. de, 450.
Ric. fil. Willmi, 448.
Ric. fil. Henr. de, 450.
Ric. frat. Willmi, 450.
Willmus de, 421, 443, 446.
Willmus fil. Ade de, 461.
Metyngham, Joh. de, 201.

Meynilwarin, Beatricia de, 472, 473.
Rob. de, 472, 473.
Rogerus de, 13, 470.
Willmus de, 13.
Mida, Ric. de, 490, 493, 576.
Midhop, Joh. de, (1317) 875, 940.
Midleton, Alanus de, 620.
Petrus de, (1333) 1003.
Petrus persona de, 620.
Rob. de, 621.
Rogerus de, (5 Edw. I.) 595, 619, 878, 894, 909.
Milington, Eutropius de, 399.
Gydropus de, (6 Edw. I.) 542.
Milnehouses, Eugenia de, 604.
Joh. de, 604.
Willmus de, 618.
Milner, Henr. le, 288.
Willmus le, 288.
Mitton, pedigree,
Auicia soror Hug. de, 628.
Hugo de, 626.
Hugo fil. Hug. de, 627.
Hugo fil. Jurdani de, 782.
Jurdanus de, 623.
Jurdanus fil. Rad. 969, 1019; (4 Edw. I.) 1114.
Rad. persona de, 1071.
Rad. fil. Hug. de, 626, 685; (8 Edw. I.) 963, 1032, 1046.
Rob. de, 623.
Rob. frat. Rad. de, 626.
Rogerus de, 960.
Willmus de, 455.
Mohaut, Rog. de, 468, 469.
Moldenhall, Rob. de, 481.
Molyneus, pedigree, 491.
Adam de, 490, 502, 525, 560.
Edwynus de, 527.
Ric. de, (30 Edw. I.) 518, 814.
Rob. de, 490, 501, 510, 556, 560.
Rob. frat. Ric. de, 498.
Rogerus de, 504; (10 E. III.) 816.
Molyneus, Willmus de, 499, 517, 523.
Montalt, pedigree, 354.
Joh. de, 276.
Rad. de, 353, 354, 540.
Rogerus de, 469, 547.
Monteforti, Alex. de, 327.
Mora, Ric. de, 7, 533.
More, Adam de, 399.
Morethwayt, Willmus de, (2 Edw. III.) 414.
Moreton, Hugo de, 570.
Moselay, Ric. de, (1334) 234; (18 Edw. II.) 991.
Mosse, Alanus de, 560.
Alicia de. 589.
Moston, Rad. de, 901.
Ric. de, (4 Edw. I.) 62, 164, 921.
Moton, Henr. de, 874; (18 Edw. II.) 937.
Walterus de, 23, 399, 570, 833, 869.
Willmus fil. Walteri, 872.
Mountfichet, Rad. de, 12.
Mountgay, Rob. de, 520.
Mulint, Eutropius de, 396.
Multon, Rad. de, 327.
Hug. fil. Henr. 569.
Mungay, Rob. de, 521.
Murdat, Adam de, 76.
Myrefeld, Rad. de, 522.
Myrescogh, Walterus de, 454.

Neubold, Galfr. fil. Rob. de, 161.
Joh. de, 596.
Margeria de, 162.
Rob. de, 161.
Neuham, Germanus de, 65.
Neuille, Edmundus de, 530; (20 Edw. III.) 1065.
Jacobus de, (1283) 190, 198.
Neuton, Willmus de, 453.
Noch, Hamo, 420.
Noel, Adam, (1327) 282, 323, 1009, 1065, 1125.

Noel, Hugo, 942.
Ric. fil. Ade, (14 Ed. III.) 323, 1125.
Rob. (1251) 35, 77, 279, 287.
Rogerus, 321, 850, 1009.
Symo, 322; (21 Edw. I.) 1115.
Norbrek, Adam de, 417.
Aumericus de, (20 Edw. I.) 431, 446.
Norcros, Thomas de, 445.
Norhampton, Henr. de, 16, 534.
Norlegh, Thurst. de, (11 Edw. II.) 940, 992.
Norrese, Alanus le, (1272) 585, 412, 518, 578, 587, 814, 919.
Alanus frat. Henr. le, (1292) 412.
Henr. le, (1286) 403, 411.
Hugo le, 525, 834.
Joh. le, (1297) 530, 585.
Joh. frat. Henr. (1292) 412.
Joh. frat. Rob. (1316) 530.
Joh. frat. Alani, (1295) 587.
Rob. le, (1316) 530; (10 Edw. III.) 816.
Rob. frat. Henr. (1292) 412.
Rob. frat. Alani, 574; (1284) 814.
Willmus le, 67, 555, 879, 902.
Northcotes, Hugo de, (2 Edw. III.) 414.
Northwyco, Luca de, 483.
Ric. de, 483.
Norton, prior:
Andreas, 398, 400.
Henr. (1178) 7, 8, 484.
Joh. (1322) 410.
Rogerus, (1286) 23, 399, 403.
Notton, pedigree, 45.
Editha, 46, 47.
Gilb. 32, 45, 54, 278, 521, 627, 918.
Gilb. seuesc. 420.
Gilb. frat. Math. de, 918.
Matheus de, 896.
Math. fil. Willmi de, 897.
Notton, Willmus fil. Gilb. 54, 599.
Nouant, Rob. de, 40.
Novo campo, Henr. de, 33, 154, 158.
Willmus de, 73.
Novo mercato, Henr. de, 35, 138, 278, 394.
Nuny, Willmus de, 277.

Okenrode, Alex. de, 618.
Okkel, Joh. 28.
Olreton, Elena fil. Ric. de, 860.
Cecilia ux. Ric. de, 847.
Ric. de, 852, 861.
Ric. fil. Joh. de Westeleye, 853, 862.
Orel, Joh. de, 51.
Orreby, Joh. de, 10.
Phil. de, 13, 362, 386, 591.
Phil. Justic. Cestrie, 935.
Thom. de, 21, 398.
Osbaldeston, Hugo de, 873.
Thom. de, 517, 631; (1332) 1021, 1081.
Thom. fil. Hug. de, 871.
Osseburn, Rob. de, 520.
Oter, Willmus, 349.
Ouera, Rob. de, 483.
Ouerton, Adam de, 414.

Pantop, Willmus, (9 Edw. II.) 1118.
Papa, Alex. quartus, 167, 169, 170, 172, 173.
Bonifacius octavus, 182.
Gregorius decimus, 181.
Honorius tertius, 168.
Innocentius tertius, 174.
Innocentius quartus, 170.
Nicholaus quartus, 183.
Parker, Adam le, (1343) 329.
Joh. le, (1333) 313.
Parvyn, Rob. de, 367.
Pascy, Hugo de, 469, 470.
Paslew, Henr. de, 954.
Patricius, Willmus, 8, 9, 536.
Paunton, Normanus de, 470, 520, 536.

Payn, Hugo de, 351.
Paytesyn, Rad. 1111.
Pekko, Rob. de, 511.
Penhulbury, Adam de, 46, 56.
Adam fil. Elie, 47.
Elias de, 47.
Ric. de, 66.
Rob. de, 31.
Rogerus de, (4 Edw. I.) 49, 62, 883, 884, 890, 896, 915.
Rogerus fil. Ade de, 62.
Penketh, Jordanus de, (10 Edw. III.) 816.
Percy, Henr. de, 367; (2 Edw. III.) 993.
Perle, Reginaldus, (9 Edw. II.) 1118.
Perpount, Ric. de, 67, 837.
Thomas de, 60.
Phiton, Ric. 101.
Pictor, Clementia, 344.
Willmus le, 344.
Pikering, Rob. de, 434.
Pilkington, Alex. de, 65; (1276) 884, 891.
Ric. de, (1293) 923.
Rogerus de, 47; (22 Edw. I.) 890, 931.
Pincel, Rob. 340.
Walterus, 340.
Pincerna, pedigree, 414.
Galfridus, 154, 393.
Henricus, 137.
Ric. 458, 865.
Robertus, 76.
Theobaldus Walterus, 424.
Willmus, 414, 445, 511.
Willmus fil. Willmi, 494.
Plesyngton, pedigree, 106.
Diana, relicta Henr. de, 109.
Elias de, 107, 127, 852, 1071.
Elias de, fil. Henr. de, 836.
Henr. de, 102, 106, 318, 839, 1020.
Henr. fil. Elie de, 852.
Plesyngton, Rob. de, 107, 290; (13 Edw. III.) 1090.
Rob. frat. Henr. de, 102, 111.
Rogerus de, (20 Edw. I.) 109, 130.
Rogerus fil. Henr. de, 107.
Ponte, Phil. de, 25.
Pontecardo, Joh. 963.
Pontefracto, constab. de Olivero, 985.
Pontewyk, Rob. de, 41.
Poore, Rad. de, 631.
Pountchardon, Ric. de, (31 Edw. I.) 970, 1029, 1057.
Pratellis, Joh. de, 536.
Prees, Willmus de, 424.
Prestecot, Patricius de, 40.
Rob. de, 40.
Ric. persona de, 809.
Prestewych, Adam de, (20 Edw. I.) 118, 595, 930.
Preston, Joh. de, (1317) 875.
Rog. de, 463, 572.
Priket, Joh. fil. Rob. (4 Edw. III.) 1103.
Prudholm, Willmus de, 534.
Pulford, R. de, (30 Hen. III.) 547.
Pulle, Jac. de, 486.
Reginaldus de, 620, 829.
Rob. de, (6 Edw. I.) 31, 542.
Rogerus de, 468.
Pulton, Alex. rector, 429.
Adam de, 445, 446.
Jac. de, 445, 448.
Joh. de, 444.
Rad. Abbas, 11.
Willmus de, 445.
Puncerline, Hubertus, 387.
Punterlynk, Wreno, 533.
Purcel, Hugo, 424.
Putyngton, Adam de, (6 Edw. I.) 544.
Pydson, Willmus, 350.
Pyncel, Walterus, 339.
Pyngernun, Willmus, 420.

Quatremares, Colinus de, 592.

Quikleswyk, Alicia de, 66.
Thomas de, 67.
Will. frat. Alicie, 66.
Quityngton, Henr. de, 445.
Quyke, Gilb. de, 149.
Rob. de, 150.

Rachedale, capellani:
Andr. 781.
Anket. fil. 781.
Clemens fil. 781.
Rachedale, vicarij:
Adam, 603.
Adam frat. Joh. vic. 157, 781.
Joh. 157, 161, 603, 686, 781.
Joh. de Blakeburn, 144.
Ric. (1304) 632.
Thom. (1321) 633, 703.
Willmus, 145, 149, 601, 624, 639, 783, 787.
Rachedale, persona, Rob. de Whalley, 729.
Raddeswel, Rob. de, 303, 306.
Raddeswoth, Liulphus de, 785.
Radeclif, Adam de, 49, 60, 624, 896, 905.
Adam frat. Ric. (13 Edw. III.) 1092.
Adam frat. Math. 782.
Henr. de, 550.
Hugo de, 620.
Joh. de, (16 Ed. III.) 325, 329.
Joh. fil. Ric. (1333) 1002.
Johanna ux. Ric. (10 Edw. III.) 1002.
Ric. de, (16 Edw. III.) 66, 325, 329.
Ric. fil. Will. (13 Edw. III.) 1086.
Rob. de, 292, 635, 891.
Willmus de, (4 Ed. I.) 62, 611, 782, 883.
Rauil, Willmus de, 592.
Rediche, Rob. de, 63, 67, 893, 902.
Reio, Willmus de, 425.
Reued, Adam de, 1071.
Alex. de, 1068, 1071.
Elias de, (12 Edw. II.) 937.
Henr. fil. Will. 1067.
Hug. fil. Siwardi, 1068.
Joh. de, (17 Edw. III.) 1084.
Joh. fil. Joh. (1330) 1078.
Joh. fil. Joh. fil. Elie, 1078.
Joh. fil. Symonis de, 322, 1077.
Symo de, 322.
Reyneford, Rad. de, 550.
Reyneuill, Tho. de, 592.
Riblecestria, Rob. de, 871, 1111.
Rob. fil. Ric. de, 1110.
Rical, Henr. de, 288.
Richemundie Archid. Henr. (1286) 426.
Rimour, Ric. le, 51.
Rixton, Adam de, 840.
Alanus de, 143, 417.
Alanus fil. Alani de, 747.
Henr. de, 840, 841.
Henr. fil. Ade de, 838.
Roudestorn, Ric. de, 473.
Rowynton, Cecilia de, (1277) 905.
Ruacre, Willmus de, 50.
Ruddeby, Petrus de, 1060.
Rufus, Walterus, 582.
Willmus, 582.
Russel, Joh. (14 Edw. III.) 314, 324.
Joh. de Clid. (17 Edw. III.) 1121.
Rob. 348.
Willmus, 524; (1336) 1043.
Ruyll, Henr. 418.
Rob. 418.
Ruyssheton, Henr. fil. Ric. de, 292.
Gilb. de, 101, 322.
Ric. de, 292; (7 Ed. II.) 1031, 1116.
Rob. de, 948; (47 Edw. III.) 1140.
Rogerus de, 76.
Rymour, Ric. le, 909.

Sagiensis Martini Abbas, Joh. 426.
Saint Pierre, Urien, 29, 540.
Sale, Albreya de, 929.
Saleburi, Adam de, 604, 625, 646.
Awardus de, 127.
Gilb. de, 874.
Rand. de, 954.
Ric. de, 424.
Rogerus de, 833, 1073.
Suanus de, 160.
Willmus de, (1280) 157, 166, 642, 791.
Saleford, Galfr. de, (1309) 931, 932.
Salleye, Abbas:
Joh. (1322) 709.
Warinus, 134.
Salop, Dauid de, 469, 470, 473.
Rob. de, 470.
Rogerus archid. 13.
Samlesburi, pedigree, 121.
Alanus de, 286, 287, 296.
Cecilia de, 122.
Gospatric de, 285, 286.
Ric. frat. Rog. de, 286, 296.
Rob. de, 495.
Rogerus de, 286, 296, 602, 834.
Uctredus fil. Gospatric de, 285, 836.
Willmus de, 288.
Sancto Andrea, Rob. de, 33.
Sancta Maria, Joh. de, 522, 536.
Andr. de, 546.
Sancto Petro Joh. de, 486.
Urianus de, (1299) 29, 486, 540.
Sancta Werburga, Hugo de, 536.
Sanesbury, Rob. de, 417.
Sapy, Rob. (12 Edw. II.) 938.
Saracenus, Gilbertus, 28.
Rad. 339, 340, 829.
Ric. 28, 482.
Steph. 348, 349.
Willmus, (1226) 28, 339, 477.
Sauthorp, Rob. de, 70.
Scaresbrek, Walt. de, 494, 525, 550.
Schagh, Joh. del, 692.
Schagh, Joh. fil. Mich. de, 699.
Mich. de, 157; (20 Edw. I.) 690.
Ric. del, 313; (1284) 813.
Rob. del, 150.
Schardisley, Joh. de, (10 Edw. III.) 816.
Schireland, Rob. de, 945.
Shireburn, pedigree, 681.
Rob. de, (6 Edw. II.) 120, 280, 530, 875, 925, 1001.
Scholmondeley, Rogerus, 29.
Schoresworth, Ric. de, 486.
Rob. de, (4 Edw. I.) 62, 464, 890, 912.
Schutilisworth, Henr. de, 954.
Scolefeld, Joh. de, (16 Edw. III.) 326, 636.
Scot, Alex. de, 27.
Scrop, Galfr. de, 951; (2 Edw. III.) 993, 998.
Henr. fil. Galfr. (13 Edw. III.) 1001.
Henr. frat. Galfr. (6 Edw. III.) 999.
Thom. 987; (18 Edw. II.) 990, 1002.
Segraue, Steph. 477.
Shutilisworth, Joh. de, (11 Edw. III.) 290, 313, 325, 1077.
Siklinghale, Tho. 281, 282.
Silkeston, Osb. persona de, (1259) 696.
Singleton, Tho. de, 233; (20 Edw. I.) 431, 633.
Sirleg, Sewellus de, 521.
Skinner, Will. (9 Edw. II.) 1118.
Skipton, Ric. de, 1112.
Skylyngton, Ad. (47 Edw. III.) 1140.
Slakk, Henr. de, (1333) 633.
Nich. de, 633, 636.
Willmus de, 622; (1333) 633.
Slaneden, Cecilia ux. Ade de, 665.
Smereshalgh, Ad. de, 322, 1078.
Snelleshou, Beatricia de, 284.

Snelleshou, Rob. fil. Elie de, 279, 280.
Thom. fil. Thome de, 281.
Snoddeword, Ric. de, 947.
Sodehall, Thom. de, (6 Edw. III.) 995.
Somerford, pedigree, 345.
Alicia ux. Ric. de, 344.
Sondbache, Ric. de, 361, 471, 472.
Sothword, Gilb. de, (18 Edw. II.) 120, 517, 850, 940.
Sotyndon, Will. de, 16.
Soureby, Amabilia de, 462.
Ric. de, (1282) 463.
Spek, Gilb. de, 565.
Spicer, Ric. le, 357, 359.
Spotland, Ad. de, 160, 597, 606, 660, 728.
Ad. frat. Andr. de, 795.
Alanus de, 602.
Alex. de, (1309) 784, 789.
Alex. fil. Ade de, 730.
Alex. frat. Mich. de, 739.
Alex. fil. Rob. de, 741, 753, 773.
Andr. de, (1274) 606, 667, 795.
Andr. fil. Henr. de, 788, 795.
Diana fil. Mich. de. 760.
Henr. de, 166, 666; (1277) 788, 795.
Henr. fil. Joh. de, (1280) 165, 784.
Henr. fil. Martini de, 751.
Henr. fil. Willmi de, 666.
Johannes de, 785.
Johannes fil. Ade de, 731.
Johannes frat. Alex. de, 730.
Margeria ux. Henr. de, 751.
Margeria ux. Joh. de, 671.
Matilda fil. Mich. de, 760.
Mich. fil. Rob. de, 739, 741.
Rob. de, 785.
Rob. fil. Ade de, 645, 776, 796.
Rob. fil. Astulphi de, 737.
Rogerus de, 596.
Willmus de, (1274) 606.
Spotland, Willmus frat. Henr. de, (1280) 166.
Spryng, Joh. de, 945.
Stafforth, Adam de, 70.
Rad. de, 367.
Willmus de, 487.
Standen, Ad. de, (11 Ed. III.) 1046.
Agnes de, 1048.
Agnes ux. Thom. de. 1096.
Henr. de, (16 Edw. III.) 1095.
Joh. fil. Joh. de, (10 Edw. II.) 1100.
Joh. fil. Willmi de, 1100.
Ric. de, (16 Edw. III.) 1097.
Thom. de, (9 Edw. II.) 1117.
Standisshe, Rad. de, 841, 862.
Ric. de, 44, 54, 319, 396.
Staned, Ric. de, 297.
Staneye, Amaricus de, 26, 27.
Leuyng de, 27.
Reg. de, 27.
Wydo de, 27.
Stanford, Margeria de, 290.
Ric. de, 290.
Stanlawe, Abbas:
Carolus, 57, 63, 163, 288; (1241) 545.
Gregorius, (26 Edw. I.) 201, 430, 810.
Rad. 535.
Rob. 29, 64; (1282) 464, 882.
Stanlawe, prior:
Fabianus, 59.
Thomas, (1282) 464.
Willmus, 799.
Stanlawe, sub-prior:
Thurst. (1282) 464, 482.
Stanlawe, Ivo de, 474, 620, 829.
Joh. de, 544.
Thurstanus de, 28.
Stanlegh, Joh. de, (6 Edw. I.) 544.
Stansfeld, Oliv. de, (1333) 313, 946, 988.
Joh. fil. Oliv. (8 Edw. III.) 946.

Stanword, Ad. de, 833, 834.
Ad. fil. Rog. 833.
Ric. fil. Ade de, 833.
Rog. de, 831, 852.
Stapelford, Ad. de, 472.
Henr. de, 468.
Willmus de, 468.
Stapleton, Hugo de, 147.
Petrus de, 481.
Rob. de, 32, 147, 278, 420.
Willmus de, 146, 287.
Starkey, Rad. 397.
Ran. de Berthinton, 413.
Ran. de Stretton, 413.
Ric. de, 25, 387; (1290) 404, 822.
Staveley, Symo de, 149.
Stavenby, Ric. de, 144.
Willmus de, 140, 144.
Staynol, Rogerus de, 470.
Stodlee, Joh. de, 107.
Stodton, Rob. de, (1277) 914.
Stoke, Henr. de, 573.
Stoke, Urianus de, 288.
Stokeport, Ric. de, 885.
Rob. de, 51, 444.
Stokton, Ad. de, 299.
Rob. de, (1277) 896.
Willmus de, (1290) 405.
Stonore, Will. de, (18 Edw. II.) 990.
Stretton, Willmus de, 404.
Sulingeia, Alur. de, 469.
Surreys, Thom. le, (1308) 987.
Suthewyk, Guydo prior, 11.
Sutton, Gerond. de, 804.
Hugo de, 21.
Joh. de, 554, 805.
Rob. de, 555.
Rob. fil. Joh. de, 805.
Swereford, Rob. de, 297.
Swillington, Rob. de, 1112.
Swyneflet, Ric. de, 316.
Swynton, Agnes de, 920.
Swynton, Albarica de, 919.
Aubreya de, 893.
Margeria de, 916.
Willmus de, 165.
Symondeston, Elias de, 1068.
Joh. de, (1333) 313, 949, 1056, 1079.
Syngelton, Alanus de, 444, 446.
Alanus fil. Willmi de, 424.
Rogerus de, 459.
Thom. de, (8 Edw. III.) 233, 421, 452.
Willmus de, 421, 424, 446.

Tabbel, Rob. de, 846.
Tabeley, Willm. de, 396.
Talebote, Edm. de, (1310) 925.
Taneth, Mich. de, 37.
Tarnacara, Willm. de, 459, 526.
Taruen, rector, Rad. 477.
Tateshall, Rob. de, 198.
Tatham, Willmus de, 290, 370.
Tawel, Alanus, 278; (30 Hen. III.) 546.
Teruen, Rob. de, 351, 355.
Teutonicus, Baldwinus, 37; (1230) 74, 163, 394.
Franc. 33.
Henr. 32.
Gerardus, 37, 64.
Thaneth, Mich. de, 64.
Thelewel, Hugo de, 155, 668.
Hugo fil. Willmi, 749, 751.
Thorneton, Alanus de, 461, 854.
Adam de, (1292) 515.
Alicia de, (1295) 586.
Americus de, (20 Edw. I.) 431, 503, 509.
Henr. de, 496.
Petrus de, 540.
Ric. de, 421, 424, 443, 556, 854.
Ric. fil. Ric. de, 561.
Ranulph. de, 471.
Rob. de, 515, 524.

Thorneton, Symo de, 503, 525, 586.
Willmus de, 444, 854.
Tieys, Henr. de, 154.
Tilebur, Walterus de, 14, 15.
Tirel, Hugo de, 21, 387.
Tocstath, Adam de, (1295) 587.
Ric. de, 588.
Rog. de, (30 Edw. I.) 486, 518.
Rog. fil. Ade de, (1295) 588.
Willmus de, 588.
Todmarsden, Elias de, 660.
Steph. de, 660.
Toft, Rog. de, (30 Hen. III.) 547; (2 Edw. III.) 413.
Ton, Dauid de, 159.
Mich. fil. de Willmi de, 159.
Tonge, Elias de, 51, 67.
Toppeclif, Ric. frat. Abb. (7 Ed. III.) 1023.
Rob. de, 227, 285, 297, 327.
Torbok, Henr. de, 32; (1251) 77, 499, 550; (30 Henr. III.) 546, 806.
Towneley, Ric. de, (47 Edw. III.) 1140.
Trafford, Henr. de, (4 Edw. I.) 62, 66, 142; (22 Edw. I.) 890; (1277) 914, 892.
Ric. de, 49, 60, 641, 892.
Rog. de, 901.
Trauers, Henr. de, 498, 550, 570.
Ric. de, (18 Edw. II.) 120, 550.
Trumpington, Giles de, 945.
Rog. de, (1283) 190.
Trussel, Willmus de, 486.
Tuchet, Thom. de, 469.
Willmus de, (1316) 550.
Tunstall, Henr. de, (1333) 100.
Turnhagh, Ad. de, (15 Ed. II.) 628, 634.
Galfr. de, 158; (1274) 606, 630, 693, 792.
Ric. de, (22 Edw. I.) 630.
Ric. fil. Galfr. de, 158, 628.
Twis, Gilb. de, (2 Edw. III.) 412, 815.
Twyselton, Joh. de, 321.
Tyrefford, Symo de, 475.

Ulkel, Nich. 348.
Urmston, Ad. de, (1293) 923.
Ric de, 49; (18 Edw. II.) 120.
Ursewyk, Eswardus de, 853.

Valence, Willmus, 200.
Vallibus, Nich. de, 347.
Vavasour, Rob. le, 822.
Will. le, 76; (1283) 190, 198, 595; (34 Edw. III.) 1014.
Venables, Hugo le, 143, 487.
Ric. le, 521.
Willmus le, 10; (1299) 29, 468, 536, 540, 546.
Venator, Ad. 960.
Radulph. 961.
Venour, Will le, 386.
Vernon, Myo de, 411.
Rad. de, 481; (1316) 548, 885.
Rob. de, 481, 546.
Warin. de, 10, 12, 470; (1241) 546.
Willmus de, 73, 362; (1241) 546, 894.
Vescy, Joh. de, 275.
Vipont, Rogerus de, 562.

Wabewell, Will. de, 145.
Waddington, Greg. de, 321.
Walensis, Henr. de, 64, 286.
Joh. 550, 562.
Ranulph. 8.
Ric. (2 Edw. III.) 517, 549.
Rob. 137, 154, 286.
Willmus, 137.
Waleton, Cestrie, pedigree, 396.
Lancastrie, pedigree, 491.
Ad. de, 70; (33 Edw. III.) 1015.

Waleton, Alanus de, (1286) 403, 406, 412.
Gilb. de, 396.
Henr. de, 490, 520, 554, 806.
Jac. de, (1333) 313.
Joh. de, 396.
Waleton, Matilda de, (1290) 403.
Ric. de, 556.
Rob. de, 418, 498, 829, 848.
Steph. de, 40.
Thom. de, (1292) 412.
Warinus de, 58.
Will. de, 21, 23, 399, 468, 556.
Will. fil. Gilb. de, 396.
Will. frat. Rob. de, 562.
Waleys, Henr. de, 341.
Ric. de, 32.
de Hoton, Will. le, 50.
Walschagh, Ad. de, (1333) 313, 323, 995.
Wambewal, Will. de, 976.
Wardul, Alex. de, 544.
Nich. de, 639, 642.
Suanus de, 782.
Willmus de, 783.
Warwick, T. comes de, 367.
Waterfall, Rob. de, 50.
Waterford, episc., S. 275.
Warburton, Galfr. de, (2 Edw. III.) 412; (18 Edw. II., 1324,) 119.
Werdul, Hug. de, 653.
Henr. de, (1325) 695.
Steph. de, 653, 728.
Thom. de, 655.
Werneth, Ric. de, 49.
Weryngton, decanus, Elias, 126.
Westeleye, Ric. de, 837.
Weryngton, rector, Jord. de Hulton, 742.
Henr. de, 847.
Joh. de, 837, 862.
Weston, Nich. de, 297.
T. 60.
Weston, Willmus de, 25.
Weteleye, Henr. de, 678.
Wetenhall, Joh. de, (6 Edw. I.) 540, 544.
Whalleye, decani pedigree, 1074.
Galfr. 137, 141, 146, 164, 277, 286, 296, 319, 602, 629, 682, 781, 839, 876, 953, 1072.
Henr. fil. Galfr. dec. 747.
Ric. fil. Galfr. dec. 83, 153, 317.
Galfr. fil. Galfr. dec. 747.
Henr. frat. Galfr. dec. 1071.
Rob. fil. Galfr. dec. 277, 286.
Thomas frat. Galf. dec. 286.
Joh. frat. Galfr. dec. 296.
Rogerus dec. 91, 320, 1071.
Ric. frat. 847.
Will. dec. Joh. fil. 286.
Whalleye, Abbas:
Greg. (1303) 408.
Joh. (1322) 410, 711.
Joh. de Lyndelay, 1037.
Rob. de, (12 Ed. III.) 285, 314, 1025.
Whalleye, portarius, Will. de Whalleye, 1132.
Whalleye, procurator, Oliv. de Stanfeld, 1057.
Whalleye, rector, Petrus de Cestria, 94, 1075.
Whalleye, vicarij:
Joh. de Gristwayth, 1016.
Joh. de Toppeclif, 1082.
Ric. de Swyneflet, 317.
Willmus le Wolf, 315, 1053.
Whalleye, Galfr. de, 840.
Henr. de, (12 Edw. III.) 291, 750, 839, 866, 956, 1071.
Henr. fil. Galfr. dec. 745.
Henr. fil. Huctredi, 127, 745.
Henr. frat. Galfr. de Bilyngton, 856.
Henr. frat. Henr. de, 1071.

Whalleye, Huctredus cler. 127, 320, 745, 953.
Joh. de, (11 Ed. III.) 289, 290.
Ric. de, 839, 847.
Rob. de, 281, 290, 295, 729.
Rogerus de, 124, 1029.
Uctredus de, 847.
Willmus cler. 1106.
Whitacres, Joh. de, 625.
Ric. de, (1333) 313.
Whitelegh, Agnes fil. Henr. de, 630.
Whiteword, Agnes ux. Joh. de, 670.
Agnes ux. Andr. de, 700; (1336) 719.
Agnes ux. Suani de, 655.
Alanus de, 644.
Alanus frat. Andr. de, 672, 687.
Andr. de, 625, 646, 661, 745.
Andr. fil. Hug. de, 685.
Andr. fil. Andr. fil. Hug. de, 685.
Andr. fil. Willmi de, 689.
Andr. fil. Rob. de, 696; (1321) 701.
Andr. frat. Clem. 724.
Andr. frat. Quenilda de, 656.
Andr. frat. Cecilia de Slaneden, 665.
Cecilia ux. Andr. de, 651, 660.
Clemens frat. Andr. de, 724.
Galfr. fil. Rob. de, 691.
Gemma de, 655, 677.
Golda ux. Andr. de, 664.
Henricus de, 660, 837.
Henr. fil. Andr. de, 660, 662, 746.
Henr. frat. Henr. de, 663.
Henr. fil. Quenilde de, 649, 651.
Hugo de, 628, 648.
Hugo fil. Hug. de, 653.
Ivo de, 664.
Johannes de, 645.
Joh. fil. Joh. de, 670.
Jordanus de, 666, 672.
Whiteword, Margeria de, 671.
Matilda ux. Jord. de, 673.
Matilda ux. Hug. de, 655.
Mich. fil. Hug. de, 656.
Mich. frat. Suani de, 664, 733.
Quenilda de, 649, 651.
Quenilda, fil. Alani de, 650.
Ranulph. de, 646.
Ranulph. fil. Rob. de, (1321) 702.
Ric. fil. Agn. de, 655.
Ric. fil. Suani de, 657.
Rob. de, (10 Ed. I.) 603; (1321) 700.
Whiteword, Rob. fil. Andr. de, (1321) 716.
Rob. fil. Ranulph. de, 658.
Rob. fil. Henr. de, (20 Edw. I.) 689; (1325) 695; (1331) 722.
Rob. frat. Gemme, 655, 657.
Suanus fil. Hug. de, 653.
Suanus frat. Mich. de, 656.
Willmus fil. Rob. (20 Edw. I.) 688; (1325) 694.
Whytingham, Warinus de, 460, 462.
Wilbraham, R. de, 481.
Wild, Willmus le, 599.
Wilton, Eustacius de, 16.
Witton, Rob. fil. Rob. (7 Edw. II.) 1030, 1045.
Wlipshire, Adam fil. Henr. de,
Henr. de, 128.
Margeria ux. Ade de, (20 Edw. I.) 129, 130.
Ric. de, 954.
Wodechirche, Agnes de, 348.
Gilb. de, 347, 348.
Woderoue, Beatr. ux. Joh. de, 343.
Clementia fil. Joh. de, 344.
Joh. de, 341.
Steph. fil. Joh. de, 341, 343.
Wolf, Willmus le, (1336) 314.
Wolfal, Joh. de, 560.
Ric. de, 574.

Wolue, Rob. de, 341.
Woodehous, Joh. de, 228, 232.
Wolstanesholm, Andr. de, 728.
Henr. frat. Andr. de, 160, 728.
Joh. de, (1309) 784.
Martinus de, 728.
Rob. frat. Mart. de, 728.
Wolueton, Ormus de, 570.
Wordelword, Andr. de, 630.
Cecilia de, (22 Edw. I.) 630.
Willmus de, 608, 648, 756.
Wordul, Alex. de, 604, 628.
Awardus fil. Suani de, 159.
Henr. fil. Petri fil. Ormi, 156.
Wordul, Hugo de, 160, 625.
Mich. de, 616.
Nich. fil. Mich. de, 155, 164.
Petrus de, 156.
Suanus de, 159.
Workedelegh, pedigree, 55, 888.
Agnes de, 55.
Cecilia ux. Rog. de, 905.
Galfr. de, 49, 55, 897, 901, 904.
Galfr. fil. Ric. de, (3 Edw. II.) 931.
Henr. de, (22 Edw. I.) 890, 892.
Henr. fil. Ric. de, (1293) 923; (1331) 933.
Johanna ux. Henr. de, 923.
Ric. de, 42, 46, 61, 65, 626; (55 Hen. III.) 886; (1277) 896, 912, 915; (1322) 925.
Ric. fil. Galfr. de, 884; (1276) 922.
Ric. fil. Henr. de, (3 Edw. II.) 931; (1310) 924.
Ric. fil. Agn. de, 56.
Ric. fil. Rogeri de, 66; (1281) 915, 930.
Rogerus de, 46, (1205) 57, 852, 905.
Worston, Hug. fil. Rad. de, (14 Edw. III.) 323.
Wrightington, Will. de, (20 Edw. I.) 118.
Wro, Joh. del, (16 Edw. III.) 1129.
Joh. fil. Joh. (1342) 1130.
Wyco malbank, pedigree, 478.
Wydenhul, Adam de, 835, 837.
Agnes ux. Henr. de, 850.
Henr. fil. Marg. 842.
Ric. fil. Margerie de, 848.
Ric. fil. Henr. fil. Marg. 849.
Thom. de, 835.
Thom. fil. Ade de, 836, 840.
Wygan, Will. de, 297.
Wygemora, Rob. de, 8.
Wynburn, Henr. de, 341.
Wyndhul, Adam de, 163, 164.
Wyndhul, Alanus de, 499, 550, 871.
Amabilia fil. Alani de, 870.
Claricia ux. Ade de, 163, 165.
Will. de, 554.
Wyneton, Will. de, 483.
Wynkedelegh, Adam de, 292; (6 Ed. III.) 995.
Henr. de, (12 Edw. III.) 292.
Joh. de, (1290) 1060.
Rob. de, 320; (4 Edw. I.) 1113.
Wynlaton, Beatr. de, 472.
Wynnewhike, Hug. cler. de, 40.
Walterus de, 459.
Wynnington, Rob. de, 483.
Wynton, Joh. episc. de, 275.
Wyral, Rogerus decanus de, 139.
Wyrwen, Will. de, 842.
Wyrwal, Ad. fil. Elie de, 280, 327.
Elias de, 280.
Wystanton, Will. de, 480; (1277) 540.
Wyteleye, Henr. fil. Martini de, 685.
Hugo fil. Martini de, 733.
Martinus de, 733.
Wythenhul, Adam de, 832, 833.
Agnes de, 850.
Henr. de, 848, 855, 863.
Joh. de, 830.

Wythenhull, Margeria de, 855.
Ric. de, 835, 848.
Rob. de, (20 Edw. I.) 118.
Thom. fil. Ade de, 836.
Wythington, Alicia de, 911.
Joh. de, 912.

Ynes, Gerussius de, 502.
Ynes, Matilda de, 524.
Ric. de, 523, 524.
Rob. de, (1284) 464, 563.
Rogerus de, 523.
Willmus de, 523.

Zuche, Alanus de, 347, 410.
Willmus de, 993.

Finis.

18525-S

Manchester:
Printed by Charles Simms and Co

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 005 514 653

942.006
C52
v.20

Stanford University Libraries
Stanford, California

Return this book on or before date due.